



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

All versions of SampleTank 4 include the full SampleTank 4 engine

SampleTank 4 CS	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
50 instrument presets. 5 GB of samples.	2,000 instrument presets. 30 GB of samples.	6,000 instrument presets. Over 100 GB of samples.	19,638 instrument presets. Over 600 GB of samples.
	Including:	Including:	Including:
	25 GB of all-new SampleTank 4 samples.	70 GB of all-new SampleTank 4 samples.	88 SampleTank libraries and SampleTank-powered virtual instruments. All SampleTank 4 factory content. All legacy SampleTank 2 and 3 factory content.
	5 GB of legacy SampleTank 3 SE samples.	33 GB of legacy SampleTank 3 samples (the full SampleTank 3 legacy product).	New in SampleTank 4 MAX v2: 64 SampleTank 4 libraries and SampleTank-powered virtual instruments. 361 GB of new sound content.
			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Alternate Keys Beat Machines Bionic Drums Cinekinetik – Fractured Piano Cinekinetik – Malletopia Cinekinetik – Malletension Cinekinetik – Shipwreck Piano Clavtube Electromagnetik – Electric Grand C70P Electromagnetik – Electric Piano Bass Electromagnetik – Stage 73 Mark V Electromagnetik – Wurlly Model 120 Extraterrestrial Saxophone Hitmaker – EDM Hitmaker – Reggaeton Hitmaker – Synthwave Hitmaker – Trap L.A. Confidential Mojo Synthesis – Alien Harbours Mojo Synthesis – Circuit Damage Mojo Synthesis – Ring of Doom Mojo Synthesis – Swarm Mojo Synthesis – Vector Vision Salsa Percussion Loops Spaceport '77 The Code Volume 1 – Urban DNA Kits The Code Volume 2 – Urban R&B Edition The Resonator Miroslav Philharmonik 2 SampleTron 2 Syntronik 2 99 Syntronik 2 Blau
			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Syntronik 2 Bully Syntronik 2 CATO Syntronik 2 DCO-X Syntronik 2 Galaxy Syntronik 2 GS-V Syntronik 2 Harpy 260 Syntronik 2 J-8 Syntronik 2 J-60 Syntronik 2 KW-8000 Syntronik 2 M-12 Syntronik 2 M-Poly Syntronik 2 Megawave Syntronik 2 Memory-V Syntronik 2 Minimod Syntronik 2 Modulium Syntronik 2 Noir Syntronik 2 Obie One Syntronik 2 OSC-V Syntronik 2 OXa Syntronik 2 Polymorph Syntronik 2 Pro-V Syntronik 2 Pro-VS Syntronik 2 SAM Syntronik 2 SH-V Syntronik 2 Sorcerer Syntronik 2 String Box Syntronik 2 Syner-V Syntronik 2 Synth-X Syntronik 2 T-03 Syntronik 2 Triptych Syntronik 2 V-80 Syntronik 2 VCF3

All specifications are subject to change without further notice.
Document version: 2.0
Latest Update: 2023/03/15
© 2001-2023 IK Multimedia. All rights reserved.



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
ACOUSTIC PIANOS	31	123	130
BASS	38	224	259
BRASS	12	247	336
CHROMATIC	6	92	92
ACOUSTIC DRUMS	6	303	308
ELECTRONIC DRUMS	124	282	282
ELECTRIC PIANOS	16	204	204
ETHNIC	12	206	206
ACOUSTIC GUITARS	14	101	126
ELECTRIC GUITARS	17	331	339
LOOPS	29	423	423
ORGANS	150	233	233
PERCUSSION	5	77	128
SOUND FX	0	16	16
STRINGS	48	375	507
SYNTH BASIC	38	106	207
SYNTH BASIC VARIATIONS	103	246	401
SYNTH ARPEGGIO	4	34	87
SYNTH BASS	59	482	625
SYNTH FX	5	63	68
SYNTH LEAD	53	385	533
SYNTH PAD	70	420	550
SYNTH PLUCK	2	29	68
SYNTH SWEEP	11	16	85
VOICES	29	240	240
WOODWINDS	12	189	236
ALAN PARSONS IMPERIAL GRAND	0	0	14
ALTERNATE KEYS	0	0	111
AMERICAN ACOUSTIC	0	0	91
ART DECO PIANO	0	0	10
BEAT MACHINES	0	0	205
BILLY COBHAM DRUMS	0	0	30
BIONIC DRUMS	0	0	28
BRANDENBURG PIANO	0	0	10
CINEKINETIK - FRACTURED PIANO	0	0	38
CINEKINETIK - MALLE TENSION	0	0	100
CINEKINETIK - MALLE TOPIA	0	0	125
CINEKINETIK - SHIPWRECK PIANO	0	0	33
CINEMATIC PERCUSSION	0	0	40



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
CLAVITUBE	0	0	252
ELECTROMAGNETIK - ELECTRIC GRAND C70P	0	0	21
ELECTROMAGNETIK - ELECTRIC PIANO BASS	0	0	20
ELECTROMAGNETIK - STAGE 73 MARK V	0	0	20
ELECTROMAGNETIK - WURLY MODEL 120	0	0	20
ELEKTRONIKA - CHILLOUT	0	0	4
ELEKTRONIKA - DEEP HOUSE	0	0	4
ELEKTRONIKA - DRUM'N'BASS	0	0	4
ELEKTRONIKA - HARDCORE	0	0	4
ELEKTRONIKA - INDIE DANCE	0	0	4
ELEKTRONIKA - MINIMAL	0	0	4
ELEKTRONIKA - TECHNO	0	0	4
ELEKTRONIKA - TRANCE	0	0	4
EXTRATERRESTRIAL SAXOPHONE	0	0	23
FUTURE SYNTHS	0	0	150
HITMAKER - EDM	0	0	100
HITMAKER - REGGAETON	0	0	100
HITMAKER - SYNTHWAVE	0	0	100
HITMAKER - TRAP	0	0	100
HUGH PADGHAM DRUMS	0	0	27
L.A. CONFIDENTIAL	0	0	200
LONDON GROOVES	0	0	68
MIROSLAV PHILHARMONIK 2	0	0	2,727
MOJO SYNTHESIS - ALIEN HARBOURS	0	0	100
MOJO SYNTHESIS - CIRCUIT DAMAGE	0	0	108
MOJO SYNTHESIS - RING OF DOOM	0	0	111
MOJO SYNTHESIS - SWARM	0	0	50
MOJO SYNTHESIS - VECTOR VISION	0	0	164
NANOTUBE	0	0	20
NEIL PEART DRUMS	0	0	33
NRG	0	0	20
ORCHESTRAL PERCUSSION	0	0	48
POWER UP	0	0	20
SALSA PERCUSSION LOOPS	0	0	155
SAMPLETRON 2	0	0	609
SPACEPORT '77	0	0	103
SYNTRONIK 99	0	0	248
SYNTRONIK BLAU	0	0	163
SYNTRONIK BULLY	0	0	156



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
SYNTRONIK CATO	0	0	135
SYNTRONIK DCO-X	0	0	155
SYNTRONIK GALAXY	0	0	264
SYNTRONIK GS-V	0	0	226
SYNTRONIK HARPY 260	0	0	151
SYNTRONIK J-8	0	0	195
SYNTRONIK J-60	0	0	199
SYNTRONIK KW-8000	0	0	236
SYNTRONIK M-12	0	0	136
SYNTRONIK M-POLY	0	0	156
SYNTRONIK MEGAWAVE	0	0	132
SYNTRONIK MEMORY-V	0	0	236
SYNTRONIK MINIMOD	0	0	286
SYNTRONIK MODULUM	0	0	223
SYNTRONIK NOIR	0	0	217
SYNTRONIK OBIE ONE	0	0	77
SYNTRONIK OSC-V	0	0	98
SYNTRONIK OXA	0	0	209
SYNTRONIK POLYMORPH	0	0	156
SYNTRONIK PRO-V	0	0	212
SYNTRONIK PRO-VS	0	0	229
SYNTRONIK SAM	0	0	267
SYNTRONIK SH-V	0	0	166
SYNTRONIK SORCERER	0	0	88
SYNTRONIK STRING BOX	0	0	203
SYNTRONIK SYNER-V	0	0	251
SYNTRONIK SYNTH-X	0	0	156
SYNTRONIK T-03	0	0	340
SYNTRONIK TRIPTYCH	0	0	99
SYNTRONIK V-80	0	0	177
SYNTRONIK VCF3	0	0	176
TERRY BOZZIO DRUMS	0	0	28
THE CODE VOLUME 1 - URBAN DNA KITS	0	0	60
THE CODE VOLUME 2 - URBAN R&B EDITION	0	0	40
THE GRID	0	0	50
THE RESONATOR	0	0	17



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
ACOUSTIC PIANOS	31	123	130
SampleTank 4 New Instruments	17	20	27
Bad Stories	✓	✓	✓
C7 Grand Binaural - Natural			✓
C7 Grand Binaural - Natural SE			✓
C7 Grand Cinematic 1	✓	✓	✓
C7 Grand Cinematic 2			✓
C7 Grand Classical			✓
C7 Grand Close Mic - Natural		✓	✓
C7 Grand Close Mic - Natural SE	✓	✓	✓
C7 Grand Close Mic Sharp		✓	✓
C7 Grand Coincident Mics - Natural			✓
C7 Grand Coincident Mics - Natural SE			✓
C7 Grand Delicate	✓	✓	✓
C7 Grand Digi Piano Shine	✓	✓	✓
C7 Grand Digi Piano	✓	✓	✓
C7 Grand House Piano	✓	✓	✓
C7 Grand Old Jazz Piano			✓
C7 Grand Pop Piano 1	✓	✓	✓
C7 Grand Pop Piano 2	✓	✓	✓
C7 Grand Rock Piano	✓	✓	✓
C7 Grand Tremolo Piano	✓	✓	✓
Delay Grand Delicate	✓	✓	✓
LFO Piano	✓	✓	✓
Loft Piano		✓	✓
Modern Piano	✓	✓	✓
Ode to Robert	✓	✓	✓
Radio Piano	✓	✓	✓
Very Old Friend	✓	✓	✓
SampleTank 3 Instruments	14	65	65
Grand Piano 1		✓	✓
Grand Piano 1 Classical		✓	✓
Grand Piano 1 Mono Pop		✓	✓
Grand Piano 1 Open		✓	✓
Grand Piano 1 Pop		✓	✓
Grand Piano 1 TremPad		✓	✓
Jazz Grand Piano 1		✓	✓
Natural Grand Piano 1		✓	✓
PianoPad		✓	✓
Grand Piano 1 SE	✓	✓	✓
Bright Grand Piano 1	✓	✓	✓
Classic Comp Ballad Piano	✓	✓	✓
Classical Grand Piano 1 SE	✓	✓	✓
Pop Grand Piano 1 SE	✓	✓	✓
Baby Grand		✓	✓
Baby Grand Classical		✓	✓
Baby Grand House Piano		✓	✓
Baby Grand Mono Extra Bright		✓	✓
Baby Grand Open		✓	✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
ACOUSTIC PIANOS	31	123	130
Compressed Pop Baby Grand		✓	✓
Grand Piano 2		✓	✓
Jazz Grand Piano 2		✓	✓
Natural Grand Piano 2		✓	✓
Pop Grand Piano 2		✓	✓
Honky Tonk Piano		✓	✓
78 RPM Tack-Piano		✓	✓
Jazz Upright Piano		✓	✓
Upright Piano		✓	✓
Classical Upright Piano		✓	✓
Natural Upright Piano		✓	✓
Slam Upright Piano		✓	✓
Grand Piano 1 Eco		✓	✓
Dance-House Piano		✓	✓
Grand Piano 1 Eco Classical		✓	✓
Grand Piano 1 Eco Pop		✓	✓
Re-synth Piano 1		✓	✓
Re-synth Piano 2		✓	✓
Grand Piano 2 Eco	✓	✓	✓
Flange 80s Piano		✓	✓
Upright Piano Eco	✓	✓	✓
Synth Piano PAD		✓	✓
Baby Grand & Strings		✓	✓
Ballad Piano Stack		✓	✓
Bright Piano & Syn Strings		✓	✓
Hollywood Piano 1	✓	✓	✓
Piano & Pad 1 Eco		✓	✓
Piano & Pad 1 SE	✓	✓	✓
Piano & Pad 1		✓	✓
Piano & Strings 1 Eco		✓	✓
Piano & Strings 1 SE	✓	✓	✓
Piano & Strings 1		✓	✓
Piano & Strings 2 Eco	✓	✓	✓
Piano & Strings 2		✓	✓
Piano & Syn Strings 1 Eco		✓	✓
Piano & Syn Strings 1 SE		✓	✓
Piano & Syn Strings 1		✓	✓
Piano & Syn Strings 2 Eco	✓	✓	✓
Piano & Syn Strings 2		✓	✓
Piano & Voices 1		✓	✓
Piano & Voices 2		✓	✓
Upright Piano & Strings Eco	✓	✓	✓
Upright Piano & Strings		✓	✓
Upright Piano & Syn Strings Eco	✓	✓	✓
Upright Piano & Syn Strings		✓	✓
Upright Piano & Voices		✓	✓
SampleTank 2 XL Instruments	0	38	38
1920 Upright Piano		✓	✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
ACOUSTIC PIANOS	31	123	130
Acoustic Grand + Strings		✓	✓
Acoustic Grand 1		✓	✓
Acoustic Grand 2		✓	✓
Acoustic Grand 3		✓	✓
Bright Concert Piano KW		✓	✓
Concert Grand Lite		✓	✓
Concert Grand pedal ST		✓	✓
Concert Grand Piano ST		✓	✓
Concert Grand ST vfade		✓	✓
Honky Tonk Upright		✓	✓
Honky Tonk		✓	✓
Poor Digital		✓	✓
Pop Acoustic Grand YM		✓	✓
Pop Acoustic Lite		✓	✓
Pop Piano		✓	✓
Ragtime		✓	✓
Sheen Grand YM pedal		✓	✓
Stage Digital		✓	✓
Whispering Piano YM		✓	✓
80s Digital Piano		✓	✓
AnalogueDLY CP		✓	✓
Blade Run Piano		✓	✓
Deep Flange DigPiano		✓	✓
Down shifted Piano		✓	✓
Film seq Piano		✓	✓
Flutter revPiano		✓	✓
House Piano		✓	✓
JazzOrchestra Piano		✓	✓
LoFi upright Piano		✓	✓
Mono and Comp upright		✓	✓
more Warm Concert ST		✓	✓
Popsong piano-Like		✓	✓
RD Style		✓	✓
Room Honky		✓	✓
Saloon		✓	✓
Spacey Pop Piano		✓	✓
Thiny theme piano		✓	✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
BASS	38	224	259
SampleTank 4 New Instruments	21	21	56
4001 Sunburst Bass Delay	✓	✓	✓
4001 Sunburst Bass Finger Amp	✓	✓	✓
4001 Sunburst Bass Finger Dir	✓	✓	✓
4001 Sunburst Bass Pick Amp	✓	✓	✓
4001 Sunburst Bass Pick Delay	✓	✓	✓
4001 Sunburst Bass Pick Dir	✓	✓	✓
4001 Sunburst Bass Pick Wah	✓	✓	✓
Bass Guitar Harmonics AM	✓	✓	✓
Bass Guitar Harmonics Finger	✓	✓	✓
Bass Guitar Harmonics Pick	✓	✓	✓
British Melody Twin Ensem			✓
Independence Bass			✓
Metallic Side	✓	✓	✓
P Bass 5-String Finger Amp	✓	✓	✓
P Bass 5-String Finger Dir	✓	✓	✓
P Bass 5-String Pick Amp	✓	✓	✓
P Bass 5-String Pick Dir	✓	✓	✓
P Bass 5-String Slap Amp	✓	✓	✓
P Bass 5-String Slap Delay	✓	✓	✓
P Bass 5-String Slap Dir	✓	✓	✓
Reso Bass	✓	✓	✓
Stick Bass 1 Amp Cho			✓
Stick Bass 1 Amp Delay			✓
Stick Bass 1 Amp Ensem			✓
Stick Bass 1 Amp Flange			✓
Stick Bass 1 Amp Phase			✓
Stick Bass 1 Amp Wah			✓
Stick Bass 1 Amp Warble			✓
Stick Bass 1 Amp			✓
Stick Bass 1 Dir			✓
Stick Bass 1 Dist			✓
Stick Bass 1			✓
Stick Bass 2 Amp Cho			✓
Stick Bass 2 Amp Ensem			✓
Stick Bass 2 Amp Flange			✓
Stick Bass 2 Amp Phase			✓
Stick Bass 2 Amp Wah			✓
Stick Bass 2 Amp			✓
Stick Bass 2 Dir			✓
Stick Bass 2			✓
Stick Melody Autowah			✓
Stick Melody Deep Mod			✓
Stick Melody Dir			✓
Stick Melody Jazz Amp			✓
Stick Melody Jazz Cho			✓
Stick Melody Jazz Ensem			✓
Stick Melody Jazz Flange			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
BASS	38	224	259
Stick Melody Jazz Phase			✓
Stick Melody Rotary			✓
Stick Melody Twin Amp			✓
Stick Melody Twin Ensem			✓
Stick Melody Twin Flange			✓
Stick Melody Twin Phase			✓
Stick Melody			✓
Straight to the P	✓	✓	✓
Sunburst Space	✓	✓	✓
SampleTank 3 Instruments	17	92	92
P Bass Finger Flatw		✓	✓
Motown P Bass 1		✓	✓
Motown P Bass 2		✓	✓
P Bass Finger		✓	✓
Chorus P	✓	✓	✓
F-A-T P Bass	✓	✓	✓
Funk P Bass	✓	✓	✓
Mellow P Bass	✓	✓	✓
Ready P Bass	✓	✓	✓
P Bass Palm Flatw		✓	✓
Dist Throat		✓	✓
Funk Palm-Filt		✓	✓
Thump P		✓	✓
P Bass Pick Flatw		✓	✓
60s Pop Bass 1		✓	✓
60s Pop Bass 2		✓	✓
P Bass Pick		✓	✓
Delay Psycho Bass		✓	✓
DynaFilt Pick Bass		✓	✓
Pop-Rock P Bass		✓	✓
Fat Pull P		✓	✓
P Bass Pull Soft		✓	✓
P Bass Slap+Pull		✓	✓
Formant Morph P		✓	✓
Freddie Groovin'		✓	✓
Funk Wah P Bass		✓	✓
P Bass Percussive		✓	✓
P Bass Rich Slap		✓	✓
P Bass Slap Direct		✓	✓
Talk Phaser Bass		✓	✓
Wah Slap P Bass		✓	✓
J Bass Finger		✓	✓
Fusion Finger J Bass		✓	✓
Octave J Bass		✓	✓
Pop Comp J Bass		✓	✓
Tight J Bass Finger		✓	✓
J Bass Pick		✓	✓
Filter Pick Bass		✓	✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
BASS	38	224	259
Impact Pick J Bass		✓	✓
Mod Pick J Bass 1		✓	✓
Mod Pick J Bass 2		✓	✓
Rock J Bass Pick		✓	✓
J Bass Slap+Pull		✓	✓
90s Fusion		✓	✓
Bright JB Slap Direct		✓	✓
Fat JB Slap		✓	✓
JB Slap Solo		✓	✓
MM Bass Finger		✓	✓
Octave MM Bass		✓	✓
Pop MM Bass		✓	✓
MM Bass Pick		✓	✓
Rock MM Pick		✓	✓
MM Bass Slap+Pull	✓	✓	✓
Mod MM Groove	✓	✓	✓
Pop MM Slap	✓	✓	✓
4001 Bass Finger B+N		✓	✓
4001 Bass Finger Bridge		✓	✓
4001 Bass Finger Neck		✓	✓
Cyber Pop Dist Bass		✓	✓
Fat 4001		✓	✓
Groovy Phaser		✓	✓
Rick Base		✓	✓
Soul Bassline		✓	✓
Space Rock		✓	✓
4001 Bass Pick B+N		✓	✓
4001 Bass Pick B+N Dist Electro		✓	✓
Wahey Rick		✓	✓
Fretless J Bass Soft	✓	✓	✓
Fretless J Bass	✓	✓	✓
Chorus Fretless 1	✓	✓	✓
Chorus Fretless 2	✓	✓	✓
Fretless J Bass Solo	✓	✓	✓
Pnk Jazz	✓	✓	✓
Soft Attack Fretless	✓	✓	✓
VintPhaser Fretless	✓	✓	✓
Warm Groove J	✓	✓	✓
Hollow Body Finger		✓	✓
Hollow Body Pick		✓	✓
Hollow Sub		✓	✓
Punch Atk Pick Bass		✓	✓
Studio Bass Finger		✓	✓
Pop Ballad Modern Bass		✓	✓
R&B Big Bass		✓	✓
Studio Bass Finger Solo		✓	✓
Studio Bass Slap+Pull		✓	✓
R&B Studio Big Bass		✓	✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
BASS	38	224	259
Studio Bass Slap+Pull Solo		✓	✓
Produced Upright Bass		✓	✓
Upright Bass Harm		✓	✓
Upright Bass		✓	✓
Upright Bass+Slides		✓	✓
Vintage Jazz Upright Bass		✓	✓
SampleTank 2 XL Instruments	0	111	111
Bridge Fingered		✓	✓
Bursty Bass		✓	✓
Chap Stick		✓	✓
Chorus 6 Strings		✓	✓
Chorus Slap		✓	✓
Double Bass Harmonics		✓	✓
Double Bass w slides		✓	✓
Double Bass		✓	✓
Dynamonic Bass		✓	✓
Fingered JBass F+R		✓	✓
Fretless Acoustic		✓	✓
Fretless JBass F		✓	✓
Fretless JBass F+R		✓	✓
Fretless solo		✓	✓
Funky Bass 1		✓	✓
Funky Bass 2		✓	✓
J Bass 2		✓	✓
Jazz Double Bass 1		✓	✓
Jazz Double Bass Irg		✓	✓
JBass Fingered		✓	✓
JS Fretless		✓	✓
Modern Slap LM		✓	✓
Modern Slap		✓	✓
Mooog Bass		✓	✓
Muted JBass		✓	✓
Muted		✓	✓
Neck Fingered		✓	✓
Octave 1		✓	✓
Octave 2		✓	✓
Octave Muted		✓	✓
Old Four Strings		✓	✓
P Bass Fingered		✓	✓
P Bass Picked		✓	✓
PBass Harmonics		✓	✓
Pick JBass		✓	✓
Reality Dave Bass		✓	✓
Rock Pick JBass		✓	✓
Round Bass		✓	✓
Slap JBass		✓	✓
Soft Fingered		✓	✓
1 Time Band Camp		✓	✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
BASS	38	224	259
60s SpringBass		✓	✓
70s PunkJazz		✓	✓
Acoustic Comp Bass		✓	✓
Agressive Fuzztrem Bs		✓	✓
Amp Z Bass		✓	✓
Amped Up Bass		✓	✓
AutoFilt Slap JB		✓	✓
AutoFilter Fretless		✓	✓
Break Phased Bass		✓	✓
Built Tough Bass		✓	✓
Chily Bass		✓	✓
ChorBass		✓	✓
Chorus Fretless Jazz		✓	✓
Classic chorus bass		✓	✓
Comp 6 Strings		✓	✓
Cool mod Slap		✓	✓
Crunchy slap JB		✓	✓
DnB Double Bass		✓	✓
Dont Fret		✓	✓
DubBass		✓	✓
Dynamico Bass		✓	✓
Extre Nice Bass		✓	✓
Fat Slap		✓	✓
Filtobass Gtr		✓	✓
Four Comp Bass		✓	✓
Funkman Bass		✓	✓
Fusion Slap		✓	✓
Fuzzy Bear Bass		✓	✓
Groove Pbass		✓	✓
Groove Pbss		✓	✓
Groove this JB		✓	✓
Groover OctBass		✓	✓
Growl Bass		✓	✓
Legato Stick		✓	✓
Lite Slap arps		✓	✓
Meat Mute Bass		✓	✓
mello yello		✓	✓
Mod Slap solo		✓	✓
Mu ed Slaparoo Bass		✓	✓
Mutalia Bass		✓	✓
Oct Mute Cab		✓	✓
Octave Chorus Bass		✓	✓
Octave plus		✓	✓
Oldy Mono		✓	✓
Paramute Bass		✓	✓
Pick Bass F		✓	✓
Psychophaser Bass		✓	✓
Quick Mute Bass		✓	✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
BASS	38	224	259
Return to 70sJazz		✓	✓
Rock Tube Bass		✓	✓
Rockenback Bass		✓	✓
Roots Bass 2		✓	✓
Rulez Bass		✓	✓
Seveties Warmbass		✓	✓
Slap Bassorama		✓	✓
Slap Chorusy Bass		✓	✓
Slap me five		✓	✓
Slinky Bass		✓	✓
Softer Bass Fng		✓	✓
Sorted M8		✓	✓
Spank Pappy Bass		✓	✓
Swift Slap		✓	✓
Tappin Bass arp		✓	✓
Tonys		✓	✓
Touch and Go Bass		✓	✓
Tube Bass X		✓	✓
Velresults Bass		✓	✓
Very high tuning		✓	✓
Vintage Drive Bass		✓	✓
Warmtongue Bass		✓	✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
BRASS	12	247	336
SampleTank 4 New Instruments	0	90	179
Cuban Trumpet Articulations		✓	✓
Cuban Trumpet Doits		✓	✓
Cuban Trumpet Espressivo Natural		✓	✓
Cuban Trumpet Espressivo Tuned		✓	✓
Cuban Trumpet Falls		✓	✓
Cuban Trumpet Sforzando		✓	✓
Cuban Trumpet Staccato		✓	✓
Cuban Trumpet Shake		✓	✓
Cuban Trumpet Sustain Natural		✓	✓
Cuban Trumpet Sustain Tuned		✓	✓
Euphonium Articulations			✓
Euphonium Crescendo Fast Alt			✓
Euphonium Crescendo Fast			✓
Euphonium Crescendo Slow Alt			✓
Euphonium Crescendo Slow			✓
Euphonium Doits Fast			✓
Euphonium Doits Slow			✓
Euphonium Espressivo Natural			✓
Euphonium Espressivo Tuned			✓
Euphonium Falls Fast			✓
Euphonium Falls Slow			✓
Euphonium Legato			✓
Euphonium Marcato			✓
Euphonium Sforzando Fast Alt			✓
Euphonium Sforzando Fast			✓
Euphonium Sforzando Slow Alt			✓
Euphonium Sforzando Slow			✓
Euphonium Staccato			✓
Euphonium Sustain Natural Ip			✓
Euphonium Sustain Natural			✓
Euphonium Sustain Tuned			✓
Flugel Horn Articulations			✓
Flugel Horn Crescendo Fast Alt			✓
Flugel Horn Crescendo Fast			✓
Flugel Horn Crescendo Slow Alt			✓
Flugel Horn Crescendo Slow			✓
Flugel Horn Doits Fast			✓
Flugel Horn Doits Slow			✓
Flugel Horn Espressivo Natural			✓
Flugel Horn Espressivo Tuned			✓
Flugel Horn Falls Fast			✓
Flugel Horn Falls Slow			✓
Flugel Horn Legato			✓
Flugel Horn Marcato			✓
Flugel Horn Sforzando Fast Alt			✓
Flugel Horn Sforzando Fast			✓
Flugel Horn Sforzando Slow Alt			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
BRASS	12	247	336
Flugel Horn Sforzando Slow			✓
Flugel Horn Staccato			✓
Flugel Horn Sustain Natural Ip			✓
Flugel Horn Sustain Natural			✓
Flugel Horn Sustain Tuned			✓
Infinite Flugel			✓
French Electro			✓
French Horn Articulations			✓
French Horn Crescendo Fast Alt			✓
French Horn Crescendo Fast			✓
French Horn Crescendo Slow Alt			✓
French Horn Crescendo Slow			✓
French Horn Doits Fast			✓
French Horn Doits Slow			✓
French Horn Espressivo Natural			✓
French Horn Espressivo Tuned			✓
French Horn Falls Fast			✓
French Horn Falls Slow			✓
French Horn Legato			✓
French Horn Marcato			✓
French Horn Sforzando Fast Alt			✓
French Horn Sforzando Fast			✓
French Horn Sforzando Slow Alt			✓
French Horn Sforzando Slow			✓
French Horn Staccato			✓
French Horn Sustain Natural Ip			✓
French Horn Sustain Natural			✓
French Horn Sustain Tuned			✓
Old Fashion		✓	✓
Trombone 1 Articulations		✓	✓
Trombone 1 Crescendo Fast		✓	✓
Trombone 1 Crescendo Slow		✓	✓
Trombone 1 Doits Fast		✓	✓
Trombone 1 Doits Slow		✓	✓
Trombone 1 Falls Fast		✓	✓
Trombone 1 Falls Slow		✓	✓
Trombone 1 Growl		✓	✓
Trombone 1 Legato		✓	✓
Trombone 1 Marcato		✓	✓
Trombone 1 Rips		✓	✓
Trombone 1 Scoops		✓	✓
Trombone 1 Sforzando Fast		✓	✓
Trombone 1 Sforzando Slow		✓	✓
Trombone 1 Staccato		✓	✓
Trombone 1 Sustain Natural Ip		✓	✓
Trombone 1 Sustain Natural		✓	✓
Trombone 1 Sustain Tuned		✓	✓
FM Bass Trombone		✓	✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
BRASS	12	247	336
Trombone 2 Articulations		✓	✓
Trombone 2 Crescendo Fast Alt		✓	✓
Trombone 2 Crescendo Fast		✓	✓
Trombone 2 Crescendo Slow Alt		✓	✓
Trombone 2 Crescendo Slow		✓	✓
Trombone 2 Doits Fast		✓	✓
Trombone 2 Doits Slow		✓	✓
Trombone 2 Espressivo Natural		✓	✓
Trombone 2 Espressivo Tuned		✓	✓
Trombone 2 Falls Fast		✓	✓
Trombone 2 Falls Slow		✓	✓
Trombone 2 Legato		✓	✓
Trombone 2 Marcato		✓	✓
Trombone 2 Sforzando Fast Alt		✓	✓
Trombone 2 Sforzando Fast		✓	✓
Trombone 2 Sforzando Slow Alt		✓	✓
Trombone 2 Sforzando Slow		✓	✓
Trombone 2 Sustain Natural lp		✓	✓
Trombone 2 Sustain Natural		✓	✓
Trombone 2 Sustain Tuned		✓	✓
Trumpet 1 Articulations		✓	✓
Trumpet 1 Crescendo Fast Alt		✓	✓
Trumpet 1 Crescendo Fast		✓	✓
Trumpet 1 Crescendo Slow Alt		✓	✓
Trumpet 1 Crescendo Slow		✓	✓
Trumpet 1 Doits Fast		✓	✓
Trumpet 1 Doits Slow		✓	✓
Trumpet 1 Falls Fast		✓	✓
Trumpet 1 Falls Slow		✓	✓
Trumpet 1 Growls		✓	✓
Trumpet 1 Legato		✓	✓
Trumpet 1 Marcato		✓	✓
Trumpet 1 Rips		✓	✓
Trumpet 1 Scoop		✓	✓
Trumpet 1 Sforzando Fast Alt		✓	✓
Trumpet 1 Sforzando Fast		✓	✓
Trumpet 1 Sforzando Slow Alt		✓	✓
Trumpet 1 Sforzando Slow		✓	✓
Trumpet 1 Staccato		✓	✓
Trumpet 1 Sustain lp		✓	✓
Trumpet 1 Sustain Natural		✓	✓
Trumpet 1 Sustain Tuned		✓	✓
Trumpet Evolution		✓	✓
Trumpet 2 Articulations		✓	✓
Trumpet 2 Crescendo Fast		✓	✓
Trumpet 2 Crescendo Slow		✓	✓
Trumpet 2 Doits Fast		✓	✓
Trumpet 2 Doits Slow		✓	✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
BRASS	12	247	336
Trumpet 2 Espresso Natural		✓	✓
Trumpet 2 Espresso Tuned		✓	✓
Trumpet 2 Falls Fast		✓	✓
Trumpet 2 Falls Slow		✓	✓
Trumpet 2 Legato		✓	✓
Trumpet 2 Marcato		✓	✓
Trumpet 2 Sforzando Fast		✓	✓
Trumpet 2 Sforzando Slow		✓	✓
Trumpet 2 Staccato		✓	✓
Trumpet 2 Sustain Natural Ip		✓	✓
Trumpet 2 Sustain Natural		✓	✓
Trumpet 2 Sustain Tuned		✓	✓
Far Tuba			✓
Tuba AM			✓
Tuba Articulations			✓
Tuba Crescendo Fast Alt			✓
Tuba Crescendo Fast			✓
Tuba Crescendo Slow Alt			✓
Tuba Crescendo Slow			✓
Tuba Doits Fast			✓
Tuba Doits Slow			✓
Tuba Espresso Natural			✓
Tuba Espresso Tuned			✓
Tuba Falls Fast			✓
Tuba Falls Slow			✓
Tuba Legato			✓
Tuba Marcato			✓
Tuba Phase			✓
Tuba Sforzando Fast Alt			✓
Tuba Sforzando Fast			✓
Tuba Sforzando Slow Alt			✓
Tuba Sforzando Slow			✓
Tuba Staccato			✓
Tuba Sustain Natural Ip			✓
Tuba Sustain Natural			✓
Tuba Sustain Tuned			✓
SampleTank 3 Instruments	12	84	84
Bass Trombone 1		✓	✓
Bass Trombone 2		✓	✓
Bass Trombone ff		✓	✓
Bass Trombone Portato		✓	✓
Bass Trombone Staccato		✓	✓
Bass Trombone Multi_KSW		✓	✓
Flugelhorn Long		✓	✓
Flugelhorn Portato ff		✓	✓
Flugelhorn Portato		✓	✓
Flugelhorn Staccato		✓	✓
Flugelhorn Multi_KSW		✓	✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
BRASS	12	247	336
French Horn 1 LP		✓	✓
French Horn f		✓	✓
French Horn ff		✓	✓
French Horn Flutter LP		✓	✓
French Horn Mute LP		✓	✓
French Horn Portato 1		✓	✓
French Horn Portato 2		✓	✓
French Horn pp Vib		✓	✓
French Horn Stacc		✓	✓
French Horn		✓	✓
French Horn Multi_KSW		✓	✓
Trombone 1		✓	✓
Trombone 2		✓	✓
Trombone f Mute		✓	✓
Trombone Portato		✓	✓
Trombone Staccato 1		✓	✓
Trombone Staccato 2		✓	✓
Trombone Multi_KSW		✓	✓
Trumpet 1		✓	✓
Trumpet f Staccato		✓	✓
Trumpet Mute		✓	✓
Trumpet Portato 2 Short		✓	✓
Trumpet Portato 3 Long		✓	✓
Trumpet Portato		✓	✓
Trumpet Stacc Mute		✓	✓
Trumpet Staccato 2		✓	✓
Trumpet Staccato		✓	✓
Trumpet Multi_KSW		✓	✓
Tuba 1		✓	✓
Tuba ff		✓	✓
Tuba Flutter		✓	✓
Tuba Mute		✓	✓
Tuba Portato		✓	✓
Tuba Staccato Mute		✓	✓
Tuba Staccato		✓	✓
Tuba Multi_KSW		✓	✓
French Horns ff	✓	✓	✓
French Horns mf	✓	✓	✓
French Horns Mute	✓	✓	✓
French Horns Portato	✓	✓	✓
French Horns Stacc Mute	✓	✓	✓
French Horns Staccato	✓	✓	✓
French Horns Multi_KSW	✓	✓	✓
French Horns_VSW	✓	✓	✓
Trombones ff		✓	✓
Trombones mf		✓	✓
Trombones Mute		✓	✓
Trombones Portato		✓	✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
BRASS	12	247	336
Trombones Stacc Mute		✓	✓
Trombones Stacc		✓	✓
Trombones Multi_KSW		✓	✓
Trumpets Ensemble		✓	✓
Trumpets Mute		✓	✓
Trumpets Portato 0_5 Sec		✓	✓
Trumpets Portato 1_2 Sec		✓	✓
Trumpets Portato 3 Sec		✓	✓
Trumpets Stacc 0_1 Sec		✓	✓
Trumpets Stacc 0_3 Sec		✓	✓
Trumpets Stacc Mute		✓	✓
Trumpets Multi_KSW		✓	✓
Pop Brass Falls		✓	✓
Pop Brass Sforzando		✓	✓
Pop Brass Staccato		✓	✓
Pop Brass Sustained		✓	✓
Jazz Sax and Trombone	✓	✓	✓
Pop Brass Full_KSW		✓	✓
Sax Trombone and Trumpet	✓	✓	✓
Pop Bass Trombone	✓	✓	✓
Pop Piccolo Trumpet	✓	✓	✓
Pop Tenor Trombone		✓	✓
Pop Trumpet Mute		✓	✓
Pop Trumpet		✓	✓
Pop Tenor Trombone Soft		✓	✓
SampleTank 2 XL Instruments	0	73	73
Ambience Brass Band		✓	✓
Cresc-Sust VelS Brass		✓	✓
Crescendo Brass Section		✓	✓
Expression Trombone		✓	✓
French Horn		✓	✓
Gliss Down Brass Section		✓	✓
Muted Trumpet		✓	✓
Sforz Trombone solo		✓	✓
Staccato Brass		✓	✓
Sust-Trills VelS Brass		✓	✓
Sustained Brass Section		✓	✓
Tp + Tn Section 1		✓	✓
Tp + Tn Section 2		✓	✓
Tp + Tn Section 3		✓	✓
Tp+Tn Section Stereo		✓	✓
Trombone Solo 1		✓	✓
Trombone Solo 2		✓	✓
Trombone Solo 3		✓	✓
Trombone solo VelS		✓	✓
Trombone solo		✓	✓
Trumpet Solo 1		✓	✓
Trumpet Solo 3		✓	✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
BRASS	12	247	336
Trumpet solo f		✓	✓
Trumpet Solo Forte		✓	✓
Trumpet Solo Piano		✓	✓
Trumpet solo VelS		✓	✓
Trumpets Section		✓	✓
Two Trumpets gliss down		✓	✓
Two Trumpets Sforz		✓	✓
Bone Sole		✓	✓
BP Muted Bone		✓	✓
Brass ModHarmnx		✓	✓
Brighter Fine Trumpet		✓	✓
Dip AT Trump		✓	✓
Fattier Brassy		✓	✓
French Trombone		✓	✓
Good 2 The Bone		✓	✓
I Mute Tromb		✓	✓
Ice Sham Horn		✓	✓
Jazzy Tmb		✓	✓
Legato Trumphorn		✓	✓
Lo Stretch Horn		✓	✓
Low Trumpet Horn		✓	✓
Melhorns		✓	✓
Melo Trumpet		✓	✓
Moody Trumphorn		✓	✓
Muted Strchbone		✓	✓
Muted Stretch Trumpet		✓	✓
New Orlinz		✓	✓
OI Skool Trumpet		✓	✓
Old Style Tmb		✓	✓
Old Tromb 2		✓	✓
Phat Brass		✓	✓
Phat Trumpets		✓	✓
Pulled Squeezed Trumpet		✓	✓
Rich Hornz		✓	✓
Royal Trump		✓	✓
Smooth TmpTmb		✓	✓
Snappy Trumpet		✓	✓
Stretch Mute Tromb		✓	✓
Stretch Trombette		✓	✓
Swell Tpn		✓	✓
Swell Trumpbone		✓	✓
Taps		✓	✓
Timbrabone		✓	✓
Tombone ExpMW		✓	✓
Tp TN 12Fit Sect		✓	✓
Triumphant		✓	✓
Tromb Solo 1b		✓	✓
Trombone Zone		✓	✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
BRASS	12	247	336
Trump Building		✓	✓
Trumpet Brt		✓	✓
Trumphorn		✓	✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
CHROMATIC	6	92	92
SampleTank 4 New Instruments	0	65	65
Clavi Dream		✓	✓
Clavi Wargh		✓	✓
Clavinet Bright Dir		✓	✓
Clavinet Bright		✓	✓
Clavinet Brt Brit Amp Cln		✓	✓
Clavinet Brt Brit Amp Dist		✓	✓
Clavinet Brt Brit Amp Filt		✓	✓
Clavinet Brt Brit Amp OD		✓	✓
Clavinet Brt Brit Amp Push		✓	✓
Clavinet Brt Brit Amp Wah		✓	✓
Clavinet Brt Jazz Amp Cho		✓	✓
Clavinet Brt Jazz Amp Cln		✓	✓
Clavinet Brt Jazz Amp OD		✓	✓
Clavinet Brt Jazz Amp Push		✓	✓
Clavinet Brt Jazz Ensem		✓	✓
Clavinet Brt Jazz Filter		✓	✓
Clavinet Brt Jazz Flange		✓	✓
Clavinet Brt Jazz Phase		✓	✓
Clavinet Brt Jazz Wah		✓	✓
Clavinet Brt Jazz Warble		✓	✓
Clavinet Brt Twin Amp Cln		✓	✓
Clavinet Brt Twin Amp Dist		✓	✓
Clavinet Brt Twin Amp Filt		✓	✓
Clavinet Brt Twin Amp OD		✓	✓
Clavinet Brt Twin Amp Push		✓	✓
Clavinet Brt Twin Amp Wah		✓	✓
Clavinet Soft Brit Amp Cln		✓	✓
Clavinet Soft Brit Amp Dist		✓	✓
Clavinet Soft Brit Amp OD		✓	✓
Clavinet Soft Brit Amp Push		✓	✓
Clavinet Soft Brit Amp Wah		✓	✓
Clavinet Soft Dir		✓	✓
Clavinet Soft Jazz Amp Cho		✓	✓
Clavinet Soft Jazz Amp Cln		✓	✓
Clavinet Soft Jazz Amp OD		✓	✓
Clavinet Soft Jazz Amp Push		✓	✓
Clavinet Soft Jazz Ensem		✓	✓
Clavinet Soft Jazz Flange		✓	✓
Clavinet Soft Jazz Phase		✓	✓
Clavinet Soft Jazz Warble		✓	✓
Clavinet Soft		✓	✓
Field Glockenspiel		✓	✓
FM Clavi		✓	✓
Ghosts Bell		✓	✓
Liquidone		✓	✓
Mono FM Marimba		✓	✓
Moving Marimba		✓	✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
CHROMATIC	6	92	92
Pipe Grooves		✓	✓
Ship's Bell		✓	✓
Space Glockenspiel		✓	✓
Studio Marimba Bright Shift		✓	✓
Studio Marimba Dark Shift		✓	✓
Studio Marimba		✓	✓
Studio Vibraphone Bright Shift		✓	✓
Studio Vibraphone Dark Shift		✓	✓
Studio Vibraphone Delay		✓	✓
Studio Vibraphone		✓	✓
Studio Xylophone Delay		✓	✓
Studio Xylophone		✓	✓
Tiny Brass Delay		✓	✓
Tiny Brass Xylophone Spacey		✓	✓
Tiny Brass Xylophone		✓	✓
Water Bell		✓	✓
Wide Clavinet		✓	✓
Xylopla		✓	✓
SampleTank 3 Instruments	6	27	27
Bass Marimba		✓	✓
Clavinet 1	✓	✓	✓
Clavinet 2		✓	✓
Clavinet 3		✓	✓
Glockenspiel		✓	✓
Harpsichord	✓	✓	✓
Vibraphone	✓	✓	✓
Xylophone		✓	✓
Bass Marimba FX		✓	✓
Clav 2 Stretch Damp		✓	✓
Clavinet 1 Chorus		✓	✓
Clavinet 1 Filter	✓	✓	✓
Clavinet 1 Phaser	✓	✓	✓
Clavinet 1 Wah	✓	✓	✓
Clavinet 2 Flange		✓	✓
Clavinet 2 Mute		✓	✓
Clavinet 3 Chorus		✓	✓
Clavinet 3 Phase		✓	✓
Vibraphone Chorus		✓	✓
Steel Drums Stereo		✓	✓
Steel Drum Rolls Stereo		✓	✓
Steel Drums Mono		✓	✓
Steel Drum Rolls Mono		✓	✓
Steel Drums Studio		✓	✓
Steel Drum Rolls Studio		✓	✓
Steel Drums ST Key Up Trem		✓	✓
Steel Drums M Key Up Trem		✓	✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
ACOUSTIC DRUMS	6	303	308
SampleTank 4 New Instruments	4	7	12
21 Drums			✓
Acoustic Pop Kit	✓	✓	✓
Backwards Echoes			✓
Huge Crush	✓	✓	✓
Huge Vintage		✓	✓
Indie Kit			✓
Melody Kit	✓	✓	✓
Modern Lo-Fi Kit			✓
Modern Rock Kit			✓
Vintage Rock Kit		✓	✓
Vintage Squeeze		✓	✓
Waiting for Audience	✓	✓	✓
SampleTank 3 Instruments	2	115	115
Alt Rock Kit	✓	✓	✓
Alt Rock Cymbals		✓	✓
Alt Rock Hi-Hats		✓	✓
Alt Rock Kick		✓	✓
Alt Rock Snare		✓	✓
Alt Rock Toms		✓	✓
Breathing 670		✓	✓
Compressed Ballad		✓	✓
Compressed Soft Kit		✓	✓
Dirty Rock Kit		✓	✓
ExtraDrive Alt Drums	✓	✓	✓
MidRange Push Alt Rock		✓	✓
Presence Room Alt Rock Kit		✓	✓
Brush Kit		✓	✓
Brush Cymbals		✓	✓
Brush Hi-Hats		✓	✓
Brush Kicks		✓	✓
Brush Snares		✓	✓
Brush Toms		✓	✓
Groovin'		✓	✓
Open Jazz		✓	✓
Vintage Jazz		✓	✓
Jazz Kit		✓	✓
Blues Trio Kit		✓	✓
Jazz Cymbals		✓	✓
Jazz Hi-Hats		✓	✓
Jazz Kick		✓	✓
Jazz Snare		✓	✓
Jazz Toms		✓	✓
Tight & Hall		✓	✓
Metal Kit		✓	✓
Metal Cymbals		✓	✓
Metal Hi-Hats		✓	✓
Metal Kick		✓	✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
ACOUSTIC DRUMS	6	303	308
Metal Snare		✓	✓
Metal Toms		✓	✓
Slam!		✓	✓
Pop Rock Kit		✓	✓
Comp Pop Kit		✓	✓
Fat Pop Blues Kit		✓	✓
Pop Rock Cymbals		✓	✓
Pop Rock Hi-Hats		✓	✓
Pop Rock Kick		✓	✓
Pop Rock Snare		✓	✓
Pop Rock Toms		✓	✓
Presence Pop Rock Kit		✓	✓
Snap Pop Kit		✓	✓
Kick Menu		✓	✓
Snare Menu		✓	✓
Bright Modern Ride		✓	✓
Bright Thin Ride		✓	✓
Dark Jazz Ride		✓	✓
Hard Rock Ride		✓	✓
Jazz Classic Crashes		✓	✓
Jazz Classic Sizzle Ride		✓	✓
Pop-Rock Crash Cymbals		✓	✓
Soft Rock Ride		✓	✓
1950 Rock Cymbals		✓	✓
Ambient Groove Hi-Hats		✓	✓
Ballad Hi-Hats		✓	✓
Bright Euro Hi-Hats		✓	✓
Fusion Hi-Hats		✓	✓
Hard Rock Hi-Hats		✓	✓
Soft Rock Hi-Hats		✓	✓
Ambient Hipster Kick		✓	✓
Ambient Maple Kick		✓	✓
Ambient R&B Kick		✓	✓
Ambient Rock Kick		✓	✓
Country Kick		✓	✓
Jazz Classic Kick		✓	✓
Jazz Club Kick		✓	✓
Tight Studio Kick		✓	✓
Ambient Hipster Snare		✓	✓
Chrome Snare		✓	✓
Compressed Beauty Snare		✓	✓
Compressed Pop Snare		✓	✓
Compressed Tight Snare		✓	✓
Dampened Snare		✓	✓
Deep Oyster Snare		✓	✓
Deep Wood Snare		✓	✓
Fat Disco Snare		✓	✓
Fusion Snare		✓	✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
ACOUSTIC DRUMS	6	303	308
Natural Beauty Snare		✓	✓
Pop Wood Snare 1		✓	✓
Pop Wood Snare 2		✓	✓
70s Toms		✓	✓
Concert Toms		✓	✓
Jazz Classic Toms		✓	✓
Jazz Club Toms		✓	✓
Maple Toms		✓	✓
Oyster Toms		✓	✓
Vintage Brush Toms		✓	✓
Vintage Toms		✓	✓
Alt Rock Cymbals Glitch		✓	✓
Alt Rock Hi-Hats Hard		✓	✓
Alt Rock Kick Dirty		✓	✓
Alt Rock Snare Pump		✓	✓
Alt Rock Toms Crushed		✓	✓
Brush Cymbals 2		✓	✓
Brush Hi-Hats Mad		✓	✓
Brush Kicks Glitch		✓	✓
Brush Snares Big Room		✓	✓
Future Rock Hi-Hats		✓	✓
Metal Cymbals Xtreme		✓	✓
Metal Hi-Hats Oversized		✓	✓
Metal Kick Boost		✓	✓
Metal Snare Xtreme		✓	✓
Metal Toms Micro		✓	✓
Metal Toms Xtreme		✓	✓
Pop Rock Cymbals Glitch		✓	✓
Pop Rock Hi-Hats Micro		✓	✓
Pop Rock Kick Fat		✓	✓
Pop Rock Snare Lofi		✓	✓
Pop Rock Toms Bizarre		✓	✓
Snare Menu Phat		✓	✓
SampleTank 2 XL Instruments	0	181	181
BDs		✓	✓
Big Vintage		✓	✓
British		✓	✓
Brush Dry		✓	✓
Brush Verb		✓	✓
Comp Vintage		✓	✓
Driven		✓	✓
Dry		✓	✓
Fusion		✓	✓
Get Funkay		✓	✓
Good'ol		✓	✓
Groovy		✓	✓
Hi-Hats		✓	✓
I Map Acoustic F1		✓	✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
ACOUSTIC DRUMS	6	303	308
I Map AcoustiKit		✓	✓
I Map Donlo Kit		✓	✓
I Map Hi Kit		✓	✓
I Map I liKit		✓	✓
I Map IYF Kit		✓	✓
I Map JJ Kit		✓	✓
I Map Kerz Kit		✓	✓
I Map RealkitG		✓	✓
Large Ambience		✓	✓
Lo-Fi Jazz		✓	✓
Low Pitch		✓	✓
Mono Sixties		✓	✓
Pop Small		✓	✓
Punchy		✓	✓
Room NRG		✓	✓
Room Small		✓	✓
Room		✓	✓
Sixties		✓	✓
Small British		✓	✓
Smooth Ambience		✓	✓
Snares		✓	✓
Studio Natural		✓	✓
Tight Funk		✓	✓
Very Old		✓	✓
Vintage		✓	✓
Where It Is Kit		✓	✓
50s jazz		✓	✓
AbbeyKit		✓	✓
Ace Eh Tate		✓	✓
Airy ambience		✓	✓
All About Crackle		✓	✓
Amp Cab Kit		✓	✓
And It Does What		✓	✓
Antonio Knows		✓	✓
Aquatic Kit		✓	✓
Band Pass Velkit		✓	✓
Big Mum Kit		✓	✓
Big Squasher		✓	✓
Bit Crusher Kit		✓	✓
Boi Yoi Yoing		✓	✓
Bone Daddy 2		✓	✓
Bonham Filter		✓	✓
Boom Baby		✓	✓
Brush Tite		✓	✓
Club Mix Kit		✓	✓
Color Praple		✓	✓
Comp Us Uh		✓	✓
Compressed kit 2		✓	✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
ACOUSTIC DRUMS	6	303	308
Crack Down Mama		✓	✓
Crunchy Drum Kit		✓	✓
Dare to Be Panned Left		✓	✓
Deep Groove		✓	✓
Don Kerzner Rock		✓	✓
Down The Straw		✓	✓
Down the Street		✓	✓
Drum Cab		✓	✓
Drums Cabinet Style		✓	✓
Dub a Rub Dub		✓	✓
Eight Bit Kit		✓	✓
Env Flangkit		✓	✓
Fatishious Gray		✓	✓
Fildist Kit		✓	✓
Fiona Fast		✓	✓
Fixx Her Up		✓	✓
Flangical Drums		✓	✓
Flippy Lizard		✓	✓
Floor Down SMD		✓	✓
Funk record		✓	✓
Futurewhere Kit		✓	✓
Getting Some Kit		✓	✓
Grit Sixty Four		✓	✓
Groovy 2		✓	✓
Hardly limited		✓	✓
Herbie Kit		✓	✓
Hip Crunchy Quick		✓	✓
House Hold App		✓	✓
I Like It More		✓	✓
In The Can		✓	✓
In Ya Face COMP		✓	✓
In Ya Face		✓	✓
In Your Facier Kit		✓	✓
Jet Driver		✓	✓
Jet Set		✓	✓
Jet Zep		✓	✓
Jofi Lazz		✓	✓
Junglozz		✓	✓
Just Tage		✓	✓
Key Comp Kit		✓	✓
Knock Em		✓	✓
Krraqk Kit		✓	✓
Lo Hop		✓	✓
Lofi For Xmas		✓	✓
LoFi Garage Funk		✓	✓
Lofi Lover		✓	✓
Lofi NRG		✓	✓
Loggo Rhythmic		✓	✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
ACOUSTIC DRUMS	6	303	308
Marlins Beat Smart		✓	✓
med Room		✓	✓
Messed Up Good		✓	✓
Mia Ham Radio		✓	✓
Mojo Mike		✓	✓
more Ambience		✓	✓
more Funky Room		✓	✓
Mouth Off Drums		✓	✓
Mum A Mia Kit		✓	✓
New Levee Kit		✓	✓
Nice Digital Amb		✓	✓
Not Dry		✓	✓
Not Jessica		✓	✓
Nother Vint Kit		✓	✓
One Louder Kit		✓	✓
Out Brush		✓	✓
Ow Man That Hurts		✓	✓
Paint the Bathroom		✓	✓
Perty Filtery		✓	✓
Phatty Yo		✓	✓
Phun With Phaser		✓	✓
Phunny Phaze		✓	✓
Ping Pong Kit		✓	✓
Pitcher Kit		✓	✓
Pop Pockit		✓	✓
Practice Around		✓	✓
Presence SoulKit		✓	✓
Productshun Kit		✓	✓
Psycho Delicate		✓	✓
Real DnB Kit		✓	✓
Record Breaker		✓	✓
Release Me		✓	✓
Rez Pez Fez Kit		✓	✓
Rings Twice		✓	✓
Roomate		✓	✓
Round Record		✓	✓
Scoobie Scratch		✓	✓
Severe Kit		✓	✓
Slam Dunk		✓	✓
Slam Jam		✓	✓
Slamaroo Kit		✓	✓
Smack Crack		✓	✓
Smearchres		✓	✓
Snappy Napkin		✓	✓
snappy Sn		✓	✓
Snappy Steve		✓	✓
some Room compression		✓	✓
Spike The Turtle		✓	✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
ACOUSTIC DRUMS	6	303	308
Sportatorium		✓	✓
Squirm Kit		✓	✓
Strange Hangar		✓	✓
Studio Tight		✓	✓
Super Tape Drive		✓	✓
Sword Hip Kit		✓	✓
The Fat Boy		✓	✓
ThroatWobble Kit		✓	✓
Tight Gat Phase		✓	✓
Tight Gate Phase		✓	✓
Tight Gene Kit		✓	✓
Tight hi-pitch Funk		✓	✓
Trashy Filt Kit		✓	✓
Trashy Paper Kit		✓	✓
Tricky Mess Kit		✓	✓
Tubression Kit		✓	✓
Tuby Le Kit		✓	✓
Unafraid Kit		✓	✓
Unnatural Kit		✓	✓
Velopitch Kit		✓	✓
Wet Phono Kit		✓	✓
Where the Push Is		✓	✓
Yo Fly Kit		✓	✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
ELECTRONIC DRUMS	124	282	282
SampleTank 4 New Instruments	107	107	107
Boiler Kit 2	✓	✓	✓
Boiler Kit	✓	✓	✓
Breakbeat Kit 1	✓	✓	✓
Breakbeat Kit 2	✓	✓	✓
Clash Kit 2	✓	✓	✓
Clash Kit	✓	✓	✓
Different Kit 2	✓	✓	✓
Different Kit	✓	✓	✓
Drum'n'Bass Kit 1 Fuzz	✓	✓	✓
Drum'n'Bass Kit 1 Glitch	✓	✓	✓
Drum'n'Bass Kit 1	✓	✓	✓
Drum'n'Bass Kit 2 Fuzz	✓	✓	✓
Drum'n'Bass Kit 2 Glitch	✓	✓	✓
Drum'n'Bass Kit 2	✓	✓	✓
EDM Club Kit 1 Driven	✓	✓	✓
EDM Club Kit 1 Stage	✓	✓	✓
EDM Club Kit 1	✓	✓	✓
EDM Club Kit 2 Driven	✓	✓	✓
EDM Club Kit 2 Stage	✓	✓	✓
EDM Club Kit 2	✓	✓	✓
EDM Pop Kit 1 80s	✓	✓	✓
EDM Pop Kit 1 Lo-Fi	✓	✓	✓
EDM Pop Kit 1	✓	✓	✓
EDM Pop Kit 2 80s	✓	✓	✓
EDM Pop Kit 2 Lo-Fi	✓	✓	✓
EDM Pop Kit 2	✓	✓	✓
Electronic Pop Kit 1 Lo-Fi	✓	✓	✓
Electronic Pop Kit 1 Stage	✓	✓	✓
Electronic Pop Kit 1	✓	✓	✓
Electronic Pop Kit 2 Lo-Fi	✓	✓	✓
Electronic Pop Kit 2 Stage	✓	✓	✓
Electronic Pop Kit 2	✓	✓	✓
Electronic Pop Kit 3 Lo-Fi	✓	✓	✓
Electronic Pop Kit 3 Stage	✓	✓	✓
Electronic Pop Kit 3	✓	✓	✓
Exclamative Kit	✓	✓	✓
Future Bass Kit 1 Driven	✓	✓	✓
Future Bass Kit 1 Glitch	✓	✓	✓
Future Bass Kit 1	✓	✓	✓
Future Bass Kit 2 Driven	✓	✓	✓
Future Bass Kit 2 Glitch	✓	✓	✓
Future Bass Kit 2	✓	✓	✓
Glitch Kit	✓	✓	✓
Gorilla Kit	✓	✓	✓
Hip Hop Kit 1 Beatbox	✓	✓	✓
Hip Hop Kit 1 Driven	✓	✓	✓
Hip Hop Kit 1	✓	✓	✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
ELECTRONIC DRUMS	124	282	282
Hip Hop Kit 2 Beatbox	✓	✓	✓
Hip Hop Kit 2 Driven	✓	✓	✓
Hip Hop Kit 2	✓	✓	✓
Hip Hop Kit 3 Beatbox	✓	✓	✓
Hip Hop Kit 3 Driven	✓	✓	✓
Hip Hop Kit 3	✓	✓	✓
Hip Hop Kit 4 Beatbox	✓	✓	✓
Hip Hop Kit 4 Driven	✓	✓	✓
Hip Hop Kit 4	✓	✓	✓
Hip Hop Kit 5 Beatbox	✓	✓	✓
Hip Hop Kit 5 Driven	✓	✓	✓
Hip Hop Kit 5	✓	✓	✓
Hip Hop Kit 6 Beatbox	✓	✓	✓
Hip Hop Kit 6 Driven	✓	✓	✓
Hip Hop Kit 6	✓	✓	✓
House Kit 1 Driven	✓	✓	✓
House Kit 1 Screamed	✓	✓	✓
House Kit 1	✓	✓	✓
House Kit 2 Driven	✓	✓	✓
House Kit 2 Screamed	✓	✓	✓
House Kit 2	✓	✓	✓
Industrial Kit 1	✓	✓	✓
Industrial Kit 2	✓	✓	✓
Industrial Kit 3	✓	✓	✓
Lo-Fi Kit 2	✓	✓	✓
Lo-Fi Kit 3	✓	✓	✓
Lo-Fi Kit	✓	✓	✓
Moody Kit 2	✓	✓	✓
Moody Kit	✓	✓	✓
Phaser Kit	✓	✓	✓
Provocative Kit	✓	✓	✓
Rave Kit	✓	✓	✓
Reggaeton Kit 1 Beatbox	✓	✓	✓
Reggaeton Kit 1 Fuzz	✓	✓	✓
Reggaeton Kit 1	✓	✓	✓
Reverb Kit	✓	✓	✓
Roni Kit	✓	✓	✓
Stepper Kit	✓	✓	✓
Techno Kit 1 Driven	✓	✓	✓
Techno Kit 1 Stage	✓	✓	✓
Techno Kit 1	✓	✓	✓
Techno Kit 2 Driven	✓	✓	✓
Techno Kit 2 Stage	✓	✓	✓
Techno Kit 2	✓	✓	✓
Trap FM	✓	✓	✓
Trap Kit 1 Lo-Fi	✓	✓	✓
Trap Kit 1 Screamer	✓	✓	✓
Trap Kit 1	✓	✓	✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
ELECTRONIC DRUMS	124	282	282
Trap Kit 2 Lo-Fi	✓	✓	✓
Trap Kit 2 Screamer	✓	✓	✓
Trap Kit 2	✓	✓	✓
Trap Kit 3 Lo-Fi	✓	✓	✓
Trap Kit 3 Screamer	✓	✓	✓
Trap Kit 3	✓	✓	✓
Trip Kit 2	✓	✓	✓
Trip Kit	✓	✓	✓
Troop Kits	✓	✓	✓
Twin-A Kit 3	✓	✓	✓
Wah Trip	✓	✓	✓
Waiting Kit	✓	✓	✓
SampleTank 3 Instruments	17	105	105
EDM Kit 1	✓	✓	✓
EDM Kit 1 Crash		✓	✓
EDM Kit 1 Festival Snares		✓	✓
EDM Kit 1 Hard Kick		✓	✓
EDM Kit 1 Hat		✓	✓
EDM Kit 1 Kick		✓	✓
EDM Kit 1 Perc		✓	✓
EDM Kit 1 Ride		✓	✓
EDM Kit 1 Snare+Rim		✓	✓
EDM Kit 1 Toms		✓	✓
EDM Kit 2		✓	✓
EDM Kit 2 Crash		✓	✓
EDM Kit 2 Hat		✓	✓
EDM Kit 2 Kick		✓	✓
EDM Kit 2 Perc		✓	✓
EDM Kit 2 Ride		✓	✓
EDM Kit 2 Snare+Rim		✓	✓
EDM Kit 2 Toms		✓	✓
EDM Kit 3		✓	✓
EDM Kit 3 Crash		✓	✓
EDM Kit 3 Festival Snares		✓	✓
EDM Kit 3 Hat		✓	✓
EDM Kit 3 Kick		✓	✓
EDM Kit 3 Perc		✓	✓
EDM Kit 3 Ride		✓	✓
EDM Kit 3 Snare+Rim		✓	✓
EDM Kit 3 Toms		✓	✓
EDM Kit 4		✓	✓
EDM Kit 4 Crash		✓	✓
EDM Kit 4 Hard Snare+Rim		✓	✓
EDM Kit 4 Hat		✓	✓
EDM Kit 4 Kick		✓	✓
EDM Kit 4 Perc		✓	✓
EDM Kit 4 Ride		✓	✓
EDM Kit 4 Snare+Rim		✓	✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
ELECTRONIC DRUMS	124	282	282
EDM Kit 4 Toms		✓	✓
Dance Hall Kit 1	✓	✓	✓
Dance Hall Kit 2		✓	✓
Dance Hall Kit 3		✓	✓
Dance Hall Kit 4		✓	✓
Dirty South Kit 1		✓	✓
Dirty South Kit 2		✓	✓
Dirty South Kit 3		✓	✓
Dirty South Kit 4	✓	✓	✓
East Coast Kit 1		✓	✓
East Coast Kit 2		✓	✓
East Coast Kit 3	✓	✓	✓
East Coast Kit 4		✓	✓
Electro Kit 1		✓	✓
Electro Kit 2	✓	✓	✓
Electro Kit 3		✓	✓
Electro Kit 4		✓	✓
Old Skool Kit 1	✓	✓	✓
Old Skool Kit 2		✓	✓
Old Skool Kit 3		✓	✓
Old Skool Kit 4		✓	✓
R&B Kit 1	✓	✓	✓
R&B Kit 2		✓	✓
R&B Kit 3		✓	✓
R&B Kit 4		✓	✓
R&B Kit 5		✓	✓
R&B Kit 6		✓	✓
R&B Kit 7		✓	✓
R&B Kit 8		✓	✓
R&B Kit 9		✓	✓
R&B Kit 10		✓	✓
R&B Kit 11		✓	✓
R&B Kit 12		✓	✓
R&B Kit 13		✓	✓
R&B Kit 14		✓	✓
R&B Kit 15		✓	✓
Reggaeton Kit 1		✓	✓
Reggaeton Kit 2		✓	✓
Reggaeton Kit 3	✓	✓	✓
Reggaeton Kit 4		✓	✓
Soulful House Kit 1	✓	✓	✓
Soulful House Kit 2		✓	✓
Soulful House Kit 3		✓	✓
Soulful House Kit 4		✓	✓
Tech House Kit 1		✓	✓
Tech House Kit 2	✓	✓	✓
Tech House Kit 3		✓	✓
Tech House Kit 4		✓	✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
ELECTRONIC DRUMS	124	282	282
West Coast Kit 1	✓	✓	✓
West Coast Kit 2		✓	✓
West Coast Kit 3		✓	✓
West Coast Kit 4		✓	✓
Cymbals C1-D3	✓	✓	✓
Dance Hi Hats C1-A5	✓	✓	✓
Hip Hop Hi Hats C1-F5		✓	✓
Dark Cymbals C1-D3		✓	✓
Hardcore Hi Hats C2-F5		✓	✓
Dance Kicks C1-A5		✓	✓
Dance Snares C1-B5		✓	✓
Hip Hop Kicks C1-A#4	✓	✓	✓
Hip Hop Snares C1-G4	✓	✓	✓
Trap Snares C2-G4		✓	✓
Dance Xtreme Snares C1-B4		✓	✓
Dubstep Snares C1-B5		✓	✓
Glitch Pop Kicks C1-A4		✓	✓
Hardcore Kicks C2-B5		✓	✓
Dance Claps C1-A3		✓	✓
Hip Hop Claps C1-D3	✓	✓	✓
Hardstyle Claps C2-A3		✓	✓
Overdrive Claps C1-C3	✓	✓	✓
SampleTank 2 XL Instruments	0	70	70
600 Series Fx		✓	✓
600 Series		✓	✓
800 Series 1		✓	✓
800 Series 2		✓	✓
800 Series 3		✓	✓
800 Series Driven		✓	✓
800 Series Verb		✓	✓
900 Series 1		✓	✓
900 Series 2		✓	✓
900 Series 3		✓	✓
900 Series Driven		✓	✓
D'n'B 1		✓	✓
D'n'B 2		✓	✓
D'n'B Gated		✓	✓
Drumkit 1		✓	✓
Drumkit 2		✓	✓
Drumkit 3		✓	✓
Drumkit 4		✓	✓
Drumkit 5		✓	✓
Drumkit 6		✓	✓
Drumkit 7		✓	✓
Electronic BDs		✓	✓
Electronic Hi-Hats		✓	✓
Electronic Snares		✓	✓
Hip Hop 1		✓	✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
ELECTRONIC DRUMS	124	282	282
Hip Hop 2		✓	✓
House 1		✓	✓
House 2		✓	✓
Techno 1		✓	✓
Techno 2		✓	✓
Trance 1		✓	✓
Trance 2		✓	✓
Trance Gated 1		✓	✓
Trance Gated 2		✓	✓
808 2 date		✓	✓
Anlog 606		✓	✓
Blaster Kit		✓	✓
Crib Z		✓	✓
Distortia		✓	✓
Drumatic Accent		✓	✓
Dynamic Madness		✓	✓
Eighties Kit		✓	✓
Electroid		✓	✓
Factoree		✓	✓
Fat 9 Kit		✓	✓
Fat Niner		✓	✓
Fur Analog Kit		✓	✓
Harmonic KTom MW		✓	✓
Hi Tech		✓	✓
Hip Hop Pop		✓	✓
Hop Reckid		✓	✓
Hud Swinger		✓	✓
Lo Down		✓	✓
Low Tech		✓	✓
Messed Up Kool		✓	✓
Naria 7		✓	✓
Need Some Attention		✓	✓
Nine Oh Nine		✓	✓
Niner		✓	✓
Noyz Kit		✓	✓
Repo		✓	✓
Street 909		✓	✓
Stretch Boom		✓	✓
To Da Floor		✓	✓
Tough Kit		✓	✓
Tripophonie		✓	✓
Trippin Kit		✓	✓
Tubjork		✓	✓
Van Gel Kit		✓	✓
Your Eyes		✓	✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
ELECTRIC PIANOS	16	204	204
SampleTank 4 New Instruments	0	46	46
1973 Stage Electric Piano		✓	✓
1973 Stage EP Bright Map		✓	✓
1973 Stage EP Brit 4x12		✓	✓
1973 Stage EP Chorus-Phase		✓	✓
1973 Stage EP Dark Map		✓	✓
1973 Stage EP Dyno Tines		✓	✓
1973 Stage EP Jazz Amp		✓	✓
1973 Stage EP Jazz Cho		✓	✓
1973 Stage EP Lo-Fi Crush		✓	✓
1973 Stage EP Phaser Amp		✓	✓
1973 Stage EP Stone Phase		✓	✓
1973 Stage EP Twin Combo		✓	✓
1973 Stage EP Twin Ensem		✓	✓
1974 Wurly Electric Piano		✓	✓
1974 Wurly EP Aquatic		✓	✓
1974 Wurly EP Bright Map		✓	✓
1974 Wurly EP Brit 4x12		✓	✓
1974 Wurly EP Dark Map		✓	✓
1974 Wurly EP Jazz Amp		✓	✓
1974 Wurly EP Jazz Brt		✓	✓
1974 Wurly EP Jazz Cho		✓	✓
1974 Wurly EP Jazz Dark		✓	✓
1974 Wurly EP Lo-Fi Crush		✓	✓
1974 Wurly EP Twin Combo		✓	✓
1974 Wurly EP Twin Ensem		✓	✓
1974 Wurly EP Twin Flange		✓	✓
1974 Wurly EP Twin Phase1		✓	✓
1974 Wurly EP Twin Phase2		✓	✓
1974 Wurly EP Twin Uni-V		✓	✓
1974 Wurly EP Velo Wah		✓	✓
Dyno Wide		✓	✓
Elettro Jazz Pad		✓	✓
EP Delay 8d		✓	✓
EP Delayand Phaser		✓	✓
EP Fast Trem		✓	✓
Fusion EP		✓	✓
Jet Wurly		✓	✓
LFO EP		✓	✓
Long Time Wurly		✓	✓
Psycho Wurly		✓	✓
Rect Wurly		✓	✓
Sympathetic Wurly		✓	✓
Synth EP		✓	✓
Warped Stage		✓	✓
Wurly Delay		✓	✓
Wurly Pad		✓	✓
SampleTank 3 Instruments	16	116	116



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
ELECTRIC PIANOS	16	204	204
Stage EP	✓	✓	✓
Soft Stage EP		✓	✓
Stage Electric Piano	✓	✓	✓
Stage EP Hard	✓	✓	✓
Stage EP Phase	✓	✓	✓
Stage EP Throaty		✓	✓
Suitcase EP		✓	✓
Suitcase EP Chorus 2		✓	✓
Suitcase EP Chorus		✓	✓
Suitcase EP Hard		✓	✓
Suitcase EP Phase		✓	✓
Suitcase EP Wah		✓	✓
Wurly Stage	✓	✓	✓
Ballad Wurly	✓	✓	✓
Soft Wurly	✓	✓	✓
Wurly Stage Phase	✓	✓	✓
Wurly Suitcase		✓	✓
Bright Suitcase W		✓	✓
Pop Suitcase W		✓	✓
Stretch QuickDecay Wurly		✓	✓
Wurly Suitcase Phase		✓	✓
Dyno EP 1	✓	✓	✓
Dyno EP 2	✓	✓	✓
Dyno Bright		✓	✓
Dyno EP Chorus	✓	✓	✓
Dyno EP Phase	✓	✓	✓
Dyno Formants EP		✓	✓
Soft Dyno		✓	✓
Stretch-Damped EP		✓	✓
E Grand 1		✓	✓
Arena Electric Grand		✓	✓
Bright Electric Grand		✓	✓
E Grand 1 Phase		✓	✓
Flange Electric Grand		✓	✓
E Grand 2		✓	✓
E Grand 2 Chorus		✓	✓
E Grand 2 Eco Chorus		✓	✓
E Grand 2 Eco Phase		✓	✓
E Grand 2 Eco		✓	✓
E Grand 2 Phaser		✓	✓
Cembalet II		✓	✓
Cembalet 1		✓	✓
Cembalet 2		✓	✓
Cembalet Vint Amp 1		✓	✓
EnvFilt CembaFunk		✓	✓
Stereo Chorus Cembalet		✓	✓
FM EP 1	✓	✓	✓
Bright FM EP	✓	✓	✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
ELECTRIC PIANOS	16	204	204
FM EP 1 Smooth	✓	✓	✓
FM EP 1 Soft	✓	✓	✓
FM EP Pad		✓	✓
FM EP 2		✓	✓
FM EP 2 Dark		✓	✓
FM EP 2 Heavy		✓	✓
Hard Atk FM Piano		✓	✓
Stretch FM Cool Piano		✓	✓
Stretch FM Mallets		✓	✓
Pianet 1		✓	✓
Pianet 2		✓	✓
Movin Filt Pianet Dist		✓	✓
Pianet FX LPF		✓	✓
Pianet Vib Amp		✓	✓
Wah Pianet		✓	✓
Synth EP		✓	✓
60s Synth E Piano		✓	✓
Hip Hop Keys		✓	✓
Vintage Synth EP		✓	✓
Dark Vintage Synth EP		✓	✓
Vintage Synth EP Phase		✓	✓
Vintage Synth EP		✓	✓
Cembalet & Strings		✓	✓
Dyno EP & Strings		✓	✓
Dyno EP & Voices 1		✓	✓
Dyno EP & Voices 2		✓	✓
Dyno Tines 1		✓	✓
Dyno Tines 2		✓	✓
E Grand Ballad Stack 1		✓	✓
E Grand Ballad Stack 2		✓	✓
Electric Dream Piano 1		✓	✓
Electric Dream Piano 2		✓	✓
Electric Grand & Strings		✓	✓
Electric Grand & Voices 1		✓	✓
Electric Grand & Voices 2		✓	✓
EM E Piano & Strings 1		✓	✓
EM E Piano & Strings 2		✓	✓
FM E Piano & Voices 1		✓	✓
FM E Piano & Voices 2		✓	✓
FM Suitcase EP & Voices		✓	✓
Pianet Tines		✓	✓
Stage Electric Tines		✓	✓
Stage EP & Strings		✓	✓
Suitcase Electric Tines		✓	✓
Suitcase EP & Strings		✓	✓
Super Electric Grand 1		✓	✓
Super Electric Grand 2		✓	✓
Super FM EP		✓	✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
ELECTRIC PIANOS	16	204	204
Vintage EP Comper		✓	✓
Wurly Ensemble EP		✓	✓
Wurly Stage EP & Strings		✓	✓
Wurly Suitcase EP & Strings		✓	✓
Cool Piano		✓	✓
D'n'B Piano		✓	✓
EI Piano Rough		✓	✓
FM Clavi		✓	✓
Organ Piano Bell		✓	✓
Piano Ray		✓	✓
rePiano		✓	✓
Rez Clavi		✓	✓
Synth EP 1		✓	✓
Synth EP 2		✓	✓
Synth EP 3		✓	✓
Wah Clavi		✓	✓
Cool Mod EP		✓	✓
FM Cabinet Clavinet		✓	✓
Porta Bello		✓	✓
Snappy OverDr EP		✓	✓
SampleTank 2 XL Instruments	0	42	42
AnalogueDLY CP		✓	✓
Arena CP		✓	✓
Ballad EP		✓	✓
Brilliant mkIII		✓	✓
Chicstack		✓	✓
Crystal Electric Piano		✓	✓
Driven stereo AMP EP		✓	✓
DX Piano		✓	✓
DynaCP		✓	✓
Electric Grand CP		✓	✓
Electric Piano		✓	✓
EP Tremauto		✓	✓
EPiano phatPAD		✓	✓
Flange FM Piano		✓	✓
Flanging CP		✓	✓
FM Piano		✓	✓
FX soft DX		✓	✓
Glamour EP		✓	✓
Growling EP		✓	✓
Hard Rds EP		✓	✓
Lite Rds EP		✓	✓
NY nights		✓	✓
PhasinEP		✓	✓
Pop DX		✓	✓
Rds EP Stage Piano		✓	✓
Round DX eP		✓	✓
See P Eighty		✓	✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
ELECTRIC PIANOS	16	204	204
Slight mod FMPiano		✓	✓
Smooth Stage EP		✓	✓
Smoothy P		✓	✓
Soft DX		✓	✓
Softly FM		✓	✓
Sparkle E		✓	✓
Stereo Chorus Electric		✓	✓
SuperPop EP		✓	✓
Thats All		✓	✓
Trem EP		✓	✓
UpPitched CP		✓	✓
Verb CP		✓	✓
Wah DistEP		✓	✓
Wah Electric		✓	✓
Wurly		✓	✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
ETHNIC	12	206	206
SampleTank 4 New Instruments	0	44	44
Balophone Bright Delay		✓	✓
Balophone Bright		✓	✓
Balophone Crush		✓	✓
Balophone Dark		✓	✓
Balophone Flange		✓	✓
Balophone Pan		✓	✓
Balophone Phase		✓	✓
Balophone Velo Filter		✓	✓
Balophone Wah Wah		✓	✓
Balophone		✓	✓
Bouncing Thoughts		✓	✓
Glassyphone		✓	✓
Kalimba 5-Oct Bright Delay		✓	✓
Kalimba 5-Oct Bright Shift		✓	✓
Kalimba 5-Oct Bright		✓	✓
Kalimba 5-Oct Crush		✓	✓
Kalimba 5-Oct Dark Shift		✓	✓
Kalimba 5-Oct Dark		✓	✓
Kalimba 5-Oct Flange		✓	✓
Kalimba 5-Oct Phase		✓	✓
Kalimba 5-Octave		✓	✓
MA Bamboo		✓	✓
Mandolin Dn-Up Brt Shift		✓	✓
Mandolin Dn-Up Delay		✓	✓
Mandolin Dn-Up Drk Shift		✓	✓
Mandolin Down-Up Bright		✓	✓
Mandolin Down-Up Dark		✓	✓
Mandolin Down-Up		✓	✓
Mandolin Down		✓	✓
Mandolin Up		✓	✓
Native Am Flute Staccato Delay		✓	✓
Native Am Flute Staccato		✓	✓
Native Am Space Flute		✓	✓
Native American Flute Brt		✓	✓
Native American Flute Drk		✓	✓
Native American Flute Pad		✓	✓
Native American Flute		✓	✓
Peruvian Night		✓	✓
T'rung Bamboo Xylo Brt		✓	✓
T'rung Bamboo Xylo Delay		✓	✓
T'rung Bamboo Xylo Drk		✓	✓
T'rung Bamboo Xylo Flange		✓	✓
T'rung Bamboo Xylo Phase		✓	✓
T'rung Bamboo Xylophone		✓	✓
SampleTank 3 Instruments	12	74	74
Accordion		✓	✓
Anklungs Full_KSW		✓	✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
ETHNIC	12	206	206
Arabic Oud		✓	✓
Bagpipes		✓	✓
Balalaika		✓	✓
Banjo		✓	✓
Bottle Blow		✓	✓
Bouzouki 2		✓	✓
Bouzouki Tremolo		✓	✓
Bouzouki		✓	✓
Chinese Ocarina		✓	✓
Conch Shell		✓	✓
Crotales		✓	✓
Cumbus		✓	✓
Dulcimer 2		✓	✓
Dulcimer Flourish		✓	✓
Dulcimer Long		✓	✓
Dulcimer Tremolo		✓	✓
Electric Sitar Harmonics	✓	✓	✓
Electric Sitar Long Notes	✓	✓	✓
Gamelan Full_VSW		✓	✓
Gu Zheng Bends	✓	✓	✓
Gu Zheng Fingered	✓	✓	✓
Gu Zheng Picked	✓	✓	✓
Gu Zheng Strums	✓	✓	✓
Gu Zheng Tremolo	✓	✓	✓
Indian Bamboo Flute		✓	✓
Indian Hunting Horn		✓	✓
Irish Penny Whistle		✓	✓
Kalimba 3		✓	✓
Koto		✓	✓
Mandolin		✓	✓
Native American Flute Attacks		✓	✓
Pan Pipes	✓	✓	✓
Pungi Snake Charmer		✓	✓
Santour Flourish		✓	✓
Santour Long Notes		✓	✓
Santour Tremolo		✓	✓
Saz		✓	✓
Shamisen		✓	✓
Sitar		✓	✓
Tamboura Drone		✓	✓
Tamboura		✓	✓
Temple Bells		✓	✓
Turkish Oud Long Notes		✓	✓
Turkish Oud Tremolo		✓	✓
Turkish Oud Vibrato		✓	✓
Anklung Flams		✓	✓
Anklung Hits		✓	✓
Anklung Shakes		✓	✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
ETHNIC	12	206	206
Anklungs Split		✓	✓
Bottle Lead Guitar		✓	✓
Bouzouki_KSW		✓	✓
Bouzouki_MSW		✓	✓
Bouzouki_VSW		✓	✓
Dulcimer Full_KSW		✓	✓
Electric Sitar Full_KSW	✓	✓	✓
Gamelan Hard Mallet		✓	✓
Gamelan Med Mallet		✓	✓
Gamelan Soft Mallet		✓	✓
Gu Zheng Full_KSW	✓	✓	✓
Gu Zheng Pick-Bend_VSW	✓	✓	✓
Kalimba 1		✓	✓
Kalimba 2		✓	✓
Log Drum 1		✓	✓
Log Drum 2		✓	✓
Log Drum 3		✓	✓
Log Drum Cameroon		✓	✓
Santour Full_KSW		✓	✓
Temple Gong		✓	✓
Tibetan Bells		✓	✓
Tibetan Bowls	✓	✓	✓
Ting Shaw Bell		✓	✓
Turkish Oud Full_KSW		✓	✓
SampleTank 2 XL Instruments	0	88	88
Accordion LHand		✓	✓
Accordion Musette		✓	✓
Baglamas		✓	✓
Bamboo Flute		✓	✓
Bandoneon		✓	✓
Bang Di Vibrato		✓	✓
Bang Di		✓	✓
Chromatic Harmonica		✓	✓
Concertina		✓	✓
GS Recorder		✓	✓
Harmonica		✓	✓
Indian Flute		✓	✓
Kalimba Thumb		✓	✓
Mandolin V-Trem		✓	✓
Ocarina		✓	✓
Pipa A		✓	✓
Qudi in A 2		✓	✓
Qudi in G Flutter 2		✓	✓
Scaccia Pensieri		✓	✓
Shakuhachi 3		✓	✓
Sitar		✓	✓
Tampura		✓	✓
Whistle		✓	✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
ETHNIC	12	206	206
World Accordion		✓	✓
Yangqin Forte		✓	✓
Yangqin Gliss		✓	✓
Zheng Cont Gliss		✓	✓
Zheng Gliss		✓	✓
Zheng		✓	✓
Accord E On		✓	✓
Accord LH Mellow		✓	✓
Aquaflute		✓	✓
Alley Ccord		✓	✓
Anaflutarian		✓	✓
Bend Flute Strch		✓	✓
Blues Harp 1		✓	✓
Clowny Synth		✓	✓
Copterflute		✓	✓
Crazy Horse Fly		✓	✓
Dark Tambura		✓	✓
David A Stretchflute		✓	✓
Deep Sleep Flute		✓	✓
Double Reed Stretch		✓	✓
Dr Wheeler		✓	✓
ET Folkster		✓	✓
Exotic Flute		✓	✓
Exotica Winderness		✓	✓
Expressive MW		✓	✓
Floozy Flute		✓	✓
Flute Chore Pad		✓	✓
Flutoneian		✓	✓
Flutophone Port		✓	✓
Form Flute		✓	✓
Formant Synflute		✓	✓
FutureCordian		✓	✓
Gabriel Would Like It		✓	✓
Haunting Flute		✓	✓
Home Range		✓	✓
Kerzoo Flute		✓	✓
Lambient Flute		✓	✓
Loss Of T		✓	✓
Low Harmodion		✓	✓
Molten Metal Flute		✓	✓
Mood Floot		✓	✓
Mountain Top		✓	✓
OB the Company Obo		✓	✓
Ocarina Smooth		✓	✓
Outter Lead		✓	✓
Passion For Stretch		✓	✓
Passion Formant		✓	✓
Phasey Hazey		✓	✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
ETHNIC	12	206	206
Shaku 2		✓	✓
Shankar Would Too		✓	✓
Sixties Dreamlead		✓	✓
Smaller		✓	✓
Space pensieri		✓	✓
Squeeze Boxian		✓	✓
Squeeze Strch Box		✓	✓
Superlo Flute		✓	✓
Sweet Bambini		✓	✓
Synfluticus Maximus		✓	✓
Tambura Drone		✓	✓
Theme Harmonica		✓	✓
Then 3 Whistle		✓	✓
Tremdoneon		✓	✓
Weird Accordion		✓	✓
Whistle To		✓	✓
WildStretch on Sitar MW		✓	✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
ACOUSTIC GUITARS	14	101	126
SampleTank 4 New Instruments	0	14	39
Nylon G Modern Full KS			✓
Nylon G Modern Hammer On			✓
Nylon G Modern Harmonics			✓
Nylon G Modern Palm Mute			✓
Nylon G Modern Slides			✓
Nylon G Modern Sustain			✓
Nylon G Vintage Full KS			✓
Nylon G Vintage Hammer On			✓
Nylon G Vintage Harmonics			✓
Nylon G Vintage Palm Mute			✓
Nylon G Vintage Slides			✓
Nylon G Vintage Sustain			✓
Nylon's Edge			✓
J200 Finger Full Keyswitch			✓
J200 Finger Hammer On			✓
J200 Finger Harmonics			✓
J200 Finger Palm Mute			✓
J200 Finger Slides			✓
J200 Finger Sustain			✓
J200 Pick Down-Up Keyswitch			✓
J200 Pick Down-Up Palm Mute KS			✓
J200 Pick Full Keyswitch			✓
J200 Pick Hammer On			✓
J200 Pick Harmonics			✓
J200 Pick Slides			✓
Fusion Parlor L Finger Sustain		✓	✓
Parlor L Finger Full Keyswitch		✓	✓
Parlor L Finger Hammer On		✓	✓
Parlor L Finger Harmonics		✓	✓
Parlor L Finger Palm Mute		✓	✓
Parlor L Finger Slides		✓	✓
Parlor L Finger Sustain		✓	✓
House Acoustic		✓	✓
Parlor L Pick Down-Up KS		✓	✓
Parlor L Pick Down-Up Palm Mute KS		✓	✓
Parlor L Pick Full Keyswitch		✓	✓
Parlor L Pick Hammer On		✓	✓
Parlor L Pick Harmonics		✓	✓
Parlor L Pick Slides		✓	✓
SampleTank 3 Instruments	14	54	54
Steel String 1 Finger Harm		✓	✓
Steel String 1 Finger Slides		✓	✓
Steel String 1 Finger		✓	✓
Steel String 1 Finger_KSW		✓	✓
Steel String 1 Finger_MSW		✓	✓
Steel String 1 Finger_VSW		✓	✓
Stereo Mod Steel		✓	✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
ACOUSTIC GUITARS	14	101	126
Stereo Steel 1 Finger		✓	✓
Steel String 2 Picked Harm	✓	✓	✓
Steel String 2 Picked Slides	✓	✓	✓
Steel String 2 Picked	✓	✓	✓
Steel String 2 Picked_KSW	✓	✓	✓
Steel String 2 Picked_MSW	✓	✓	✓
Steel String 2 Picked_VSW	✓	✓	✓
Smaller Steel 2	✓	✓	✓
Stereo Steel 2 Picked	✓	✓	✓
Steel String 3 Picked		✓	✓
Steel String 3 Picked Harm		✓	✓
Steel String 3 Picked Slides		✓	✓
Steel String 3 Picked_KSW		✓	✓
Steel String 3 Picked_MSW		✓	✓
Steel String 3 Picked_VSW		✓	✓
Nylon String 1 Finger Harm	✓	✓	✓
Nylon String 1 Finger Slides	✓	✓	✓
Nylon String 1 Finger	✓	✓	✓
Nylon String 1 Picked Harm		✓	✓
Nylon String 1 Picked Slides		✓	✓
Nylon String 1 Picked		✓	✓
Nylon String 1 Finger_KSW	✓	✓	✓
Nylon String 1 Finger_MSW	✓	✓	✓
Nylon String 1 Finger_VSW	✓	✓	✓
Nylon String 1 Picked_KSW		✓	✓
Nylon String 1 Picked_MSW		✓	✓
Nylon String 1 Picked_VSW		✓	✓
Grace Nylon Pad		✓	✓
Stereo Nylon Finger		✓	✓
Nylon String 2 Finger Harm		✓	✓
Nylon String 2 Finger Slides		✓	✓
Nylon String 2 Finger		✓	✓
Nylon String 2 Picked Harm		✓	✓
Nylon String 2 Picked Slides		✓	✓
Nylon String 2 Picked		✓	✓
Nylon String 2 Finger_KSW		✓	✓
Nylon String 2 Finger_MSW		✓	✓
Nylon String 2 Finger_VSW		✓	✓
Nylon String 2 Picked_KSW		✓	✓
Nylon String 2 Picked_MSW		✓	✓
Nylon String 2 Picked_VSW		✓	✓
12 String Harmonics		✓	✓
12 String Slides		✓	✓
12 String		✓	✓
12 String_KSW		✓	✓
12 String_MSW		✓	✓
12 String_VSW		✓	✓
SampleTank 2 XL Instruments	0	33	33



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
ACOUSTIC GUITARS	14	101	126
12 Strings		✓	✓
Acoustic 12		✓	✓
Banjo		✓	✓
Fine Fingered Guitar		✓	✓
Fingered 1		✓	✓
Fingered 2		✓	✓
Mellow		✓	✓
Nylon Piezo		✓	✓
Nylon		✓	✓
Picked		✓	✓
Six String Acoustic		✓	✓
Wonderful Guitar		✓	✓
12-string Harpsi		✓	✓
Chorus fine arp		✓	✓
Dobro tone		✓	✓
Fast PZ Nylon		✓	✓
Finger to Pick		✓	✓
Flangea Acoustica		✓	✓
Fritz Guitar		✓	✓
Hi Fingers		✓	✓
Jazzmosize		✓	✓
Made Up 11 String		✓	✓
Nylonic		✓	✓
Raoul Amigo		✓	✓
Retromonix MW		✓	✓
Rich Folk		✓	✓
Roomy Acoustic		✓	✓
Smidgitar		✓	✓
Steel stretch-Pad		✓	✓
Sustaining steel		✓	✓
TAF Guitar		✓	✓
Tu Casa		✓	✓
Tube comp		✓	✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
ELECTRIC GUITARS	17	331	339
SampleTank 4 New Instruments	8	60	68
Black LP Down-Up Mod KS	✓	✓	✓
Black LP Down-Up Stroke KS	✓	✓	✓
Black LP Full Keyswitch Metal	✓	✓	✓
Black LP Full Keyswitch	✓	✓	✓
Black LP Power Chords KS	✓	✓	✓
Black LP Space Mod Keyswitch	✓	✓	✓
Black LP Up-Down Palm M KS	✓	✓	✓
Pedal Steel Harmonics Bass Amp		✓	✓
Pedal Steel Harmonics Brit Amp Clean		✓	✓
Pedal Steel Harmonics Dir Plate		✓	✓
Pedal Steel Harmonics Dir Spring		✓	✓
Pedal Steel Harmonics Jazz Amp Clean		✓	✓
Pedal Steel Harmonics Tube Pre		✓	✓
Pedal Steel Full Bass Amp_KSW		✓	✓
Pedal Steel Full Brit Amp Clean_KSW		✓	✓
Pedal Steel Full Brit Amp Dist_KSW		✓	✓
Pedal Steel Full Brit Amp OD_KSW		✓	✓
Pedal Steel Full Dir Plate_KSW		✓	✓
Pedal Steel Full Dir Spring_KSW		✓	✓
Pedal Steel Full Hi Gain_KSW		✓	✓
Pedal Steel Full Jazz Amp Clean_KSW		✓	✓
Pedal Steel Full Jazz Amp OD_KSW		✓	✓
Pedal Steel Full Jazz Amp Push_KSW		✓	✓
Pedal Steel Full Tube Pre_KSW		✓	✓
Pedal Steel Long Bass Amp		✓	✓
Pedal Steel Long Brit Amp Clean		✓	✓
Pedal Steel Long Brit Amp Dist		✓	✓
Pedal Steel Long Brit Amp OD		✓	✓
Pedal Steel Long Dir Plate		✓	✓
Pedal Steel Long Dir Spring		✓	✓
Pedal Steel Long Hi Gain		✓	✓
Pedal Steel Long Jazz Amp Clean		✓	✓
Pedal Steel Long Jazz Amp OD		✓	✓
Pedal Steel Long Jazz Amp Push		✓	✓
Pedal Steel Long Tube Pre		✓	✓
Pedal Steel Open Strings Bass Amp		✓	✓
Pedal Steel Open Strings Brit Amp Clean		✓	✓
Pedal Steel Open Strings Brit Amp Dist		✓	✓
Pedal Steel Open Strings Brit Amp OD		✓	✓
Pedal Steel Open Strings Dir Plate		✓	✓
Pedal Steel Open Strings Dir Spring		✓	✓
Pedal Steel Open Strings Hi Gain		✓	✓
Pedal Steel Open Strings Jazz Amp Clean		✓	✓
Pedal Steel Open Strings Jazz Amp OD		✓	✓
Pedal Steel Open Strings Jazz Amp Push		✓	✓
Pedal Steel Open Strings Tube Pre		✓	✓
Pedal Steel Palm Mute Bass Amp		✓	✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
ELECTRIC GUITARS	17	331	339
Pedal Steel Palm Mute Brit Amp Clean		✓	✓
Pedal Steel Palm Mute Brit Amp Dist		✓	✓
Pedal Steel Palm Mute Brit Amp OD		✓	✓
Pedal Steel Palm Mute Dir Plate		✓	✓
Pedal Steel Palm Mute Dir Spring		✓	✓
Pedal Steel Palm Mute Hi Gain		✓	✓
Pedal Steel Palm Mute Jazz Amp Clean		✓	✓
Pedal Steel Palm Mute Jazz Amp OD		✓	✓
Pedal Steel Palm Mute Jazz Amp Push		✓	✓
Pedal Steel Palm Mute Tube Pre		✓	✓
Pedal Steel Harmonics Bass Amp		✓	✓
Pedal Steel Harmonics Brit Amp Clean		✓	✓
Talking Beauty	✓	✓	✓
Red Strat Down Up Stroke KS			✓
Red Strat Full Keyswitch			✓
Red Strat Harmonics and Noises			✓
Red Strat Mod D-U Stroke KS			✓
Red Strat Palm Mute KS			✓
Red Strat Power Chords KS			✓
Red Strat Rock D-U Stroke KS			✓
Red Strat Spacious D-U Stroke KS			✓
SampleTank 3 Instruments	9	126	126
Clean Power Chords		✓	✓
Single Coil 1 Bridge Clean		✓	✓
Single Coil 1 Clean Harmonics		✓	✓
Single Coil 1 Mute Clean		✓	✓
Single Coil 1 N+M Clean		✓	✓
Single Coil 1 Neck Vint Clean		✓	✓
Single Coil 1 Noises Clean	✓	✓	✓
Clean mod Delay	✓	✓	✓
Delay Muted Clean		✓	✓
Dist Power Chords 1		✓	✓
Dist Power Chords 2		✓	✓
Dotted 8th Clean	✓	✓	✓
Pop Arpeggios	✓	✓	✓
Single Coil 1 Bridge Clean_KSW		✓	✓
Single Coil 1 Bridge Clean_MSW		✓	✓
Single Coil 1 Bridge Dist_KSW		✓	✓
Single Coil 1 Bridge Dist_MSW		✓	✓
Single Coil 1 Bridge Dist		✓	✓
Single Coil 1 Bridge Extreme_KSW		✓	✓
Single Coil 1 Bridge Extreme_MSW		✓	✓
Single Coil 1 Bridge Extreme		✓	✓
Single Coil 1 Dist Harmonics		✓	✓
Single Coil 1 Mute Dist		✓	✓
Single Coil 1 N+M Lead		✓	✓
Single Coil 1 N+M Light Crunch		✓	✓
Single Coil 1 Neck Vint Crunch A	✓	✓	✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
ELECTRIC GUITARS	17	331	339
Single Coil 1 Neck Vint Crunch B	✓	✓	✓
Single Coil 1 Neck Vint Sat	✓	✓	✓
Single Coil 1 Noises Dist		✓	✓
Single Coil 1 Noises Sat		✓	✓
Slight Mod Clean	✓	✓	✓
Stereo Dot 8th	✓	✓	✓
Humbucker LP B+N Clean		✓	✓
Humbucker LP Bridge Clean		✓	✓
Humbucker LP Harm Clean		✓	✓
Humbucker LP Mute Clean		✓	✓
Humbucker LP Neck Clean		✓	✓
Humbucker LP Noises Clean		✓	✓
Humbucker LP PowerChrds Clean		✓	✓
Humbucker LP B+N Jazz		✓	✓
Humbucker LP B+N Mod Dist		✓	✓
Humbucker LP B+N Vint Dist		✓	✓
Humbucker LP Bridge Clean_KSW		✓	✓
Humbucker LP Bridge Clean_MSW		✓	✓
Humbucker LP Bridge Jazz		✓	✓
Humbucker LP Bridge Mod Dist_KSW		✓	✓
Humbucker LP Bridge Mod Dist_MSW		✓	✓
Humbucker LP Bridge Mod Dist		✓	✓
Humbucker LP Bridge Vint Dist_KSW		✓	✓
Humbucker LP Bridge Vint Dist_MSW		✓	✓
Humbucker LP Bridge Vint Dist		✓	✓
Humbucker LP Harm Modern Dist		✓	✓
Humbucker LP Mute Mod Dist		✓	✓
Humbucker LP Mute Stereo Distxml		✓	✓
Humbucker LP Mute Vint Dist		✓	✓
Humbucker LP Neck Jazz		✓	✓
Humbucker LP Neck Mod Dist		✓	✓
Humbucker LP Neck Vint Dist		✓	✓
Humbucker LP Noises Mod Dist		✓	✓
Humbucker LP Noises Tube Dist		✓	✓
Humbucker LP PowerChrds Mod Dist		✓	✓
Humbucker LP PowerChrds Vint Dist		✓	✓
Humbucker 175 B+N 1		✓	✓
Humbucker 175 B+N 2		✓	✓
Humbucker 175 Bridge 1		✓	✓
Humbucker 175 Bridge 2		✓	✓
Humbucker 175 Neck 1		✓	✓
Humbucker 175 Neck 2		✓	✓
Humbucker 175 B+N 3		✓	✓
Humbucker 175 B+N 4		✓	✓
Humbucker 175 B+N 5		✓	✓
Humbucker 175 B+N 6		✓	✓
Humbucker 175 B+N 7		✓	✓
Humbucker 175 Bridge 3		✓	✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
ELECTRIC GUITARS	17	331	339
Humbucker 175 Bridge 4		✓	✓
Humbucker 175 Bridge 5		✓	✓
Humbucker 175 Bridge 6		✓	✓
Humbucker 175 Bridge 7		✓	✓
Humbucker 175 Neck 3		✓	✓
Humbucker 175 Neck 4		✓	✓
Humbucker 175 Neck 5		✓	✓
Humbucker 175 Neck 6		✓	✓
Humbucker 345 FW Bridge 1		✓	✓
Humbucker 345 FW Bridge 2		✓	✓
Humbucker 345 FW Neck 1		✓	✓
Humbucker 345 FW Neck 2		✓	✓
Humbucker 345 FW Bridge 3		✓	✓
Humbucker 345 FW Bridge 4		✓	✓
Humbucker 345 FW Bridge 5		✓	✓
Humbucker 345 FW Bridge 6		✓	✓
Humbucker 345 FW Neck 3		✓	✓
Humbucker 345 FW Neck 4		✓	✓
Humbucker 345 FW Neck 5		✓	✓
Humbucker 345 FW Neck 6		✓	✓
Humbucker 345 RW Bridge 1		✓	✓
Humbucker 345 RW Bridge 2		✓	✓
Humbucker 345 RW Bridge 3		✓	✓
Humbucker 345 RW Bridge 4		✓	✓
Humbucker 345 RW Bridge 5		✓	✓
Humbucker 345 RW Bridge 6		✓	✓
Humbucker 345 RW Neck 1		✓	✓
Humbucker 345 RW Neck 2		✓	✓
Humbucker 345 RW Neck 3		✓	✓
Humbucker 345 RW Neck 4		✓	✓
Humbucker 345 RW Neck 5		✓	✓
Humbucker 345 RW Neck 6		✓	✓
Jazz Hollow Body		✓	✓
Percussive Baritone		✓	✓
Single Coil 2 Bridge 1		✓	✓
Single Coil 2 Bridge 2		✓	✓
Single Coil 2 Middle 1		✓	✓
Single Coil 2 Middle 2		✓	✓
Single Coil 2 Neck 1		✓	✓
Single Coil 2 Neck 2		✓	✓
Single Coil 2 Bridge 3		✓	✓
Single Coil 2 Bridge 4		✓	✓
Single Coil 2 Bridge 5		✓	✓
Single Coil 2 Bridge 6		✓	✓
Single Coil 2 Middle 3		✓	✓
Single Coil 2 Middle 4		✓	✓
Single Coil 2 Middle 5		✓	✓
Single Coil 2 Middle 6		✓	✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
ELECTRIC GUITARS	17	331	339
Single Coil 2 Neck 3		✓	✓
Single Coil 2 Neck 4		✓	✓
Single Coil 2 Neck 5		✓	✓
Single Coil 2 Neck 6		✓	✓
SampleTank 2 XL Instruments	0	145	145
Blues STR		✓	✓
Carlos		✓	✓
Clean LP 1		✓	✓
Clean LP 2		✓	✓
Clean STR Modern		✓	✓
Clean STR		✓	✓
Crunch LP 1		✓	✓
Crunch LP 2		✓	✓
Crunch STR 1		✓	✓
Crunch STR 2		✓	✓
Crunch STR Ambience		✓	✓
Drive LP		✓	✓
Edged		✓	✓
Electric 12		✓	✓
Electro Strato		✓	✓
Fuzz LP		✓	✓
Heavy Metal Chords		✓	✓
Heavy Metal		✓	✓
Jazz Chorus STR		✓	✓
Lead STR		✓	✓
Lead UK LP		✓	✓
Lead US LP		✓	✓
Muted STR 1		✓	✓
Muted STR 2		✓	✓
Rotary Crunch LP		✓	✓
SRV		✓	✓
Stereo Clean STR		✓	✓
Summer STR		✓	✓
Tremolo STR		✓	✓
Wah Clean LP		✓	✓
Wah Crunch STR		✓	✓
Wah LP Distorted		✓	✓
Wah STR Muted		✓	✓
Wah STR		✓	✓
AmazinMod		✓	✓
Ambiana Guitar		✓	✓
Amp A Lee Tubwa		✓	✓
Ampalee Bwa Bwa		✓	✓
Auto Wah		✓	✓
Bee Fuzzed		✓	✓
Bi Phase WaterGuitar		✓	✓
Blue Bro		✓	✓
Bluesman		✓	✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
ELECTRIC GUITARS	17	331	339
Bostonian Gtr		✓	✓
Caked		✓	✓
Carfiltered		✓	✓
Chords Glow		✓	✓
Chore Crunch		✓	✓
Chorus Arpeggios		✓	✓
Chris At Shuckums		✓	✓
Chunky UK Gtr		✓	✓
Clap Ton		✓	✓
Complex Leslie		✓	✓
Cool GTR Arpeggios		✓	✓
Crank It Up Phaseman		✓	✓
Crunch Cab		✓	✓
Crunchy Frogtr		✓	✓
Cry Baby Hero		✓	✓
Dirty Clean Gtr		✓	✓
Dirty Dog		✓	✓
Distraction		✓	✓
Driven Flange		✓	✓
Edge Edge Edge		✓	✓
Fictional Love		✓	✓
Formerly Prints		✓	✓
Freep		✓	✓
Friender		✓	✓
Frooky		✓	✓
Fuzz 2 Fuzz		✓	✓
Fuzz Muffin Bistro		✓	✓
Fuzztonez		✓	✓
G Slumbers		✓	✓
Gamelatar		✓	✓
Goodman Rocks		✓	✓
Hawaiin Guitar		✓	✓
Heavy Carl		✓	✓
Jimmy		✓	✓
Less Paul More Mary		✓	✓
Let It Go		✓	✓
Life Son Guitar		✓	✓
Liquidity Deluxe		✓	✓
Liquith Drano		✓	✓
LiteCrunch MOD		✓	✓
LP into AC		✓	✓
Marlon Bando		✓	✓
Maxifuzz		✓	✓
McNastier		✓	✓
McNasty Tastey		✓	✓
Meljazz Gtr		✓	✓
Modwha Guitar		✓	✓
Moot Loot		✓	✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
ELECTRIC GUITARS	17	331	339
Mr Clean Machine		✓	✓
Mucho Gracias		✓	✓
Mute Crunch		✓	✓
Mute Point		✓	✓
Muted LP		✓	✓
Muted strat2		✓	✓
Muted strat3		✓	✓
One A Week		✓	✓
Over the Edge		✓	✓
Over The Line		✓	✓
Phase Clavitar		✓	✓
Pickd PAD		✓	✓
Pink Surf		✓	✓
Pull Pluck Gtr		✓	✓
Rich Richard R		✓	✓
Rockerz		✓	✓
RockFusion solo		✓	✓
Roots Bass		✓	✓
Rosie Baby		✓	✓
Seventies Child		✓	✓
Shahist Gtr		✓	✓
Shine On Guitar		✓	✓
Smooth Jazz Gtr		✓	✓
Spring Up The Box		✓	✓
Springuitar		✓	✓
Spunky Funky		✓	✓
Squidified Guitar		✓	✓
Stereo Chords Wall		✓	✓
StereoCabs lead		✓	✓
Stretch Slide Gtr		✓	✓
Summner Summers		✓	✓
Sunlight Festival		✓	✓
Swirly Gtr		✓	✓
T Bone		✓	✓
Tex In The City		✓	✓
Thick LP		✓	✓
Trem O Jaylo		✓	✓
Tremwah		✓	✓
Tubey Le 3 Guitar		✓	✓
Turned To Clav 1		✓	✓
Turned to Clav 2		✓	✓
Twang Zang		✓	✓
Twin		✓	✓
Vangelguitar		✓	✓
Vint Mute		✓	✓
Wah Phase Guitar		✓	✓
Waht Guitarilla		✓	✓
What wah Filt		✓	✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
ELECTRIC GUITARS	17	331	339
Where the Beef Is		✓	✓
Wicked Weasle		✓	✓
Wishart Guitart		✓	✓
Woodly Wombat		✓	✓
you too On the Stage		✓	✓
Ziller		✓	✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
LOOPS	29	423	423
SampleTank 4 New Instruments	0	60	60
Delay EDM Pop_1-105bpm		✓	✓
Drum'n'Bass 1-174bpm		✓	✓
Drum'n'Bass_2-176bpm		✓	✓
EDM Club_1-126bpm		✓	✓
EDM Club_2-128bpm		✓	✓
EDM Pop_1-105bpm		✓	✓
EDM Pop_2-103bpm		✓	✓
Electronic Pop_1-101bpm		✓	✓
Electronic Pop_2-103bpm		✓	✓
Electronic Pop_3-100bpm		✓	✓
Future Bass_1-75bpm		✓	✓
Future Bass_2-78bpm		✓	✓
Hip Hop_1-77bpm		✓	✓
Hip Hop_2-76bpm		✓	✓
Hip Hop_3-86bpm		✓	✓
Hip Hop_4-88bpm		✓	✓
Hip Hop_5-82bpm		✓	✓
Hip Hop_6-86bpm		✓	✓
House_1-123bpm		✓	✓
House_2-125bpm		✓	✓
Reggaeton-96bpm		✓	✓
Techno_1-128bpm		✓	✓
Techno_2-130bpm		✓	✓
Trap_1-75bpm-E		✓	✓
Trap_2-78bpm-D#		✓	✓
Trap_3-76bpm-F#		✓	✓
Afochè 100bpm		✓	✓
Alter Woody		✓	✓
Baiao 100bpm		✓	✓
Bembè 120bpm		✓	✓
Bolero 80bpm		✓	✓
Bomba Portoricana 104bpm		✓	✓
Bossa Nova Mid 105bpm		✓	✓
Bossa Nova Slow 90bpm		✓	✓
ChaCha Loquafun 125bpm		✓	✓
ChaCha Oye 120bpm		✓	✓
Conga De Comparsa 140bpm		✓	✓
CongaFunk Modern 110bpm		✓	✓
CongaFunk Vintage 110bpm		✓	✓
Congas Solo Basics 120bpm		✓	✓
Goa Groove		✓	✓
Jazz Run		✓	✓
Left and Right		✓	✓
Mambo 105bpm		✓	✓
Maracatu 100bpm		✓	✓
Merengue 130bpm		✓	✓
Mozambique 120bpm		✓	✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
LOOPS	29	423	423
Old Records		✓	✓
Palo Congo 90bpm		✓	✓
Partido Alto 105bpm		✓	✓
Rhumba 104bpm		✓	✓
Rhumba Columbia 125bpm		✓	✓
Samba Brazil 130bpm		✓	✓
Samba Congas 130bpm		✓	✓
Samba Reggae 94bpm		✓	✓
Son 105bpm		✓	✓
Songo 120bpm		✓	✓
Tumbao Electro Jazz 110bpm		✓	✓
Tumbao Modern Pop 120bpm		✓	✓
Tumbao Traditional 120bpm		✓	✓
SampleTank 3 Instruments	29	191	191
Funk-Rock 1 80 bpm_LP	✓	✓	✓
Funk-Rock 2 80 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Funk-Rock 3 84 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Funk-Rock 4 84 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Funk-Rock 5 85 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Funk-Rock 6 93 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Funk-Rock 7 93 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Funk-Rock 8 93 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Funk-Rock 9 94 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Funk-Rock 10 96 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Funk-Rock 11 96 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Funk-Rock 12 100 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Funk-Rock 13 100 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Funk-Rock 14 109 bpm_LP	✓	✓	✓
Funk-Rock 15 109 bpm_LP	✓	✓	✓
Funk-Rock 16 109 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Funk-Rock 17 109 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Funk-Rock 18 110 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Funk-Rock 19 110 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Funk-Rock 20 112 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Funk-Rock 21 152 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Funk-Rock 22 153 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Funk-Rock 23 154 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Funk-Rock 24 163 bpm_LP	✓	✓	✓
Hip-Hop 1 68 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Hip-Hop 2 80 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Hip-Hop 3 84 bpm_LP	✓	✓	✓
Hip-Hop 4 84 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Hip-Hop 5 96 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Hip-Hop 6 96 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Hip-Hop 7 96 bpm_LP	✓	✓	✓
Hip-Hop 8 96 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Hip-Hop 9 109 bpm_LP	✓	✓	✓
Hip-Hop 10 110 bpm_LP		✓	✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
LOOPS	29	423	423
Hip-Hop 11 134 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Hip-Hop 12 152 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Hip-Hop 13 163 bpm_LP	✓	✓	✓
R&B Ballad 1 114 bpm_LP	✓	✓	✓
R&B Ballad 2 114 bpm_LP		✓	✓
R&B Ballad 3 114 bpm_LP		✓	✓
R&B Ballad 4 134 bpm_LP		✓	✓
R&B Pop 1 65 bpm_LP	✓	✓	✓
R&B Pop 2 84 bpm_LP		✓	✓
R&B Pop 3 84 bpm_LP		✓	✓
R&B Pop 4 84 bpm_LP		✓	✓
R&B Pop 5 90 bpm_LP		✓	✓
R&B Pop 6 100 bpm_LP		✓	✓
R&B Pop 7 104 bpm_LP		✓	✓
R&B Pop 8 109 bpm_LP		✓	✓
R&B Pop 9 120 bpm_LP	✓	✓	✓
R&B Pop 10 134 bpm_LP	✓	✓	✓
70s Rock 92 bpm_LP	✓	✓	✓
70s Rock Fast 114 bpm_LP		✓	✓
CyberPop 118 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Pop 86 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Pop Ballad 78 bpm_LP		✓	✓
R&B with Snare 84 bpm_LP	✓	✓	✓
R&B with Stick 84 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Soul Ballad 72 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Funk-Rock 1 Bottle 80 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Funk-Rock 2 Glitch 80 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Funk-Rock 3 Wot 84 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Funk-Rock 4 Mellow 84 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Funk-Rock 5 Destroy 85 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Funk-Rock 6 1Khz 93 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Funk-Rock 7 Fatboy 93 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Funk-Rock 8 More Comp 93 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Funk-Rock 9 Crazy 94 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Funk-Rock 10 Bite 96 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Funk-Rock 11 LSD 96 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Funk-Rock 12 Live 100 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Funk-Rock 13 Petit 100 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Funk-Rock 14 Quadra 109 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Funk-Rock 15 Chemical 109 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Funk-Rock 16 Phaze 109 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Funk-Rock 17 Melo 109 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Funk-Rock 18 Reso 110 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Funk-Rock 19 OMG! 110 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Funk-Rock 20 Comb 112 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Funk-Rock 21 Focus 152 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Funk-Rock 22 Ops 153 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Funk-Rock 23 Guitar 154 bpm_LP		✓	✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
LOOPS	29	423	423
Funk-Rock 24 Alot 163 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Hip-Hop 1 Evil 68 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Hip-Hop 2 EBG 80 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Hip-Hop 3 Vinnie 84 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Hip-Hop 4 Sonar 84 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Hip-Hop 6 Bust 96 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Hip-Hop 7 DirtyL 96 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Hip-Hop 8 Bounce 96 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Hip-Hop 9 Grain109 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Hip-Hop 10 Sweep 110 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Hip-Hop 11 Sparkles 134 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Hip-Hop 12 Polarize 152 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Hip-Hop 13 Swirly 163 bpm_LP		✓	✓
R&B Ballad 1 Liquid 114 bpm_LP		✓	✓
R&B Ballad 2 Light 114 bpm_LP		✓	✓
R&B Ballad 3 Laser 114 bpm_LP		✓	✓
R&B Ballad 4 Vibe 134 bpm_LP		✓	✓
R&B Pop 1 Mobile 65 bpm_LP		✓	✓
R&B Pop 2 Kicker 84 bpm_LP		✓	✓
R&B Pop 3 Vintage 84 bpm_LP		✓	✓
R&B Pop 4 Radio 84 bpm_LP		✓	✓
R&B Pop 5 Goa 90 bpm_LP		✓	✓
R&B Pop 6 Dome 100 bpm_LP		✓	✓
R&B Pop 7 HoT 104 bpm_LP		✓	✓
R&B Pop 8 Water 109 bpm_LP		✓	✓
R&B Pop 9 Crush 120 bpm_LP		✓	✓
R&B Pop 9 Tunnel 120 bpm_LP		✓	✓
R&B Pop 10 Collapse134 bpm_LP		✓	✓
70s Rock Destruction 92 bpm_LP		✓	✓
70s Rock Fast Bot 114 bpm_LP		✓	✓
70s Rock Fast Seq 114 bpm_LP		✓	✓
70s Rock Fast Smash 114 bpm_LP		✓	✓
70s Rock Mangle 114 bpm_LP		✓	✓
70s Rock Splat 92 bpm_LP		✓	✓
70s Rock Tub 92 bpm_LP		✓	✓
CyberPop Destroy 118 bpm_LP		✓	✓
CyberPop Glitch 118 bpm_LP		✓	✓
CyberPop Grind 118 bpm_LP		✓	✓
CyberPop Liquid 118 bpm_LP		✓	✓
CyberPop Sand 118 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Pop Ballad Blow 78 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Pop Ballad Kamikaze 78 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Pop Ballad Samples 78 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Pop Ballad Worn 78 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Pop Drive 86 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Pop Tank 86 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Pop Warp 86 bpm_LP		✓	✓
R&B with Snare Iron 84 bpm_LP		✓	✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
LOOPS	29	423	423
R&B with Snare Shades 84 bpm_LP		✓	✓
R&B with Snare Silk 84 bpm_LP		✓	✓
R&B with Snare Wobbler 84 bpm_LP		✓	✓
R&B with Stick Alu 84 bpm_LP		✓	✓
R&B with Stick Dub 84 bpm_LP		✓	✓
R&B with Stick Over 84 bpm_LP		✓	✓
R&B with Stick Rare 84 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Soul Ballad Storm 72 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Dubstep 1 140 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Dubstep 2 150 bpm_LP	✓	✓	✓
Dubstep 3 144 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Dubstep 4 142 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Dubstep 5 140 bpm_LP		✓	✓
EDM 1 129 bpm_LP		✓	✓
EDM 2 130 bpm_LP		✓	✓
EDM 3 128 bpm_LP	✓	✓	✓
EDM 4 128 bpm_LP	✓	✓	✓
EDM 5 128 bpm_LP		✓	✓
EDM 6 114 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Hip-Hop 1 96 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Hip-Hop 2 98 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Hip-Hop 3 90 bpm_LP	✓	✓	✓
Hip-Hop 4 92 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Hip-Hop 5 92 bpm_LP		✓	✓
House 1 125 bpm_LP		✓	✓
House 2 128 bpm_LP		✓	✓
House 3 128 bpm_LP		✓	✓
House 4 124 bpm_LP	✓	✓	✓
House 5 125 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Reggae 1 123 bpm_LP	✓	✓	✓
Reggae 2 120 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Reggae 3 127 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Reggae 4 125 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Reggaeton 1 95 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Reggaeton 2 96 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Reggaeton 3 95 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Reggaeton 4 92 bpm_LP	✓	✓	✓
Bolero 118 bpm_LP	✓	✓	✓
Bolero Slow 80 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Chachacha 125 bpm_LP	✓	✓	✓
Comparsa Conga 155 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Merengue 128 bpm_LP	✓	✓	✓
Montuno 89 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Montuno Slow 78 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Nanigo 128 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Nanigo 135 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Nanigo 140 bpm_LP	✓	✓	✓
Nanigo 145 bpm_LP		✓	✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
LOOPS	29	423	423
Rumba 164 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Rumba Fast 166 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Rumba Slow 160 bpm_LP	✓	✓	✓
6-8 Percussion 66 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Conga Cubana 161 bpm_LP	✓	✓	✓
Fill Percussion 125 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Jecum 130 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Mozambique 118 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Papacumcum 103 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Pilon 96 bpm_LP	✓	✓	✓
Rejes 100 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Simale 100 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Tibay Songo 106 bpm_LP	✓	✓	✓
SampleTank 2 XL Instruments	0	172	172
AfroFingerPercs 125 bpm_LP		✓	✓
AfroMetalPercs 125 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Ambient-Dub 1 85 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Ambient-Dub 2 120 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Ambient-Dub 3 135 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Ambient-Dub 4 100 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Anklung 123 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Berimbau 95 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Berimbau 123 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Bin Zasara 122 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Bongos 102 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Bongos 122 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Bongos 125 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Bongos improv 122 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Cabasa 102 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Congas 01 126 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Congas 02 92 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Congas 02 102 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Congas 02 112 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Congas 02 125 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Congas 02 126 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Congas improv 126 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Cowbell 102 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Cowbell 122 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Darabuka 98 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Darabuka 102 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Darabuka 108 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Darabuka 110 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Darabuka 112 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Darabuka 114 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Darabuka 118 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Darabuka 130 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Darabuka 160 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Darabuka 176 bpm_LP		✓	✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
LOOPS	29	423	423
Deff 108 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Deff 125 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Djembe 86 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Djembe 100 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Djembe 122 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Djembe improv 86 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Djembe improv 125 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Djembe improv 130 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Drum ball 100 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Drum ball 185 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Drum'n'Bass 1 180 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Drum'n'Bass 2 180 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Drum'n'Bass 3 150 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Drum'n'Bass 4 170 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Drum'n'Bass 5 160 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Frame drum 100 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Frame drum 125 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Guiro 122 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Hip-Hop R'n'B 2 90 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Hip-Hop R'n'B 3 80 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Hip-Hop R'n'B 4 85 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Hip-Hop R'n'B 1 100 bpm_LP		✓	✓
House 1 125 bpm_LP		✓	✓
House 2 125 bpm_LP		✓	✓
House 3 127 bpm_LP		✓	✓
House 4 123 bpm_LP		✓	✓
House 5 120 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Oriental drums 120 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Oriental drums 122 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Oriental drums 125 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Oriental drums hand 120 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Padellina 122 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Penta agogo 122 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Penta agogo 130 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Penta agogo 135 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Repinique 123 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Shakere 130 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Shakers 122 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Shakers 125 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Shakers 130 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Shakers 135 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Slit drums 100 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Slit drums 122 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Slit drums 136 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Surdo 100 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Surdo 122 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Surdo 125 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Talking Drum 86 bpm_LP		✓	✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
LOOPS	29	423	423
Talking Drum 100 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Talking Drum 130 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Tamrpbim 122 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Tamrpbim 130 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Tblat 102 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Tblat 112 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Tblat 122 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Techno 1 135 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Techno 2 180 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Techno 3 140 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Techno 4 150 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Techno 5 160 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Timbales 121 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Timbales 122 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Timbales 125 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Timbales 130 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Timbales 135 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Trance 1 145 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Triangle 122 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Triangle 130 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Udu Drum 102 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Udu Drum 122 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Udu Drum 125 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Udu Drum 152 bpm_LP		✓	✓
VibraTone 122 bpm_LP		✓	✓
VibraTone 125 bpm_LP		✓	✓
VibraTone 132 bpm_LP		✓	✓
PhazReso MW bpm_LP		✓	✓
Brass Phrase 01 93 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Brass Phrase 02 93 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Brass Phrase 03 93 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Brass Phrase 04 93 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Brass Phrase 05 93 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Brass Phrase 06 93 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Brass Phrase 07 113 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Brass Phrase 08 113 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Brass Phrase 09 113 bpm_LP		✓	✓
AfroFingerPercs 125 01 Sliced		✓	✓
AfroFingerPercs 125 02 Sliced		✓	✓
AfroFingerPercs 125 03 Sliced		✓	✓
AfroFingerPercs 125 04 Sliced		✓	✓
AfroMetalPercs 125 01 Sliced		✓	✓
AfroMetalPercs 125 02 Sliced		✓	✓
AfroMetalPercs 125 03 Sliced		✓	✓
AfroMetalPercs 125 04 Sliced		✓	✓
Berimbau 123 01 Sliced		✓	✓
Berimbau 123 02 Sliced		✓	✓
Berimbau 123 03 Sliced		✓	✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
LOOPS	29	423	423
Berimbau 123 04 Sliced		✓	✓
Bongos 102 01 Sliced		✓	✓
Bongos 102 02 Sliced		✓	✓
Bongos 102 03 Sliced		✓	✓
Bongos 102 04 Sliced		✓	✓
Cabasa 102 01 Sliced		✓	✓
Cabasa 102 02 Sliced		✓	✓
Cabasa 102 03 Sliced		✓	✓
Cabasa 102 04 Sliced		✓	✓
Congas 01 126 01 Sliced		✓	✓
Congas 01 126 02 Sliced		✓	✓
Congas 01 126 03 Sliced		✓	✓
Congas 01 126 04 Sliced		✓	✓
Darabuka 108 01 Sliced		✓	✓
Darabuka 108 02 Sliced		✓	✓
Darabuka 108 03 Sliced		✓	✓
Darabuka 108 04 Sliced		✓	✓
Darabuka 108 05 Sliced		✓	✓
Djembe 100 01 Sliced		✓	✓
Djembe 100 02 Sliced		✓	✓
Djembe 100 03 Sliced		✓	✓
Guiro 122 01 Sliced		✓	✓
Guiro 122 02 Sliced		✓	✓
Guiro 122 03 Sliced		✓	✓
Guiro 122 04 Sliced		✓	✓
Guiro 122 05 Sliced		✓	✓
Guiro 122 06 Sliced		✓	✓
Guiro 122 07 Sliced		✓	✓
Shakere 130 01 Sliced		✓	✓
Shakere 130 02 Sliced		✓	✓
Shakere 130 03 Sliced		✓	✓
Shakere 130 04 Sliced		✓	✓
Shakers 122 01 Sliced		✓	✓
Shakers 122 02 Sliced		✓	✓
Shakers 122 03 Sliced		✓	✓
Shakers 122 04 Sliced		✓	✓
Shakers 130 01 Sliced		✓	✓
Shakers 130 02 Sliced		✓	✓
Talking Drum 86 01 Sliced		✓	✓
Talking Drum 86 02 Sliced		✓	✓
Talking Drum 86 03 Sliced		✓	✓
Talking Drum 86 04 Sliced		✓	✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
ORGANS	150	233	233
SampleTank 4 New Instruments	146	146	146
Connie 4 no vib	✓	✓	✓
Connie 4 vib	✓	✓	✓
Connie 8 no vib	✓	✓	✓
Connie 8 vib	✓	✓	✓
Connie 16 no vib	✓	✓	✓
Connie 16 vib	✓	✓	✓
Connie 16+8+4 no vib	✓	✓	✓
Connie 16+8+4 vib	✓	✓	✓
Connie Fusion	✓	✓	✓
Connie In Everything	✓	✓	✓
Connie IV	✓	✓	✓
FA-Combo Bass 16 Flute Delay	✓	✓	✓
FA-Combo Bass 16 Flute no vib	✓	✓	✓
FA-Combo Bass 16 Flute vib	✓	✓	✓
FA-Combo Bass 16+Strings 8	✓	✓	✓
FA-Combo Bass Chorus Spring	✓	✓	✓
FA-Combo Flute 8 no vib	✓	✓	✓
FA-Combo Flute 8 vib	✓	✓	✓
FA-Combo Flute 8+4 no vib	✓	✓	✓
FA-Combo Flute 8+4 vib	✓	✓	✓
FA-Combo Flute+Oboe 8 no vib	✓	✓	✓
FA-Combo Flute+Oboe 8 vib	✓	✓	✓
FA-Combo MTB 16+8+4 no vib	✓	✓	✓
FA-Combo MTB 16+8+4 vib	✓	✓	✓
FA-Combo String Filtered	✓	✓	✓
FA-Combo String Machine	✓	✓	✓
FA-Combo Strings 8+4 no vib	✓	✓	✓
FA-Combo Strings 8+4 vib	✓	✓	✓
FA-Combo Strings 16+Flute 8 no vib	✓	✓	✓
FA-Combo Strings 16+Flute 8 vib	✓	✓	✓
FA-Rectified	✓	✓	✓
Psycho Connie	✓	✓	✓
Telephone Organ	✓	✓	✓
Bow 864202357 Fuzz	✓	✓	✓
Bow 864202357 Perc2	✓	✓	✓
Bow 864202357 Perc3	✓	✓	✓
Bow 864202357	✓	✓	✓
Church 808808008 Fuzzy	✓	✓	✓
Church 808808008 Perc2	✓	✓	✓
Church 808808008 Perc3	✓	✓	✓
Church 808808008	✓	✓	✓
Clean Bright 008808008 Perc2	✓	✓	✓
Clean Bright 008808008 Perc3	✓	✓	✓
Clean Bright 008808008	✓	✓	✓
Clean Deep 808008008 Perc2	✓	✓	✓
Clean Deep 808008008 Perc3	✓	✓	✓
Clean Deep 808008008	✓	✓	✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
ORGANS	150	233	233
Clean Hi 000008008 Fuzz	✓	✓	✓
Clean Hi 000008008 Perc2	✓	✓	✓
Clean Hi 000008008 Perc3	✓	✓	✓
Clean Hi 000008008	✓	✓	✓
Flutes 2 Draws 008800000 Perc2	✓	✓	✓
Flutes 2 Draws 008800000 Perc3	✓	✓	✓
Flutes 2 Draws 008800000	✓	✓	✓
Flutes 2 Draws Low 808000000 Perc2	✓	✓	✓
Flutes 2 Draws Low 808000000 Perc3	✓	✓	✓
Flutes 2 Draws Low 808000000	✓	✓	✓
Flutes 2 Draws Low for Multi	✓	✓	✓
Full Draws 1 888888888 Perc2	✓	✓	✓
Full Draws 1 888888888 Perc3	✓	✓	✓
Full Draws 1 888888888	✓	✓	✓
Full Draws 2 888866666 Perc2	✓	✓	✓
Full Draws 2 888866666 Perc3	✓	✓	✓
Full Draws 2 888866666	✓	✓	✓
Glow Deep 800000535 Perc2	✓	✓	✓
Glow Deep 800000535 Perc3	✓	✓	✓
Glow Deep 800000535	✓	✓	✓
Glow Hi 000000535 Perc2	✓	✓	✓
Glow Hi 000000535 Perc3	✓	✓	✓
Glow Hi 000000535	✓	✓	✓
Gospel 835100006 Perc2	✓	✓	✓
Gospel 835100006 Perc3	✓	✓	✓
Gospel 835100006	✓	✓	✓
Hard Rock 1 Rotary	✓	✓	✓
Hard Rock 1 Stack	✓	✓	✓
Hard Rock 2 Rotary	✓	✓	✓
Hard Rock 2 Stack	✓	✓	✓
Hard Rock 3 Rotary	✓	✓	✓
Hard Rock 3 Stack	✓	✓	✓
House Bass	✓	✓	✓
Jazz 1 808080000 Perc2	✓	✓	✓
Jazz 1 808080000 Perc3	✓	✓	✓
Jazz 1 808080000	✓	✓	✓
Jazz 2 853000000 Perc2	✓	✓	✓
Jazz 2 853000000 Perc3	✓	✓	✓
Jazz 2 853000000	✓	✓	✓
Key Click for Multi	✓	✓	✓
Lower 3 Draws for Multi	✓	✓	✓
Lower 4 Draws for Multi	✓	✓	✓
Moving Church	✓	✓	✓
Percussion 2nd Harm for Multi	✓	✓	✓
Percussion 3rd Harm for Multi	✓	✓	✓
Robo Organ	✓	✓	✓
Rock 3 Draws 888000000 Perc2	✓	✓	✓
Rock 3 Draws 888000000 Perc3	✓	✓	✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
ORGANS	150	233	233
Rock 3 Draws 888000000	✓	✓	✓
Rock 4 Draws 1 888800000 Perc2	✓	✓	✓
Rock 4 Draws 1 888800000 Perc3	✓	✓	✓
Rock 4 Draws 1 888800000	✓	✓	✓
Rock 4 Draws 2 888400000 Perc2	✓	✓	✓
Rock 4 Draws 2 888400000 Perc3	✓	✓	✓
Rock 4 Draws 2 888400000	✓	✓	✓
Rock 4 Draws 3 888200000 Perc2	✓	✓	✓
Rock 4 Draws 3 888200000 Perc3	✓	✓	✓
Rock 4 Draws 3 888200000	✓	✓	✓
Single Drawbar 1' for Multi	✓	✓	✓
Single Drawbar 1' Perc2	✓	✓	✓
Single Drawbar 1' Perc3	✓	✓	✓
Single Drawbar 1'	✓	✓	✓
Single Drawbar 2' for Multi	✓	✓	✓
Single Drawbar 2' Perc2	✓	✓	✓
Single Drawbar 2' Perc3	✓	✓	✓
Single Drawbar 2'	✓	✓	✓
Single Drawbar 4' for Multi	✓	✓	✓
Single Drawbar 4' Perc2	✓	✓	✓
Single Drawbar 4' Perc3	✓	✓	✓
Single Drawbar 4'	✓	✓	✓
Single Drawbar 5 1-3' for Multi	✓	✓	✓
Single Drawbar 8' for Multi	✓	✓	✓
Single Drawbar 8' Perc2	✓	✓	✓
Single Drawbar 8' Perc3	✓	✓	✓
Single Drawbar 8'	✓	✓	✓
Single Drawbar 16' for Multi	✓	✓	✓
Single Drawbar 16' Perc2	✓	✓	✓
Single Drawbar 16' Perc3	✓	✓	✓
Single Drawbar 16'	✓	✓	✓
Single Phaser	✓	✓	✓
Soul 808800006 Perc2	✓	✓	✓
Soul 808800006 Perc3	✓	✓	✓
Soul 808800006	✓	✓	✓
Sweet RnB 1 888800145 Perc2	✓	✓	✓
Sweet RnB 1 888800145 Perc3	✓	✓	✓
Sweet RnB 1 888800145	✓	✓	✓
Sweet RnB 2 888632100 Perc2	✓	✓	✓
Sweet RnB 2 888632100 Perc3	✓	✓	✓
Sweet RnB 2 888632100	✓	✓	✓
Tonewheel Pipe Organ 1	✓	✓	✓
Tonewheel Pipe Organ 2	✓	✓	✓
Upper 4 000008888 Perc2	✓	✓	✓
Upper 4 000008888 Perc3	✓	✓	✓
Upper 4 000008888	✓	✓	✓
Upper 4 Draws for Multi	✓	✓	✓
Upper 5 000088888 Perc2	✓	✓	✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
ORGANS	150	233	233
Upper 5 000088888 Perc3	✓	✓	✓
Upper 5 000088888	✓	✓	✓
Upper 5 Draws for Multi	✓	✓	✓
SampleTank 3 Instruments	4	29	29
2 Drawbars		✓	✓
3 Drawbars		✓	✓
3-5 Drawbars	✓	✓	✓
4 Drawbars		✓	✓
Blues		✓	✓
Bow		✓	✓
Full Drawbars A		✓	✓
Full Drawbars B	✓	✓	✓
Gospel 1		✓	✓
Gospel 2		✓	✓
High Pitch Drawbars		✓	✓
Jazz Funk 1		✓	✓
Jazz Funk 2		✓	✓
Jazz Funk 3		✓	✓
Southern Blues		✓	✓
Tonewheel Organ Pedals		✓	✓
Whiter Shade		✓	✓
Distortion Full Drawbars		✓	✓
Distortion Soft		✓	✓
Combo Organ 1	✓	✓	✓
Combo Organ 2		✓	✓
Combo Organ 3		✓	✓
Combo Organ 4		✓	✓
Pipe Organ Full	✓	✓	✓
Positiv		✓	✓
Pump Organ		✓	✓
Modena Cathedral Organ 1		✓	✓
Modena Cathedral Organ 2		✓	✓
Modena Cathedral Organ 3		✓	✓
SampleTank 2 XL Instruments	0	58	58
60s Amp Organ		✓	✓
60s Electric Organ		✓	✓
B-3 Organ 1		✓	✓
B-3 Organ 2		✓	✓
B-3 Organ 3		✓	✓
B-3 Organ 4		✓	✓
B-3 Organ Vib 1		✓	✓
B-3 Organ Vib 2		✓	✓
B3 Rich		✓	✓
Church Organ Flute		✓	✓
Church Organ Full		✓	✓
Church Organ		✓	✓
Direct Org 9		✓	✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
ORGANS	150	233	233
Full Cathedral Organ 01		✓	✓
Full Grunge Organ		✓	✓
Hamorg 23		✓	✓
Large Cathedral Organ		✓	✓
Organic		✓	✓
Perc B3 Organ		✓	✓
Portable Electric Organ		✓	✓
Reed Cathedral Organ		✓	✓
Small Rotary 1		✓	✓
Small Rotary 2		✓	✓
Smooth Flute Organ		✓	✓
Vox Cont Spring		✓	✓
Amp Organ		✓	✓
B3Bass		✓	✓
Ballad OrganPad		✓	✓
Beach Bees		✓	✓
Blues B3		✓	✓
Bo Kowski		✓	✓
Cheese Le Weez		✓	✓
Chorale HENRI Organ		✓	✓
Combo City		✓	✓
Fast Growl		✓	✓
Higher registers		✓	✓
House Organ bass		✓	✓
Lower registers		✓	✓
Nicely percussive organ		✓	✓
One Stop Shop		✓	✓
Pipe Big Organ		✓	✓
Pipe Flute Organ		✓	✓
Pipe Organ Deluxe		✓	✓
Pipes Organ		✓	✓
Quiet Organ		✓	✓
Room Electric Organ		✓	✓
Shimber Organ		✓	✓
Slow Growl		✓	✓
Smooth Jazz Organ		✓	✓
Spring T		✓	✓
Theater organ		✓	✓
Thick B3		✓	✓
Trem-o-vibe Organ		✓	✓
Vibe Organ		✓	✓
Vibrato Organ 1		✓	✓
Vibrato Organ 2		✓	✓
VibrOrgan		✓	✓
Warm B3		✓	✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
PERCUSSION	5	77	128
SampleTank 4 New Instruments	0	0	51
Agogo			✓
Aliens and money			✓
Apito			✓
Bell Bongo Hand			✓
Bell Mambo Hand			✓
Bells Bongo Mounted			✓
Bells Cha Cha Mounted			✓
Bongos Delay			✓
Bongos			✓
Cabasa			✓
Caixa			✓
Cajon			✓
Castanets			✓
Caxixi			✓
Checkerè			✓
Chocallo			✓
Claves			✓
Conga Cajon			✓
Congas			✓
Crusher Bell			✓
Cuica			✓
Djembe			✓
Dream Shells			✓
Follow me			✓
Goat Nails			✓
Guiro - Guira			✓
Maracas			✓
Mystery Congas			✓
Pandeiro			✓
Pinchimes			✓
Repique			✓
Reverse Bells			✓
Seeds			✓
Shaken not stirred			✓
Shaker			✓
Shells			✓
Surdos			✓
Tamborim			✓
Tambourine			✓
Timbales			✓
Timbao			✓
Triangle Delay			✓
Triangle			✓
Udelayed			✓
Udu			✓
Vibraslap			✓
Where does it come from			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
PERCUSSION	5	77	128
Wide Tamborim			✓
Widechimes			✓
Windchimes			✓
Woodblock			✓
SampleTank 3 Instruments	5	20	20
Agogos and Guiro		✓	✓
Bongos		✓	✓
Cabasa and Maracas		✓	✓
Cajon		✓	✓
Congas Afro-Cuban	✓	✓	✓
Congas Latin American		✓	✓
Cowbells, Clave and Woodblocks		✓	✓
Cuica		✓	✓
Djembes	✓	✓	✓
Dumbeks		✓	✓
Shakers		✓	✓
Shekere		✓	✓
Tablas 1	✓	✓	✓
Tablas 2		✓	✓
Tambourines		✓	✓
Timbales		✓	✓
Udu		✓	✓
GM Percussion		✓	✓
Marktree	✓	✓	✓
Windchimes	✓	✓	✓
SampleTank 2 XL Instruments	0	57	57
Agogo		✓	✓
Berimbau		✓	✓
Bongos		✓	✓
Cabasa		✓	✓
Celesta		✓	✓
Congas 1		✓	✓
Congas 2		✓	✓
Congas 3		✓	✓
Cowbell + Guiro + Vibraslap		✓	✓
Cuica		✓	✓
Darabuka and Dombek		✓	✓
Djembe		✓	✓
Marimba		✓	✓
Musical Box		✓	✓
Ocean Drum		✓	✓
Oriental Sticks drums		✓	✓
Pandeiru		✓	✓
Repinique		✓	✓
Shakers 1		✓	✓
Shakers 2		✓	✓
Slit Drum		✓	✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
PERCUSSION	5	77	128
Small Afro Hammers		✓	✓
Surdo 1		✓	✓
Surdo 2		✓	✓
Tablas		✓	✓
Tamborim		✓	✓
Tambourine		✓	✓
Tanta		✓	✓
Timbales		✓	✓
Triangle		✓	✓
Udu Drum		✓	✓
Vibes 1		✓	✓
Vibes 2		✓	✓
Vibratone		✓	✓
Xylophone		✓	✓
Agogogo 2		✓	✓
Bongo Go 2		✓	✓
Conga Congo		✓	✓
Extra lows Surdo		✓	✓
Filtablas		✓	✓
Fuji Foochi		✓	✓
Grungey percs		✓	✓
India lo		✓	✓
Jazz Vibes		✓	✓
LimSlit		✓	✓
Low Resonant Darabuka		✓	✓
Ocean 2		✓	✓
Roots Pandeiru		✓	✓
Surdo 2b		✓	✓
Surdo 3		✓	✓
Synth Drum		✓	✓
Timbale Tams		✓	✓
Timbalitos		✓	✓
tone Drums		✓	✓
Tone Repinique		✓	✓
Tone Udu		✓	✓
Udu Drum 2		✓	✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
SOUND FX	0	16	16
SampleTank 4 New Instruments	0	15	15
Fantasy1		✓	✓
Fantasy2		✓	✓
Fantasy3		✓	✓
Horror1		✓	✓
Horror2		✓	✓
Horror3		✓	✓
Sci-Fi1		✓	✓
Sci-Fi2		✓	✓
Sci-Fi3		✓	✓
Thriller1		✓	✓
Thriller2		✓	✓
Thriller3		✓	✓
War1		✓	✓
War2		✓	✓
War3		✓	✓
SampleTank 3 Instruments	0	1	1
SFX Menu		✓	✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
STRINGS	48	375	507
SampleTank 4 New Instruments	0	0	132
Basses Accented Sustain Ip			✓
Basses Accented Sustain			✓
Basses Articulations_KSW			✓
Basses Crescendo Long			✓
Basses Crescendo Short			✓
Basses Diminuendo			✓
Basses Fall Short			✓
Basses Falls Long			✓
Basses Fortepiano			✓
Basses Fp Crescendo Long			✓
Basses Fp Crescendo Short			✓
Basses Glissando Down Long			✓
Basses Glissando Down Short			✓
Basses Glissando Up Long			✓
Basses Glissando Up Short			✓
Basses Pizzicato			✓
Basses Scoops Long			✓
Basses Scoops Short			✓
Basses Spiccato			✓
Basses Staccato			✓
Basses Sustain Legato			✓
Basses Sustain Ip			✓
Basses Sustain			✓
Basses Tremolo Ip			✓
Basses Tremolo			✓
Basses Trills Half Tone Ip			✓
Basses Trills Half Tone			✓
Basses Trills Whole Tone Ip			✓
Basses Trills Whole Tone			✓
Cello Sequence			✓
Cellos Accented Sustain Ip			✓
Cellos Accented Sustain			✓
Cellos Articulations_KSW			✓
Cellos Crescendo Long			✓
Cellos Crescendo Short			✓
Cellos Diminuendo			✓
Cellos Falls Long			✓
Cellos Falls Short			✓
Cellos Fortepiano			✓
Cellos FpCresc Long			✓
Cellos FpCress Short			✓
Cellos Glissando Down Long			✓
Cellos Glissando Down Short			✓
Cellos Glissando Up Long			✓
Cellos Glissando Up Short			✓
Cellos Pizzicato			✓
Cellos Scoops Long			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
STRINGS	48	375	507
Cellos Scoops Short			✓
Cellos Spiccato			✓
Cellos Staccato			✓
Cellos Sustain Legato			✓
Cellos Sustain lp			✓
Cellos Sustain			✓
Cellos Tremolo lp			✓
Cellos Tremolo			✓
Cellos Trills Half Tone lp			✓
Cellos Trills Half Tone			✓
Cellos Trills Whole Tone lp			✓
Cellos Trills Whole Tone			✓
Choppy Cello			✓
Mid Cellos Pad			✓
Pizzarpo			✓
Radio Cello			✓
Strange Trills			✓
Trills Chorus			✓
Chamber Strings Ensemble lp			✓
Chamber Strings Ensemble			✓
Metal Violas			✓
New dreams			✓
Violas Accented Sustain lp			✓
Violas Accented Sustain			✓
Violas Articulations_KSW			✓
Violas Crescendo Long			✓
Violas Crescendo Short			✓
Violas Diminuendo			✓
Violas Falls Long			✓
Violas Falls Short			✓
Violas For Ads			✓
Violas Fortepiano			✓
Violas FpCresc Long			✓
Violas FpCresc Short			✓
Violas Glissando Down Long			✓
Violas Glissando Down Short			✓
Violas Glissando Up Long			✓
Violas Glissando Up Short			✓
Violas Pizzicato			✓
Violas Scoops Long			✓
Violas Scoops Short			✓
Violas Spiccato			✓
Violas Staccato			✓
Violas Sustain Legato			✓
Violas Sustain lp			✓
Violas Sustain			✓
Violas Tremolo lp			✓
Violas Tremolo			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
STRINGS	48	375	507
Violas Trills Half Tone Ip			✓
Violas Trills Half Tone			✓
Violas Trills Whole Tone Ip			✓
Violas Trills Whole Tone			✓
Cry a Violin			✓
Rot Violin			✓
Suspicious Sustain			✓
Violins Accented Sustains Ip			✓
Violins Accented Sustains			✓
Violins Articulations_KSW			✓
Violins Crescendo Long			✓
Violins Crescendo Short			✓
Violins Diminuendo			✓
Violins Falls Long			✓
Violins Falls Short			✓
Violins Fortepiano			✓
Violins Fp Crescendo Long			✓
Violins Fp Crescendo Short			✓
Violins Glissando Down Long			✓
Violins Glissando Down Short			✓
Violins Glissando Up Long			✓
Violins Glissando Up Short			✓
Violins Pizzicato			✓
Violins Scoops Long			✓
Violins Scoops Short			✓
Violins Spiccato			✓
Violins Staccato			✓
Violins Sustain Legato			✓
Violins Sustain Ip			✓
Violins Sustain			✓
Violins Tremolo Ip			✓
Violins Tremolo			✓
Violins Trills Half Tone Ip			✓
Violins Trills Half Tone			✓
Violins Trills Whole Tone Ip			✓
Violins Trills Whole Tone			✓
Wah Violin			✓
SampleTank 3 Instruments	48	198	198
Violin 1		✓	✓
Violin 2		✓	✓
Violin 4th Gliss		✓	✓
Violin Celo Tnova		✓	✓
Violin Det Spic Fst Atk		✓	✓
Violin Detache Brght Fst		✓	✓
Violin Detache Brght Slw		✓	✓
Violin Detache Short		✓	✓
Violin Detache Spiccato		✓	✓
Violin Gliss 1 and 2		✓	✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
STRINGS	48	375	507
Violin Gliss 1		✓	✓
Violin Pizz Mute		✓	✓
Violin Pizz		✓	✓
Violin Spiccato		✓	✓
Violin Stacc 1		✓	✓
Violin Stacc 2		✓	✓
Violin Sul Ponte Trem		✓	✓
Violin Sul Ponte		✓	✓
Violin Tremolo Fst Atk		✓	✓
Violin Tremolo		✓	✓
Violin Trill		✓	✓
Violin Multi_KSW		✓	✓
Viola 1		✓	✓
Viola 2		✓	✓
Viola 3		✓	✓
Viola Dark		✓	✓
Viola Detache Short		✓	✓
Viola Detache		✓	✓
Viola Pizzicato		✓	✓
Viola Staccato		✓	✓
Viola Sul Ponte		✓	✓
Viola Tremolo		✓	✓
Viola Multi_KSW		✓	✓
Cello 1	✓	✓	✓
Cello 2	✓	✓	✓
Cello Detache 1	✓	✓	✓
Cello Detache Dark	✓	✓	✓
Cello Detache Long 1	✓	✓	✓
Cello Detache Long 2	✓	✓	✓
Cello Detache Long 3	✓	✓	✓
Cello Detache Short 1	✓	✓	✓
Cello Detache Short 2	✓	✓	✓
Cello Detache Short 3	✓	✓	✓
Cello Full	✓	✓	✓
Cello Pizzicato	✓	✓	✓
Cello Staccato	✓	✓	✓
Cello Tremolo	✓	✓	✓
Cello Multi_KSW	✓	✓	✓
Contrabass 1		✓	✓
Contrabass 2		✓	✓
Contrabass Detache		✓	✓
Contrabass Pizz Short		✓	✓
Contrabass Pizzicato		✓	✓
Contrabass Staccato		✓	✓
Contrabass Tremolo		✓	✓
Contrabass Multi_KSW		✓	✓
4 Violins Long		✓	✓
4 Violins Staccato		✓	✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
STRINGS	48	375	507
4 Violins Long Alt		✓	✓
4 Violins Long+Stacc Alt		✓	✓
4 Violins Long+Stacc		✓	✓
4 Violins Multi_KSW		✓	✓
4 Violins Staccato Alt		✓	✓
11 Violins Detache Long	✓	✓	✓
11 Violins Detache Short	✓	✓	✓
11 Violins Expr Fast	✓	✓	✓
11 Violins Expr Slow	✓	✓	✓
11 Violins Mute	✓	✓	✓
11 Violins No Vib	✓	✓	✓
11 Violins Pizz 1	✓	✓	✓
11 Violins Pizz 2	✓	✓	✓
11 Violins Soft	✓	✓	✓
11 Violins Stacc Short	✓	✓	✓
11 Violins Stacc	✓	✓	✓
11 Violins SulPonte Fast	✓	✓	✓
11 Violins SulPonte Slow	✓	✓	✓
11 Violins SulPonte Trm LP	✓	✓	✓
11 Violins Trem LP	✓	✓	✓
11 Violins	✓	✓	✓
11 Violins Alt	✓	✓	✓
11 Violins Long+Stacc	✓	✓	✓
11 Violins Multi_KSW	✓	✓	✓
11 Violins Stacc Alt	✓	✓	✓
11 Violins Stacc Short Alt	✓	✓	✓
23 Violins 1		✓	✓
23 Violins 2		✓	✓
23 Violins Detache Lng		✓	✓
23 Violins Detache Shrt		✓	✓
23 Violins Detache		✓	✓
23 Violins Fast Bow		✓	✓
23 Violins Fast Legato		✓	✓
23 Violins Marcato 1		✓	✓
23 Violins Marcato 2		✓	✓
23 Violins Marcato 3		✓	✓
23 Violins No Vib		✓	✓
23 Violins No Vib+Vib		✓	✓
23 Violins Pizz 1		✓	✓
23 Violins Pizz 2		✓	✓
23 Violins Pizz 3		✓	✓
23 Violins Slow		✓	✓
23 Violins Staccato 1		✓	✓
23 Violins Staccato 2		✓	✓
23 Violins Trem		✓	✓
23 Violins Detache Lng Alt		✓	✓
23 Violins Detache Shrt Alt		✓	✓
23 Violins Fast Bow Alt		✓	✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
STRINGS	48	375	507
23 Violins Multi_KSW		✓	✓
23 Violins Pizz 1 Alt		✓	✓
23 Violins Slow Alt		✓	✓
23 Violins Staccato 1 Alt		✓	✓
Violas 1		✓	✓
Violas 2		✓	✓
Violas Detache		✓	✓
Violas Expression		✓	✓
Violas Fast Legato		✓	✓
Violas No Vib		✓	✓
Violas Pizz		✓	✓
Violas Staccato		✓	✓
Violas Sul Ponte Slow		✓	✓
Violas Tremolo Fast Atk		✓	✓
Violas Tremolo		✓	✓
Violas 1 Alt		✓	✓
Violas Long+Stacc Alt		✓	✓
Violas Long+Stacc		✓	✓
Violas Multi_KSW		✓	✓
Violas Staccato Alt		✓	✓
Cellos 1		✓	✓
Cellos 2		✓	✓
Cellos Detache		✓	✓
Cellos Expression		✓	✓
Cellos No Vib		✓	✓
Cellos Pizz		✓	✓
Cellos Staccato		✓	✓
Cellos Tremolo		✓	✓
Cellos 1 Alt		✓	✓
Cellos Detache Alt		✓	✓
Cellos Expression Alt		✓	✓
Cellos Long+Stacc Alt		✓	✓
Cellos Long+Stacc		✓	✓
Cellos Multi_KSW		✓	✓
Cellos Staccato Alt		✓	✓
Cellos+Basses Detache		✓	✓
Cellos+Basses Pizzicato		✓	✓
Cellos+Basses Staccato		✓	✓
Cellos+Basses Trem		✓	✓
Cellos+Basses Vibrato		✓	✓
Cellos+Basses Long+Stacc		✓	✓
Cellos+Basses Multi_KSW		✓	✓
Contrabasses Detache		✓	✓
Contrabasses Fast Legato		✓	✓
Contrabasses Full		✓	✓
Contrabasses Long		✓	✓
Contrabasses Pizzicato		✓	✓
Contrabasses Staccato		✓	✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
STRINGS	48	375	507
Contrabasses Tremolo		✓	✓
Contrabasses Detache Alt		✓	✓
Contrabasses Full Alt		✓	✓
Contrabasses Long Alt		✓	✓
Contrabasses Long+Stacc Alt		✓	✓
Contrabasses Long+Stacc		✓	✓
Contrabasses Multi_KSW		✓	✓
Contrabasses Staccato Alt		✓	✓
Full Strings Legato Expr	✓	✓	✓
Full Strings Legato No Vib	✓	✓	✓
Full Strings Legato Sordino	✓	✓	✓
Full Strings Pizzicato	✓	✓	✓
Full Strings Staccato Short	✓	✓	✓
Full Strings Staccato	✓	✓	✓
Full Strings Sul Ponte Trem	✓	✓	✓
Full Strings Trem 1	✓	✓	✓
Full Strings Trem 2	✓	✓	✓
Full Strings	✓	✓	✓
Full Strings Long+Stacc	✓	✓	✓
Full Strings Multi_KSW	✓	✓	✓
Action Sequence		✓	✓
Brass Drama		✓	✓
Cinema Strings		✓	✓
Drama to the End		✓	✓
Ethereal Orchestra 1		✓	✓
Ethereal Orchestra 2		✓	✓
Ethereal Orchestra 3		✓	✓
Full Orchestra 1		✓	✓
Full Orchestra 2		✓	✓
Heavy String+Brass		✓	✓
Royal Orchestra 3Dyn		✓	✓
Royal Strings 3Dyn		✓	✓
Sensitive Strings		✓	✓
String Orchestra		✓	✓
Strings+Ahs		✓	✓
Strings+Brass		✓	✓
Strings+Choir Hmms		✓	✓
Strings+Choir Ohs		✓	✓
Strings+Winds 1		✓	✓
Strings+Winds 2		✓	✓
Strings+Winds 3		✓	✓
Strings+Winds 4		✓	✓
Strings+Winds+Brass		✓	✓
String Orchestra Alt		✓	✓
SampleTank 2 XL Instruments	0	177	177
Cellos 1		✓	✓
Cellos 2		✓	✓
Cellos Section		✓	✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
STRINGS	48	375	507
Comp Cellos Section		✓	✓
Octave Slow Cellos Sect		✓	✓
Pizzicato Cellos 1		✓	✓
Pizzicato Cellos		✓	✓
Pizzicato Solo Cello		✓	✓
Pop Cellos Section		✓	✓
Slow Cellos Section		✓	✓
Solo Cello 1		✓	✓
Solo Cello 2		✓	✓
Solo Cello Vib		✓	✓
Solo Cello		✓	✓
Staccato Cellos		✓	✓
Tape Cellos		✓	✓
Tremolo Cellos		✓	✓
Bend 2 Up Hrm		✓	✓
Bend 5 Celli		✓	✓
Bend Octave Celli		✓	✓
Celli De Pepe		✓	✓
Celloh Yeah		✓	✓
Dark Celli		✓	✓
ElectroCello MW		✓	✓
Ex Press Cell		✓	✓
Hauntharmonic Celli		✓	✓
Miss Cameron		✓	✓
Mystery Pizz		✓	✓
Plucked Delay		✓	✓
Pop Cellos 2		✓	✓
Stretch Bend Cello		✓	✓
Double Basses 1		✓	✓
Double Basses 2		✓	✓
Double Basses Section		✓	✓
Pizzicato Double Basses		✓	✓
Pizzicato Solo Double Bass		✓	✓
Pop Basses Section		✓	✓
Slow Double Basses Sect		✓	✓
Solo Double Bass 1		✓	✓
Solo Double Bass 2		✓	✓
Staccato Double Basses		✓	✓
Bass Section Hall		✓	✓
Comp Violas Section		✓	✓
Octave Slow Violas Sect		✓	✓
Pizzicato Solo Viola		✓	✓
Pizzicato Violas 1		✓	✓
Pizzicato Violas		✓	✓
Pop Violas Section		✓	✓
Quiet Violas		✓	✓
Slow Violas Section		✓	✓
Solo Viola 1		✓	✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
STRINGS	48	375	507
Solo Viola 2		✓	✓
Solo Viola Vib		✓	✓
Solo Viola		✓	✓
Staccato Violas		✓	✓
Violas 1		✓	✓
Violas Section Vib		✓	✓
Violas Section		✓	✓
Violas vib		✓	✓
Ahs Violas		✓	✓
Antique Violas		✓	✓
Large Hall Violas		✓	✓
Stretchiola		✓	✓
Viola Sec 2		✓	✓
Viola Stretchola		✓	✓
Warm pizolas		✓	✓
Warm Violas		✓	✓
Comp Violins Section		✓	✓
Octave Pizzicato Violins		✓	✓
Octave Violins		✓	✓
Pizzicato Solo Violin		✓	✓
Pizzicato Violins 1		✓	✓
Pizzicato Violins		✓	✓
Pop Violins Section		✓	✓
Slow Violins Section		✓	✓
Solo Violin 1		✓	✓
Solo Violin 2		✓	✓
Solo Violin Vib		✓	✓
Solo Violin		✓	✓
Staccato Violins		✓	✓
Tape Violins		✓	✓
Violins 1		✓	✓
Violins 2		✓	✓
Violins Section		✓	✓
Crescendo Strings MW		✓	✓
Deal Violin		✓	✓
Dreamers MW		✓	✓
Glide Bend Violins		✓	✓
Hall Pizz Violins		✓	✓
Like Orchestron		✓	✓
M Filter Strings		✓	✓
Odd Z Violin		✓	✓
Rich Pizz Vlns		✓	✓
SH stringPad		✓	✓
Stretch 5 Violin		✓	✓
Synth-A-like		✓	✓
Thirties Movie		✓	✓
Violin Bend Lo		✓	✓
Violin Ensemb		✓	✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
STRINGS	48	375	507
Violpad		✓	✓
Walter Strings		✓	✓
Brassy Strings		✓	✓
Comp String Orchestra		✓	✓
Full Orchestra Exp		✓	✓
Full Orchestra Slow		✓	✓
Full Orchestra Trem Exp		✓	✓
Full Orchestra Trem		✓	✓
Full Orchestra		✓	✓
Full String O		✓	✓
Glockenspiel		✓	✓
Harp LM		✓	✓
Harp		✓	✓
Harpsichord 2		✓	✓
Harpsichord		✓	✓
Legato String Orch 1		✓	✓
Legato String Orch 2		✓	✓
Oct Strings ff Trem		✓	✓
Octave Slow Strings		✓	✓
Orchestra Strings		✓	✓
Orchestral Percussions		✓	✓
Orchestree		✓	✓
Piano Strings		✓	✓
String Orchestra 1		✓	✓
String Orchestra Lite		✓	✓
String Orchestra		✓	✓
String Quartet		✓	✓
Strings Orchestra 2		✓	✓
Tape Strings		✓	✓
Thirty Violins		✓	✓
Timpani LM		✓	✓
Timpani		✓	✓
Trem Ensem Strings		✓	✓
Violabass Celli		✓	✓
Bella Go See		✓	✓
Big Kettle		✓	✓
Brassy Orchestra		✓	✓
Classic Harpsi		✓	✓
Comp string orchestra 2		✓	✓
Decay Strings		✓	✓
Delay Dvorak		✓	✓
Dramatization		✓	✓
Drey Bell		✓	✓
EnMarcato Strings		✓	✓
Filter String Orch		✓	✓
Full Orchstr Delay		✓	✓
Full Symphony		✓	✓
Future Zith		✓	✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
STRINGS	48	375	507
Glide Strings PW		✓	✓
Grand Finale		✓	✓
Harpzichordz		✓	✓
Haunting Str		✓	✓
Just Nice Weird		✓	✓
Large Hall Quartet		✓	✓
Like Clockwoiks		✓	✓
Lost Delay Strings		✓	✓
Marvelousness		✓	✓
Melooww Harp		✓	✓
Monstrosity		✓	✓
MovinHarp		✓	✓
New Ages		✓	✓
old Orchestra recording		✓	✓
On The Way Home		✓	✓
Orchestral Perc 2		✓	✓
Percussion Percussions		✓	✓
Royal Horn Strings		✓	✓
Scawee Cwismess		✓	✓
Sheen String		✓	✓
Short Strings		✓	✓
So Sensitive		✓	✓
Tape String Springs		✓	✓
The Wave		✓	✓
Timpani Explosion on C0		✓	✓
Timpanzee		✓	✓
Trevor Strings		✓	✓
VelDynamik Orchestra		✓	✓
Warmer Str		✓	✓
XTC Strings		✓	✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
SYNTH BASIC	38	106	207
SampleTank 4 New Instruments			
Andean Pipes PM			✓
Bamboo Flute PM			✓
Breath Bow PM Legato			✓
Breath Bow PM			✓
Formant Pad 1 M			✓
Formant Pad 1 ST			✓
Formant Pad 2 M			✓
Formant Pad 2 ST			✓
Lead Guitar PM Legato			✓
Lead Guitar PM			✓
OTA BPF 1-Hi			✓
OTA BPF 2-Mid			✓
OTA BPF 3-Low			✓
OTA HPF Hi Res			✓
OTA HPF Lo No Res			✓
Pulse 10 1-Osc			✓
Pulse 10 2-Osc			✓
Pulse 33 1-Osc			✓
Pulse 33 2-Osc			✓
Pulse 50 1-Osc			✓
Pulse 50 2-Osc A			✓
Pulse 50 2-Osc B			✓
Pulse 50 2-Osc+Sine Sub Bass Mix			✓
Pulse 50 2-Osc+Sine Sub Lead Mix			✓
Pulse 50 2-Osc+Sqr Sub Bass Mix			✓
Pulse 50 2-Osc+Sqr Sub Lead Mix			✓
Pulse 50 3-Osc			✓
Pulse 50 4-Osc M			✓
Pulse 50 4-Osc ST			✓
Pulse 50 6-Osc M			✓
Pulse 50 6-Osc ST			✓
Pulse 50 18-Osc Legato			✓
Pulse 50 18-Osc			✓
PW Sweep Fast 1-Osc			✓
PW Sweep Fast 2-Osc			✓
PW Sweep Fast 3-Osc			✓
PW Sweep Fast 6-Osc M			✓
PW Sweep Fast 6-Osc ST			✓
PW Sweep Med 1-Osc			✓
PW Sweep Med 2-Osc			✓
PW Sweep Med 3-Osc			✓
PW Sweep Med 6-Osc M			✓
PW Sweep Med 6-Osc ST			✓
PW Sweep Slow 1-Osc			✓
PW Sweep Slow 2-Osc M			✓
PW Sweep Slow 2-Osc ST			✓
PW Sweep Slow 3-Osc			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
SYNTH BASIC	38	106	207
PW Sweep Slow 6-Osc M			✓
PW Sweep Slow 6-Osc ST			✓
PWM Fast 1-Osc			✓
PWM Fast 2-Osc A			✓
PWM Fast 2-Osc B			✓
PWM Fast 2-Osc			✓
PWM Fast 4-Osc M			✓
PWM Fast 4-Osc ST			✓
PWM Med 1-Osc			✓
PWM Med 2-Osc A			✓
PWM Med 2-Osc B			✓
PWM Med 4-Osc M			✓
PWM Med 4-Osc ST			✓
PWM Slow 1-Osc			✓
PWM Slow 2-Osc A			✓
PWM Slow 2-Osc B			✓
PWM Slow 4-Osc M			✓
PWM Slow 4-Osc ST			✓
Saw Down 1-Osc Filtered 1			✓
Saw Down 1-Osc Filtered 2			✓
Saw Down 1-Osc Filtered 3			✓
Saw Down 1-Osc Filtered 4			✓
Saw Down 1-Osc			✓
Saw Down 2-Osc A			✓
Saw Down 2-Osc B			✓
Saw Down 2-Osc Filtered 1			✓
Saw Down 2-Osc Filtered 2			✓
Saw Down 2-Osc Filtered 3			✓
Saw Down 2-Osc Filtered 4			✓
Saw Down 2-Osc Filtered 5			✓
Saw Down 2-Osc+Sine Sub Bass Mix			✓
Saw Down 2-Osc+Sine Sub Lead Mix			✓
Saw Down 2-Osc+Sqr Sub Bass Mix			✓
Saw Down 2-Osc+Sqr Sub Lead Mix			✓
Saw Down 3-Osc Filtered 1			✓
Saw Down 3-Osc Filtered 2			✓
Saw Down 3-Osc Filtered 3			✓
Saw Down 3-Osc Filtered 4			✓
Saw Down 3-Osc			✓
Saw Down 4-Osc Filtered 5 M			✓
Saw Down 4-Osc Filtered 5 ST			✓
Saw Down 4-Osc M			✓
Saw Down 4-Osc ST			✓
Saw Down 6-Osc M			✓
Saw Down 6-Osc ST			✓
Saw Down 18-Osc Legato			✓
Saw Down 18-Osc			✓
Saw Up 1-Osc			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
SYNTH BASIC	38	106	207
Saw Up 2-Osc A			✓
Saw Up 2-Osc B			✓
Saw Up 3-Osc		✓	✓
Saw Up 4-Osc M			✓
Saw Up 4-Osc ST			✓
Saw Up 6-Osc M		✓	✓
Saw Up 6-Osc ST		✓	✓
Sine 1-Osc		✓	✓
Sine 2-Osc		✓	✓
Soft Saw Pad 8-Pole 3-Osc Fast		✓	✓
Soft Saw Pad 8-Pole 3-Osc Slow		✓	✓
Soft Saw Pad 8-Pole 6-Osc Fast M		✓	✓
Soft Saw Pad 8-Pole 6-osc Fast ST		✓	✓
Soft Saw Pad 8-Pole 6-osc Slow M		✓	✓
Soft Saw Pad 8-Pole 6-Osc Slow ST		✓	✓
Sync Saw Static 3-Osc Legato		✓	✓
Sync Saw Static 3-Osc		✓	✓
Sync Saw Static 5th 12-Osc Legato		✓	✓
Sync Saw Static 5th 12-Osc		✓	✓
Sync Saw Static 5th 24-Osc M		✓	✓
Sync Saw Static 5th 24-Osc ST Legato		✓	✓
Sync Saw Static 5th 24-Osc ST		✓	✓
Sync Saw Static 6-Osc M		✓	✓
Sync Saw Static 6-Osc ST Legato		✓	✓
Sync Saw Static 6-Osc ST		✓	✓
Sync Saw Static Uni 12-Osc Legato		✓	✓
Sync Saw Static Uni 12-Osc		✓	✓
Sync Saw Static Uni 24-Osc M		✓	✓
Sync Saw Static Uni 24-Osc ST		✓	✓
Sync Sqr Static 3-Osc Legato		✓	✓
Sync Sqr Static 3-Osc		✓	✓
Sync Sqr Static 5th 12-Osc Legato		✓	✓
Sync Sqr Static 5th 12-Osc		✓	✓
Sync Sqr Static 5th 24-Osc M		✓	✓
Sync Sqr Static 5th 24-Osc ST Legato		✓	✓
Sync Sqr Static 5th 24-Osc ST		✓	✓
Sync Sqr Static 6-Osc M		✓	✓
Sync Sqr Static 6-Osc ST Legato		✓	✓
Sync Sqr Static 6-Osc ST		✓	✓
Sync Sqr Static Uni 12-Osc Legato		✓	✓
Sync Sqr Static Uni 12-Osc		✓	✓
Sync Sqr Static Uni 24-Osc M		✓	✓
Sync Sqr Static Uni 24-Osc ST		✓	✓
Sync Sweep Saw Fast 1-Osc		✓	✓
Sync Sweep Saw Fast 2-Osc A		✓	✓
Sync Sweep Saw Fast 2-Osc B		✓	✓
Sync Sweep Saw Fast 2-Osc		✓	✓
Sync Sweep Saw Fast 4-Osc M		✓	✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
SYNTH BASIC	38	106	207
Sync Sweep Saw Fast 4-Osc ST		✓	✓
Sync Sweep Saw Fast 18-Osc Legato		✓	✓
Sync Sweep Saw Fast 18-Osc		✓	✓
Sync Sweep Saw Med 1-Osc	✓	✓	✓
Sync Sweep Saw Med 2-Osc A	✓	✓	✓
Sync Sweep Saw Med 2-Osc B	✓	✓	✓
Sync Sweep Saw Med 4-Osc M	✓	✓	✓
Sync Sweep Saw Med 4-Osc ST	✓	✓	✓
Sync Sweep Saw Slow 1-Osc	✓	✓	✓
Sync Sweep Saw Slow 2-Osc A	✓	✓	✓
Sync Sweep Saw Slow 2-Osc B	✓	✓	✓
Sync Sweep Saw Slow 4-Osc M	✓	✓	✓
Sync Sweep Saw Slow 4-Osc ST Legato	✓	✓	✓
Sync Sweep Saw Slow 4-Osc ST	✓	✓	✓
Sync Sweep Saw Slow 18-Osc Legato	✓	✓	✓
Sync Sweep Saw Slow 18-Osc	✓	✓	✓
Sync Sweep Sqr Fast 1-Osc	✓	✓	✓
Sync Sweep Sqr Fast 2-Osc A	✓	✓	✓
Sync Sweep Sqr Fast 2-Osc B	✓	✓	✓
Sync Sweep Sqr Fast 2-Osc	✓	✓	✓
Sync Sweep Sqr Fast 4-Osc M	✓	✓	✓
Sync Sweep Sqr Fast 4-Osc ST	✓	✓	✓
Sync Sweep Sqr Fast 18-Osc Legato	✓	✓	✓
Sync Sweep Sqr Fast 18-Osc	✓	✓	✓
Sync Sweep Sqr Med 1-Osc	✓	✓	✓
Sync Sweep Sqr Med 2-Osc A	✓	✓	✓
Sync Sweep Sqr Med 2-Osc B	✓	✓	✓
Sync Sweep Sqr Med 4-Osc M	✓	✓	✓
Sync Sweep Sqr Med 4-Osc ST	✓	✓	✓
Sync Sweep Sqr Slow 1-Osc	✓	✓	✓
Sync Sweep Sqr Slow 2-Osc A	✓	✓	✓
Sync Sweep Sqr Slow 2-Osc B	✓	✓	✓
Sync Sweep Sqr Slow 4-Osc M	✓	✓	✓
Sync Sweep Sqr Slow 4-Osc ST Legato	✓	✓	✓
Sync Sweep Sqr Slow 4-Osc ST	✓	✓	✓
Sync Sweep Sqr Slow 18-Osc Legato	✓	✓	✓
Sync Sweep Sqr Slow 18-Osc	✓	✓	✓
Transistor French Horn		✓	✓
Tri 2-Osc+Sine Sub Bass Mix		✓	✓
Tri 2-Osc+Sine Sub Lead Mix		✓	✓
Tri 2-Osc+Sqr Sub Bass Mix		✓	✓
Tri 2-Osc+Sqr Sub Lead Mix		✓	✓
Triangle Wave 1-Osc		✓	✓
Triangle Wave 2-Osc A		✓	✓
Triangle Wave 2-Osc B		✓	✓
Triangle Wave 3-Osc		✓	✓
Triangle Wave 4-Osc M		✓	✓
Triangle Wave 4-Osc ST		✓	✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
SYNTH BASIC	38	106	207
Triangle Wave 6-Osc M		✓	✓
Triangle Wave 6-Osc ST		✓	✓
Triangle-Saw Wave 1 1-Osc		✓	✓
Triangle-Saw Wave 1 2-Osc		✓	✓
Triangle-Saw Wave 2 1-Osc		✓	✓
Triangle-Saw Wave 2 2-Osc		✓	✓
Trumpet PM Legato			✓
Trumpet PM			✓
Warp Wave 1-Osc		✓	✓
Warp Wave 2-Osc	✓	✓	✓
Warp Wave 3-Osc	✓	✓	✓
Warp Wave 6-Osc M	✓	✓	✓
Warp Wave 6-Osc ST	✓	✓	✓
Waveterminal 8		✓	✓
White Noise Analog 4s		✓	✓
White Noise Analog 30s		✓	✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
SYNTH BASIC VARIATIONS	103	246	401
SampleTank 4 New Instruments			
PW Sweep Fast 1-Osc Tremolo			✓
PW Sweep Fast 1-Osc Vibrato			✓
PW Sweep Fast 1-Osc Wah			✓
PW Sweep Fast 2-Osc Tremolo			✓
PW Sweep Fast 2-Osc Vibrato			✓
PW Sweep Fast 2-Osc Wah			✓
PW Sweep Fast 3-Osc Tremolo			✓
PW Sweep Fast 3-Osc Vibrato			✓
PW Sweep Fast 3-Osc Wah			✓
PW Sweep Fast 6-Osc M Tremolo			✓
PW Sweep Fast 6-Osc M Vibrato			✓
PW Sweep Fast 6-Osc M Wah			✓
PW Sweep Fast 6-Osc ST Tremolo			✓
PW Sweep Fast 6-Osc ST Vibrato			✓
PW Sweep Fast 6-Osc ST Wah			✓
PW Sweep Med 1-Osc Tremolo			✓
PW Sweep Med 1-Osc Vibrato			✓
PW Sweep Med 1-Osc Wah			✓
PW Sweep Med 2-Osc Tremolo			✓
PW Sweep Med 2-Osc Vibrato			✓
PW Sweep Med 2-Osc Wah			✓
PW Sweep Med 3-Osc Tremolo			✓
PW Sweep Med 3-Osc Vibrato			✓
PW Sweep Med 3-Osc Wah			✓
PW Sweep Med 6-Osc M Tremolo			✓
PW Sweep Med 6-Osc M Vibrato			✓
PW Sweep Med 6-Osc M Wah			✓
PW Sweep Med 6-Osc ST Tremolo			✓
PW Sweep Med 6-Osc ST Vibrato			✓
PW Sweep Med 6-Osc ST Wah			✓
PW Sweep Slow 1-Osc Tremolo			✓
PW Sweep Slow 1-Osc Vibrato			✓
PW Sweep Slow 1-Osc Wah			✓
PW Sweep Slow 2-Osc M Tremolo			✓
PW Sweep Slow 2-Osc M Vibrato			✓
PW Sweep Slow 2-Osc M Wah			✓
PW Sweep Slow 2-Osc ST Tremolo			✓
PW Sweep Slow 2-Osc ST Vibrato			✓
PW Sweep Slow 2-Osc ST Wah			✓
PW Sweep Slow 3-Osc Tremolo			✓
PW Sweep Slow 3-Osc Vibrato			✓
PW Sweep Slow 3-Osc Wah			✓
PW Sweep Slow 6-Osc M Tremolo			✓
PW Sweep Slow 6-Osc M Vibrato			✓
PW Sweep Slow 6-Osc M Wah			✓
PW Sweep Slow 6-Osc ST Tremolo			✓
PW Sweep Slow 6-Osc ST Vibrato			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
SYNTH BASIC VARIATIONS	103	246	401
PW Sweep Slow 6-Osc ST Wah			✓
PWM Fast 1-Osc Tremolo			✓
PWM Fast 1-Osc Wah			✓
PWM Fast 2-Osc A Tremolo			✓
PWM Fast 2-Osc A Wah			✓
PWM Fast 2-Osc B Tremolo			✓
PWM Fast 2-Osc B Wah			✓
PWM Fast 2-Osc Tremolo			✓
PWM Fast 2-Osc Wah			✓
PWM Fast 4-Osc M Tremolo			✓
PWM Fast 4-Osc M Wah			✓
PWM Fast 4-Osc ST Tremolo			✓
PWM Fast 4-Osc ST Wah			✓
PWM Med 1-Osc Tremolo			✓
PWM Med 1-Osc Vibrato			✓
PWM Med 1-Osc Wah			✓
PWM Med 2-Osc A Tremolo			✓
PWM Med 2-Osc A Vibrato			✓
PWM Med 2-Osc A Wah			✓
PWM Med 2-Osc B Tremolo			✓
PWM Med 2-Osc B Vibrato			✓
PWM Med 2-Osc B Wah			✓
PWM Med 4-Osc M Tremolo			✓
PWM Med 4-Osc M Vibrato			✓
PWM Med 4-Osc M Wah			✓
PWM Med 4-Osc ST Tremolo			✓
PWM Med 4-Osc ST Vibrato			✓
PWM Med 4-Osc ST Wah			✓
PWM Slow 1-Osc Tremolo			✓
PWM Slow 1-Osc Vibrato			✓
PWM Slow 1-Osc Wah			✓
PWM Slow 2-Osc A Tremolo			✓
PWM Slow 2-Osc A Vibrato			✓
PWM Slow 2-Osc A Wah			✓
PWM Slow 2-Osc B Tremolo			✓
PWM Slow 2-Osc B Vibrato			✓
PWM Slow 2-Osc B Wah			✓
PWM Slow 4-Osc M Tremolo			✓
PWM Slow 4-Osc M Vibrato			✓
PWM Slow 4-Osc M Wah			✓
PWM Slow 4-Osc ST Tremolo			✓
PWM Slow 4-Osc ST Vibrato			✓
PWM Slow 4-Osc ST Wah			✓
PWM Slow 4-Osc Wah			✓
Saw Down 1-Osc Filtered 1 Tremolo			✓
Saw Down 1-Osc Filtered 1 Vibrato			✓
Saw Down 1-Osc Filtered 1 Wah			✓
Saw Down 1-Osc Filtered 2 Tremolo			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
SYNTH BASIC VARIATIONS	103	246	401
Saw Down 1-Osc Filtered 2 Vibrato			✓
Saw Down 1-Osc Filtered 2 Wah			✓
Saw Down 1-Osc Filtered 3 Tremolo			✓
Saw Down 1-Osc Filtered 3 Vibrato			✓
Saw Down 1-Osc Filtered 3 Wah			✓
Saw Down 1-Osc Filtered 4 Tremolo			✓
Saw Down 1-Osc Filtered 4 Vibrato			✓
Saw Down 1-Osc Filtered 4 Wah			✓
Saw Down 1-Osc Tremolo			✓
Saw Down 2-Osc A Tremolo			✓
Saw Down 2-Osc B Tremolo			✓
Saw Down 2-Osc Filtered 1 Tremolo			✓
Saw Down 2-Osc Filtered 1 Vibrato			✓
Saw Down 2-Osc Filtered 1 Wah			✓
Saw Down 2-Osc Filtered 2 Tremolo			✓
Saw Down 2-Osc Filtered 2 Vibrato			✓
Saw Down 2-Osc Filtered 2 Wah			✓
Saw Down 2-Osc Filtered 3 Tremolo			✓
Saw Down 2-Osc Filtered 3 Vibrato			✓
Saw Down 2-Osc Filtered 3 Wah			✓
Saw Down 2-Osc Filtered 4 Tremolo			✓
Saw Down 2-Osc Filtered 4 Vibrato			✓
Saw Down 2-Osc Filtered 4 Wah			✓
Saw Down 2-Osc Filtered 5 Tremolo			✓
Saw Down 2-Osc Filtered 5 Vibrato			✓
Saw Down 2-Osc Filtered 5 Wah			✓
Saw Down 2-Osc+Sine Sub Bass Mix Tremolo			✓
Saw Down 2-Osc+Sine Sub Lead Mix Tremolo			✓
Saw Down 2-Osc+Sqr Sub Bass Mix Tremolo			✓
Saw Down 2-Osc+Sqr Sub Lead Mix Tremolo			✓
Saw Down 3-Osc Filtered 1 Tremolo			✓
Saw Down 3-Osc Filtered 1 Vibrato			✓
Saw Down 3-Osc Filtered 1 Wah			✓
Saw Down 3-Osc Filtered 2 Tremolo			✓
Saw Down 3-Osc Filtered 2 Vibrato			✓
Saw Down 3-Osc Filtered 2 Wah			✓
Saw Down 3-Osc Filtered 3 Tremolo			✓
Saw Down 3-Osc Filtered 3 Vibrato			✓
Saw Down 3-Osc Filtered 3 Wah			✓
Saw Down 3-Osc Filtered 4 Tremolo			✓
Saw Down 3-Osc Filtered 4 Vibrato			✓
Saw Down 3-Osc Filtered 4 Wah			✓
Saw Down 3-Osc Tremolo			✓
Saw Down 4-Osc Filtered 5 M Tremolo			✓
Saw Down 4-Osc Filtered 5 M Vibrato			✓
Saw Down 4-Osc Filtered 5 M Wah			✓
Saw Down 4-Osc Filtered 5 ST Tremolo			✓
Saw Down 4-Osc Filtered 5 ST Vibrato			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
SYNTH BASIC VARIATIONS	103	246	401
Saw Down 4-Osc Filtered 5 ST Wah			✓
Saw Down 4-Osc M Tremolo			✓
Saw Down 4-Osc ST Tremolo			✓
Saw Down 6-Osc M Tremolo			✓
Saw Down 6-Osc ST Tremolo			✓
Saw Down 18-Osc Legato Translate			✓
Saw Down 18-Osc Tremolo			✓
Saw Up 1-Osc Tremolo			✓
Saw Up 2-Osc A Tremolo			✓
Saw Up 2-Osc B Tremolo			✓
Saw Up 3-Osc Tremolo		✓	✓
Saw Up 4-Osc M Tremolo			✓
Saw Up 4-Osc ST Tremolo			✓
Saw Up 6-Osc M Tremolo		✓	✓
Saw Up 6-Osc ST Tremolo		✓	✓
Sync Saw Static 3-Osc Legato Tremolo		✓	✓
Sync Saw Static 3-Osc Legato Vibrato		✓	✓
Sync Saw Static 3-Osc Legato Wah		✓	✓
Sync Saw Static 3-Osc Tremolo		✓	✓
Sync Saw Static 3-Osc Vibrato		✓	✓
Sync Saw Static 3-Osc Wah		✓	✓
Sync Saw Static 5th 12-Osc Legato Tremolo		✓	✓
Sync Saw Static 5th 12-Osc Legato Vibrato		✓	✓
Sync Saw Static 5th 12-Osc Legato Wah		✓	✓
Sync Saw Static 5th 12-Osc Tremolo		✓	✓
Sync Saw Static 5th 12-Osc Vibrato		✓	✓
Sync Saw Static 5th 12-Osc Wah		✓	✓
Sync Saw Static 5th 24-Osc M Tremolo		✓	✓
Sync Saw Static 5th 24-Osc M Vibrato		✓	✓
Sync Saw Static 5th 24-Osc M Wah		✓	✓
Sync Saw Static 5th 24-Osc ST Legato Tremolo		✓	✓
Sync Saw Static 5th 24-Osc ST Legato Vibrato		✓	✓
Sync Saw Static 5th 24-Osc ST Legato Wah		✓	✓
Sync Saw Static 5th 24-Osc ST Tremolo		✓	✓
Sync Saw Static 5th 24-Osc ST Vibrato		✓	✓
Sync Saw Static 5th 24-Osc ST Wah		✓	✓
Sync Saw Static 5th 24-Osc ST		✓	✓
Sync Saw Static 6-Osc M Tremolo		✓	✓
Sync Saw Static 6-Osc M Vibrato		✓	✓
Sync Saw Static 6-Osc M Wah		✓	✓
Sync Saw Static 6-Osc ST Legato Tremolo		✓	✓
Sync Saw Static 6-Osc ST Legato Vibrato		✓	✓
Sync Saw Static 6-Osc ST Legato Wah		✓	✓
Sync Saw Static 6-Osc ST Tremolo		✓	✓
Sync Saw Static 6-Osc ST Vibrato		✓	✓
Sync Saw Static 6-Osc ST Wah		✓	✓
Sync Saw Static Uni 12-Osc Legato Tremolo		✓	✓
Sync Saw Static Uni 12-Osc Legato Vibrato		✓	✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
SYNTH BASIC VARIATIONS	103	246	401
Sync Saw Static Uni 12-Osc Legato Wah		✓	✓
Sync Saw Static Uni 12-Osc Tremolo		✓	✓
Sync Saw Static Uni 12-Osc Vibrato		✓	✓
Sync Saw Static Uni 12-Osc Wah		✓	✓
Sync Saw Static Uni 24-Osc M Tremolo		✓	✓
Sync Saw Static Uni 24-Osc M Vibrato		✓	✓
Sync Saw Static Uni 24-Osc M Wah		✓	✓
Sync Saw Static Uni 24-Osc ST Tremolo		✓	✓
Sync Saw Static Uni 24-Osc ST Vibrato		✓	✓
Sync Saw Static Uni 24-Osc ST Wah		✓	✓
Sync Sqr Static 3-Osc Legato Tremolo		✓	✓
Sync Sqr Static 3-Osc Legato Vibrato		✓	✓
Sync Sqr Static 3-Osc Legato Wah		✓	✓
Sync Sqr Static 3-Osc Tremolo		✓	✓
Sync Sqr Static 3-Osc Vibrato		✓	✓
Sync Sqr Static 3-Osc Wah		✓	✓
Sync Sqr Static 5th 12-Osc Legato Tremolo		✓	✓
Sync Sqr Static 5th 12-Osc Legato Vibrato		✓	✓
Sync Sqr Static 5th 12-Osc Legato Wah		✓	✓
Sync Sqr Static 5th 12-Osc Tremolo		✓	✓
Sync Sqr Static 5th 12-Osc Vibrato		✓	✓
Sync Sqr Static 5th 12-Osc Wah		✓	✓
Sync Sqr Static 5th 24-Osc M Tremolo		✓	✓
Sync Sqr Static 5th 24-Osc M Vibrato		✓	✓
Sync Sqr Static 5th 24-Osc M Wah		✓	✓
Sync Sqr Static 5th 24-Osc ST Legato Tremolo		✓	✓
Sync Sqr Static 5th 24-Osc ST Legato Vibrato		✓	✓
Sync Sqr Static 5th 24-Osc ST Legato Wah		✓	✓
Sync Sqr Static 5th 24-Osc ST Tremolo		✓	✓
Sync Sqr Static 5th 24-Osc ST Vibrato		✓	✓
Sync Sqr Static 5th 24-Osc ST Wah		✓	✓
Sync Sqr Static 6-Osc M Tremolo		✓	✓
Sync Sqr Static 6-Osc M Vibrato		✓	✓
Sync Sqr Static 6-Osc M Wah		✓	✓
Sync Sqr Static 6-Osc ST Legato Vibrato		✓	✓
Sync Sqr Static 6-Osc ST Legato Wah		✓	✓
Sync Sqr Static 6-Osc ST Tremolo		✓	✓
Sync Sqr Static 6-Osc ST Vibrato		✓	✓
Sync Sqr Static 6-Osc ST Wah		✓	✓
Sync Sqr Static Uni 12-Osc Legato Tremolo		✓	✓
Sync Sqr Static Uni 12-Osc Legato Vibrato		✓	✓
Sync Sqr Static Uni 12-Osc Legato Wah		✓	✓
Sync Sqr Static Uni 12-Osc Tremolo		✓	✓
Sync Sqr Static Uni 12-Osc Vibrato		✓	✓
Sync Sqr Static Uni 12-Osc Wah		✓	✓
Sync Sqr Static Uni 24-Osc M Tremolo		✓	✓
Sync Sqr Static Uni 24-Osc M Vibrato		✓	✓
Sync Sqr Static Uni 24-Osc M Wah		✓	✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
SYNTH BASIC VARIATIONS	103	246	401
Sync Sqr Static Uni 24-Osc ST Tremolo		✓	✓
Sync Sqr Static Uni 24-Osc ST Vibrato		✓	✓
Sync Sqr Static Uni 24-Osc ST Wah		✓	✓
Sync Sweep Saw Fast 1-Osc Tremolo		✓	✓
Sync Sweep Saw Fast 1-Osc Vibrato		✓	✓
Sync Sweep Saw Fast 1-Osc Wah		✓	✓
Sync Sweep Saw Fast 2-Osc A Tremolo		✓	✓
Sync Sweep Saw Fast 2-Osc A Vibrato		✓	✓
Sync Sweep Saw Fast 2-Osc A Wah		✓	✓
Sync Sweep Saw Fast 2-Osc B Tremolo		✓	✓
Sync Sweep Saw Fast 2-Osc B Vibrato		✓	✓
Sync Sweep Saw Fast 2-Osc B Wah		✓	✓
Sync Sweep Saw Fast 2-Osc Tremolo		✓	✓
Sync Sweep Saw Fast 2-Osc Vibrato		✓	✓
Sync Sweep Saw Fast 2-Osc Wah		✓	✓
Sync Sweep Saw Fast 4-Osc M Tremolo		✓	✓
Sync Sweep Saw Fast 4-Osc M Vibrato		✓	✓
Sync Sweep Saw Fast 4-Osc M Wah		✓	✓
Sync Sweep Saw Fast 4-Osc ST Tremolo		✓	✓
Sync Sweep Saw Fast 4-Osc ST Vibrato		✓	✓
Sync Sweep Saw Fast 4-Osc ST Wah		✓	✓
Sync Sweep Saw Fast 18-Osc Legato Tremolo		✓	✓
Sync Sweep Saw Fast 18-Osc Legato Vibrato		✓	✓
Sync Sweep Saw Fast 18-Osc Legato Wah		✓	✓
Sync Sweep Saw Fast 18-Osc Tremolo		✓	✓
Sync Sweep Saw Fast 18-Osc Vibrato		✓	✓
Sync Sweep Saw Fast 18-Osc Wah		✓	✓
Sync Sweep Saw Med 1-Osc Tremolo	✓	✓	✓
Sync Sweep Saw Med 1-Osc Vibrato	✓	✓	✓
Sync Sweep Saw Med 1-Osc Wah	✓	✓	✓
Sync Sweep Saw Med 2-Osc A Tremolo	✓	✓	✓
Sync Sweep Saw Med 2-Osc A Vibrato	✓	✓	✓
Sync Sweep Saw Med 2-Osc A Wah	✓	✓	✓
Sync Sweep Saw Med 2-Osc B Tremolo	✓	✓	✓
Sync Sweep Saw Med 2-Osc B Vibrato	✓	✓	✓
Sync Sweep Saw Med 2-Osc B Wah	✓	✓	✓
Sync Sweep Saw Med 4-Osc M Tremolo	✓	✓	✓
Sync Sweep Saw Med 4-Osc M Vibrato	✓	✓	✓
Sync Sweep Saw Med 4-Osc M Wah	✓	✓	✓
Sync Sweep Saw Med 4-Osc ST Tremolo	✓	✓	✓
Sync Sweep Saw Med 4-Osc ST Vibrato	✓	✓	✓
Sync Sweep Saw Med 4-Osc ST Wah	✓	✓	✓
Sync Sweep Saw Slow 1-Osc Tremolo	✓	✓	✓
Sync Sweep Saw Slow 1-Osc Vibrato	✓	✓	✓
Sync Sweep Saw Slow 1-Osc Wah	✓	✓	✓
Sync Sweep Saw Slow 2-Osc A Tremolo	✓	✓	✓
Sync Sweep Saw Slow 2-Osc A Vibrato	✓	✓	✓
Sync Sweep Saw Slow 2-Osc A Wah	✓	✓	✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
SYNTH BASIC VARIATIONS	103	246	401
Sync Sweep Saw Slow 2-Osc B Tremolo	✓	✓	✓
Sync Sweep Saw Slow 2-Osc B Vibrato	✓	✓	✓
Sync Sweep Saw Slow 2-Osc B Wah	✓	✓	✓
Sync Sweep Saw Slow 4-Osc M Tremolo	✓	✓	✓
Sync Sweep Saw Slow 4-Osc M Vibrato	✓	✓	✓
Sync Sweep Saw Slow 4-Osc M Wah	✓	✓	✓
Sync Sweep Saw Slow 4-Osc ST Legato Tremolo	✓	✓	✓
Sync Sweep Saw Slow 4-Osc ST Legato Vibrato	✓	✓	✓
Sync Sweep Saw Slow 4-Osc ST Legato Wah	✓	✓	✓
Sync Sweep Saw Slow 4-Osc ST Tremolo	✓	✓	✓
Sync Sweep Saw Slow 4-Osc ST Vibrato	✓	✓	✓
Sync Sweep Saw Slow 4-Osc ST Wah	✓	✓	✓
Sync Sweep Saw Slow 18-Osc Legato Tremolo	✓	✓	✓
Sync Sweep Saw Slow 18-Osc Legato Vibrato	✓	✓	✓
Sync Sweep Saw Slow 18-Osc Legato Wah	✓	✓	✓
Sync Sweep Saw Slow 18-Osc Legato	✓	✓	✓
Sync Sweep Saw Slow 18-Osc Tremolo	✓	✓	✓
Sync Sweep Saw Slow 18-Osc Vibrato	✓	✓	✓
Sync Sweep Saw Slow 18-Osc Wah	✓	✓	✓
Sync Sweep Sqr Fast 1-Osc Tremolo	✓	✓	✓
Sync Sweep Sqr Fast 1-Osc Vibrato	✓	✓	✓
Sync Sweep Sqr Fast 1-Osc Wah	✓	✓	✓
Sync Sweep Sqr Fast 2-Osc A Tremolo	✓	✓	✓
Sync Sweep Sqr Fast 2-Osc A Vibrato	✓	✓	✓
Sync Sweep Sqr Fast 2-Osc A Wah	✓	✓	✓
Sync Sweep Sqr Fast 2-Osc B Tremolo	✓	✓	✓
Sync Sweep Sqr Fast 2-Osc B Vibrato	✓	✓	✓
Sync Sweep Sqr Fast 2-Osc B Wah	✓	✓	✓
Sync Sweep Sqr Fast 2-Osc Tremolo	✓	✓	✓
Sync Sweep Sqr Fast 2-Osc Vibrato	✓	✓	✓
Sync Sweep Sqr Fast 2-Osc Wah	✓	✓	✓
Sync Sweep Sqr Fast 4-Osc M Tremolo	✓	✓	✓
Sync Sweep Sqr Fast 4-Osc M Vibrato	✓	✓	✓
Sync Sweep Sqr Fast 4-Osc M Wah	✓	✓	✓
Sync Sweep Sqr Fast 4-Osc ST Tremolo	✓	✓	✓
Sync Sweep Sqr Fast 4-Osc ST Vibrato	✓	✓	✓
Sync Sweep Sqr Fast 4-Osc ST Wah	✓	✓	✓
Sync Sweep Sqr Fast 18-Osc Legato Tremolo	✓	✓	✓
Sync Sweep Sqr Fast 18-Osc Legato Vibrato	✓	✓	✓
Sync Sweep Sqr Fast 18-Osc Legato Wah	✓	✓	✓
Sync Sweep Sqr Fast 18-Osc Tremolo	✓	✓	✓
Sync Sweep Sqr Fast 18-Osc Vibrato	✓	✓	✓
Sync Sweep Sqr Fast 18-Osc Wah	✓	✓	✓
Sync Sweep Sqr Med 1-Osc Tremolo	✓	✓	✓
Sync Sweep Sqr Med 1-Osc Vibrato	✓	✓	✓
Sync Sweep Sqr Med 1-Osc Wah	✓	✓	✓
Sync Sweep Sqr Med 2-Osc A Tremolo	✓	✓	✓
Sync Sweep Sqr Med 2-Osc A Vibrato	✓	✓	✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
SYNTH BASIC VARIATIONS	103	246	401
Sync Sweep Sqr Med 2-Osc A Wah	✓	✓	✓
Sync Sweep Sqr Med 2-Osc B Tremolo	✓	✓	✓
Sync Sweep Sqr Med 2-Osc B Vibrato	✓	✓	✓
Sync Sweep Sqr Med 2-Osc B Wah	✓	✓	✓
Sync Sweep Sqr Med 4-Osc M Tremolo	✓	✓	✓
Sync Sweep Sqr Med 4-Osc M Vibrato	✓	✓	✓
Sync Sweep Sqr Med 4-Osc M Wah	✓	✓	✓
Sync Sweep Sqr Med 4-Osc ST Tremolo	✓	✓	✓
Sync Sweep Sqr Med 4-Osc ST Vibrato	✓	✓	✓
Sync Sweep Sqr Med 4-Osc ST Wah	✓	✓	✓
Sync Sweep Sqr Slow 1-Osc Tremolo	✓	✓	✓
Sync Sweep Sqr Slow 1-Osc Vibrato	✓	✓	✓
Sync Sweep Sqr Slow 1-Osc Wah	✓	✓	✓
Sync Sweep Sqr Slow 2-Osc A Tremolo	✓	✓	✓
Sync Sweep Sqr Slow 2-Osc A Vibrato	✓	✓	✓
Sync Sweep Sqr Slow 2-Osc A Wah	✓	✓	✓
Sync Sweep Sqr Slow 2-Osc B Tremolo	✓	✓	✓
Sync Sweep Sqr Slow 2-Osc B Vibrato	✓	✓	✓
Sync Sweep Sqr Slow 2-Osc B Wah	✓	✓	✓
Sync Sweep Sqr Slow 4-Osc M Tremolo	✓	✓	✓
Sync Sweep Sqr Slow 4-Osc M Vibrato	✓	✓	✓
Sync Sweep Sqr Slow 4-Osc M Wah	✓	✓	✓
Sync Sweep Sqr Slow 4-Osc ST Legato Tremolo	✓	✓	✓
Sync Sweep Sqr Slow 4-Osc ST Legato Vibrato	✓	✓	✓
Sync Sweep Sqr Slow 4-Osc ST Legato Wah	✓	✓	✓
Sync Sweep Sqr Slow 4-Osc ST Tremolo	✓	✓	✓
Sync Sweep Sqr Slow 4-Osc ST Vibrato	✓	✓	✓
Sync Sweep Sqr Slow 4-Osc ST Wah	✓	✓	✓
Sync Sweep Sqr Slow 18-Osc Legato Tremolo	✓	✓	✓
Sync Sweep Sqr Slow 18-Osc Legato Vibrato	✓	✓	✓
Sync Sweep Sqr Slow 18-Osc Legato Wah	✓	✓	✓
Sync Sweep Sqr Slow 18-Osc Tremolo	✓	✓	✓
Sync Sweep Sqr Slow 18-Osc Vibrato	✓	✓	✓
Sync Sweep Sqr Slow 18-Osc Wah	✓	✓	✓
Tri 2-Osc+Sine Sub Bass Mix Vibrato		✓	✓
Tri 2-Osc+Sine Sub Bass Mix Wah		✓	✓
Tri 2-Osc+Sine Sub Lead Mix Vibrato		✓	✓
Tri 2-Osc+Sine Sub Lead Mix Wah		✓	✓
Tri 2-Osc+Sqr Sub Bass Mix Vibrato		✓	✓
Tri 2-Osc+Sqr Sub Bass Mix Wah		✓	✓
Tri 2-Osc+Sqr Sub Lead Mix Vibrato		✓	✓
Tri 2-Osc+Sqr Sub Lead Mix Wah		✓	✓
Triangle Wave 1-Osc Vibrato		✓	✓
Triangle Wave 1-Osc Wah		✓	✓
Triangle Wave 2-Osc A Vibrato		✓	✓
Triangle Wave 2-Osc A Wah		✓	✓
Triangle Wave 2-Osc B Vibrato		✓	✓
Triangle Wave 2-Osc B Wah		✓	✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
SYNTH BASIC VARIATIONS	103	246	401
Triangle Wave 3-Osc Vibrato		✓	✓
Triangle Wave 3-Osc Wah		✓	✓
Triangle Wave 4-Osc M Vibrato		✓	✓
Triangle Wave 4-Osc M Wah		✓	✓
Triangle Wave 4-Osc ST Vibrato		✓	✓
Triangle Wave 4-Osc ST Wah		✓	✓
Triangle Wave 6-Osc M Vibrato		✓	✓
Triangle Wave 6-Osc M Wah		✓	✓
Triangle Wave 6-Osc ST Vibrato		✓	✓
Triangle Wave 6-Osc ST Wah		✓	✓
Triangle-Saw Wave 1 1-Osc Vibrato		✓	✓
Triangle-Saw Wave 1 1-Osc Wah		✓	✓
Triangle-Saw Wave 1 2-Osc Vibrato		✓	✓
Triangle-Saw Wave 1 2-Osc Wah		✓	✓
Triangle-Saw Wave 2 1-Osc Vibrato		✓	✓
Triangle-Saw Wave 2 1-Osc Wah		✓	✓
Triangle-Saw Wave 2 2-Osc Vibrato		✓	✓
Triangle-Saw Wave 2 2-Osc Wah		✓	✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
SYNTH ARPEGGIO	4	34	87
SampleTank 4 New Instruments			
80s or 90s			✓
A Bass Line			✓
A Wide Open Gum		✓	✓
Acid Star	✓	✓	✓
Acid World 0			✓
Acid World 1			✓
Acid World 2			✓
Acid World 3			✓
Acid World 4		✓	✓
Acid World 5			✓
Acid World 6		✓	✓
Acid World 7			✓
Acid World 8			✓
Acid World 9			✓
Alternate Pad			✓
Amp Drone			✓
Analog Runner			✓
Anvediho		✓	✓
Band Pass Ballad			✓
Basslines Are Made Of This			✓
Bell Searching		✓	✓
Bigness			✓
Bubble Bass			✓
Bulb Burn	✓	✓	✓
Burlesque Band Pass			✓
Chaos Outside			✓
Chords Ready		✓	✓
Chromatic Drumming		✓	✓
Clean Preset		✓	✓
Climax Groove		✓	✓
Cowboy Star		✓	✓
Curvy Arp	✓	✓	✓
Dance Of Tomorrow			✓
Danger Danger			✓
Deep Driving		✓	✓
Dense Keyboard			✓
Digital Live		✓	✓
Double Trouble			✓
Dripping Acid			✓
Ethnic Technicality			✓
Fable Land		✓	✓
Finger Floor		✓	✓
First Sequencer			✓
Forced Sine		✓	✓
Fright Game			✓
Hexagon Harlem		✓	✓
Hypno Triangle		✓	✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
SYNTH ARPEGGIO	4	34	87
IA		✓	✓
Jazz Chords Rhythm			✓
Justify Self			✓
La Garra			✓
Lode Seq		✓	✓
Mass Motion			✓
Mastodon		✓	✓
Melodies		✓	✓
Mid Low Testing			✓
Miscreant Match			✓
Modulators		✓	✓
New Berlin			✓
Next Ambient		✓	✓
No Cry			✓
No Trespassing			✓
Noise Garage		✓	✓
Noisy FM		✓	✓
Plastic Pluck		✓	✓
Plucked String			✓
Pop Arp		✓	✓
Regular Day			✓
Relaxing Arp			✓
Some Tension			✓
Space Blink			✓
Speak And Spell			✓
Start Here			✓
Step By Step			✓
Stereo Passion			✓
Sync Un-Sync		✓	✓
Talking Clav			✓
Techno Ground			✓
Texture Tree	✓	✓	✓
Thrilling		✓	✓
Train Tray			✓
Trance Arp			✓
Trancy Tune			✓
Undergrounded			✓
Virus			✓
Weirdly Acid			✓
White Sequence		✓	✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
SYNTH BASS	59	482	625
SampleTank 4 New Instruments	4	37	180
Acidity			✓
Acrid Legato		✓	✓
Almost Acid			✓
Amped Synth		✓	✓
Awa Bass			✓
Bass Badly Broken			✓
Beast Breaks Out			✓
Berliner			✓
Body Engine			✓
Bold Sqr Bass C			✓
Bold Sqr Bass M			✓
Bold Sqr Bass O			✓
Bold Sqr Bass R			✓
Bold Sqr Bass V			✓
Boomy		✓	✓
Boundless Men	✓	✓	✓
Broken Connection		✓	✓
Bus 88		✓	✓
Circuit Damage			✓
Click On The Sub			✓
Corridor Bass			✓
Cross Apples			✓
Dance Fifth		✓	✓
Darkest Hour	✓	✓	✓
Delicated Saw			✓
Destroyed Fretless			✓
Detuned			✓
Devil Talking Bass		✓	✓
Die Bassorgan		✓	✓
Distorted Kick Bass	✓	✓	✓
Distortion Chain			✓
Dormient Bass			✓
Doubtful Bass		✓	✓
Dub Ready		✓	✓
Dubstep Basis			✓
Dummy Trombone			✓
E-Funk Soup		✓	✓
Easy-Peasy			✓
EDM-ized			✓
Eighties Vibe			✓
Electro Indie			✓
Enigma Cello		✓	✓
Evergreen			✓
Expert Eye			✓
Fat Triangle		✓	✓
Filter Scream Bass			✓
Funk Mix			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
SYNTH BASS	59	482	625
Giant Indie		✓	✓
Grievous Harm			✓
Hammer Tone		✓	✓
Harmful and Mean			✓
Harmonic Bass		✓	✓
House Of Bass			✓
Housy Organ		✓	✓
IK Fat			✓
Immortal Saw			✓
Indie Square			✓
Insect Domination			✓
Inv Env BP Bass 1			✓
Inv Env BP Bass 2			✓
Inv Env BP Bass 3			✓
Inv Env HP Bass 1			✓
Inv Env HP Bass 2			✓
Inv Env HP Bass 3			✓
Inv Env LP Bass 1			✓
Inv Env LP Bass 2			✓
Inv Env LP Bass 3			✓
Iron Boot Stomp			✓
Just A Bold Tone		✓	✓
Kicking			✓
Large Foot		✓	✓
Liquid Rez Sqr Bass C			✓
Liquid Rez Sqr Bass M			✓
Liquid Rez Sqr Bass O			✓
Liquid Rez Sqr Bass R			✓
Liquid Rez Sqr Bass V			✓
Liquid Saw Bass			✓
Little Tremolo		✓	✓
Loud Screams			✓
Low Me			✓
Maddening Milk	✓	✓	✓
Massive Iron			✓
Maxumus			✓
Modulated Bass			✓
Modulation Distortion			✓
Monster Stereo Subbed			✓
Mr. Trigger			✓
Nanotechnology			✓
New Sub		✓	✓
Obscure Lows			✓
Old Bro			✓
Old Fashion Bass		✓	✓
OTA BPF Dist Bass 1			✓
OTA BPF Dist Bass 2			✓
OTA BPF Dist Bass 3			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
SYNTH BASS	59	482	625
Pan Bass			✓
Picked Synth		✓	✓
Plucked Clavi		✓	✓
Pre-Bass			✓
Prodigy Depend		✓	✓
Provocated			✓
Pulpeggio			✓
Pulse Solo			✓
Pulsing			✓
Punchy Sqr Bass C			✓
Punchy Sqr Bass M			✓
Punchy Sqr Bass O			✓
Punchy Sqr Bass R			✓
Punchy Sqr Bass V			✓
Punk Synth Bass			✓
Rave Army			✓
Reamped Grit			✓
Reminiscent Rock			✓
Reso			✓
Retro Filler			✓
Rez Dive Sqr Bass C			✓
Rez Dive Sqr Bass M			✓
Rez Dive Sqr Bass O			✓
Rez Dive Sqr Bass R			✓
Rez Dive Sqr Bass V			✓
Rider			✓
Rock A Bass 1			✓
Rock A Bass 2			✓
Rock A Bass 3			✓
Rotgut Fifth			✓
Run Clicky Bass			✓
Saturo			✓
Savage Terror			✓
Sine For Ravers			✓
Slalom King		✓	✓
Slapped Plus			✓
Slapped			✓
Spinning Legato			✓
Spotless Surprise			✓
Squawk Bass C			✓
Squawk Bass M			✓
Squawk Bass O			✓
Squawk Bass R			✓
Squawk Bass V			✓
Sub Sine		✓	✓
Surgery Gone Wrong			✓
Synco Arp			✓
Tap That Bass			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
SYNTH BASS	59	482	625
Tech 94			✓
Techno Purism			✓
Technologic Legato		✓	✓
The Analog One			✓
The Electro Monster			✓
The Sub Blast		✓	✓
Thin And Short			✓
Third Bass C			✓
Third Bass M			✓
Third Bass O			✓
Third Bass R			✓
Third Bass V			✓
Tight Sqr Bass C			✓
Tight Sqr Bass M			✓
Tight Sqr Bass O			✓
Tight Sqr Bass R			✓
Tight Sqr Bass V			✓
Trendy Sine			✓
Tres Reso Bass C			✓
Tres Reso Bass M			✓
Tres Reso Bass O			✓
Tres Reso Bass R			✓
Tres Reso Bass V			✓
Triangle Champ		✓	✓
Triple Pulse Bass C			✓
Triple Pulse Bass M			✓
Triple Pulse Bass O			✓
Triple Pulse Bass R			✓
Triple Pulse Bass V			✓
Triple Walk		✓	✓
Trouble Thumb			✓
U-Wha Bass			✓
Under Zero Bass			✓
Verify Beast		✓	✓
Violent Feedbacker			✓
Warmed		✓	✓
Wooden			✓
SampleTank 3 Instruments	55	412	412
70s Pulse Uptempo		✓	✓
70s Resosynthbass		✓	✓
Crush Bass		✓	✓
DN Bass 1		✓	✓
DN Bass 2		✓	✓
Elettronica Synth Bass		✓	✓
Old Synth Bass		✓	✓
Plastik Synth Bass		✓	✓
Acid Bass 1	✓	✓	✓
Acid Bass 2	✓	✓	✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
SYNTH BASS	59	482	625
DnB Synth Bass		✓	✓
X Reese		✓	✓
Amb Mowg Bass		✓	✓
Amb Saw LFO		✓	✓
Daft Bass		✓	✓
Lazer Bass		✓	✓
Lazer Uptempo		✓	✓
Sick BP SyBass		✓	✓
AmpliBass 1	✓	✓	✓
AmpliBass 2		✓	✓
AmpliBass 3		✓	✓
Amplibass 4		✓	✓
Analog Bass 1	✓	✓	✓
Analog Bass 2		✓	✓
Analog Bass 3		✓	✓
Analog Bass 4		✓	✓
Analog Bass 5		✓	✓
Analog Bass 6	✓	✓	✓
Analog Bass 7		✓	✓
Analog Bass Phatter		✓	✓
Basic Bass 1 Crash		✓	✓
Basic Bass 1		✓	✓
Basic Bass 2		✓	✓
Basic Bass 3	✓	✓	✓
Basic Bass 4		✓	✓
Basic Bass Minimal		✓	✓
Cave Bass 1		✓	✓
Cave Bass 2		✓	✓
Cave Bass 3		✓	✓
Cut Bass 1	✓	✓	✓
Cut Bass 2		✓	✓
Cut Bass 3		✓	✓
Cut Bass 4		✓	✓
Cut Bass 5		✓	✓
Cut Bass Full		✓	✓
Cut Bass Justice		✓	✓
Deep Bass 1		✓	✓
Deep Bass 2	✓	✓	✓
Deep Bass Tasty		✓	✓
FastLead E	✓	✓	✓
Hi Bass 1		✓	✓
Hi Bass 2 env		✓	✓
Hi Bass 2		✓	✓
Lo-fi Bass 1		✓	✓
Lo-fi Bass 2		✓	✓
Lo-fi Bass 3		✓	✓
Prodigy Bass XL		✓	✓
Prodigy Bass	✓	✓	✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
SYNTH BASS	59	482	625
Res Bass 1		✓	✓
Res Bass 2		✓	✓
Res Bass 3		✓	✓
Res Bass 4	✓	✓	✓
Res Bass 5		✓	✓
Res Bass 6		✓	✓
Res Bass 7		✓	✓
Res Bass 8		✓	✓
Crushed Seq A		✓	✓
Crushed Seq B		✓	✓
Micron Bass		✓	✓
Percussive Synth		✓	✓
DBSt Drone 1		✓	✓
DBSt Drone 2	✓	✓	✓
DBSt Extreme	✓	✓	✓
DBSt Phat Sub Bass		✓	✓
DBSt Uptempo		✓	✓
Dist Bass hpSpeep		✓	✓
Dist Bass		✓	✓
Dist C Bass		✓	✓
Dist Reese	✓	✓	✓
Dist Seq Cut		✓	✓
Buzz Bass		✓	✓
Dark Bass 1		✓	✓
Dark Bass 2		✓	✓
H17 Bass		✓	✓
Monster Bass		✓	✓
Monster Uptempo		✓	✓
Multitimbral Bass		✓	✓
Robotic Bass		✓	✓
Rotten Buzz		✓	✓
Rotten Reese		✓	✓
Bass Triplet A		✓	✓
Bass Triplet B		✓	✓
Broken Digi		✓	✓
Daf Bass A		✓	✓
Daf Bass B		✓	✓
Det Bass Full		✓	✓
Digi Pluck Bass 1		✓	✓
Digi Pluck Bass 2		✓	✓
Digi Pluck Bass 3		✓	✓
Digi Uptempo		✓	✓
HP Digibass Synth		✓	✓
Kraft Bass		✓	✓
Legato Digibass		✓	✓
Phat Wobble		✓	✓
Short Digi Bass		✓	✓
Slow Atk Bass		✓	✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
SYNTH BASS	59	482	625
Digibass Dark		✓	✓
Digibass Wobble		✓	✓
Digibass X 2		✓	✓
Digibass X HP		✓	✓
Digibass X oct		✓	✓
Digibass X		✓	✓
Digiphat Bass		✓	✓
Digisaw Bass Seq		✓	✓
Digisaw Uptempo		✓	✓
Melobass Crash		✓	✓
Melobass		✓	✓
Digi 303		✓	✓
Digi Duckbass A		✓	✓
Digi Duckbass B		✓	✓
Digi Duckbass C		✓	✓
Digi Growl 1		✓	✓
Digi Growl 2		✓	✓
Digi Housebass 2		✓	✓
Digi Housebass		✓	✓
Digi HP Reese		✓	✓
Digi OD Seq		✓	✓
Digi Phase Bass 1		✓	✓
Digi Phase Bass 2		✓	✓
Digi SuperReso		✓	✓
DT LFO Reese		✓	✓
DT Uptempo		✓	✓
Iron Bass		✓	✓
Soft Reese		✓	✓
Fast BP Bass		✓	✓
Fast Hard Pluck		✓	✓
Fast Phat Bass		✓	✓
Fast Reso Bass 1		✓	✓
Fast Reso Bass 2		✓	✓
ST Dbst Mini Reese		✓	✓
ST Dbst Reese		✓	✓
ST Dbst Uptempo		✓	✓
Stereo EDM Drone		✓	✓
V 4 Neuro Oct		✓	✓
V 4 Neuro		✓	✓
Dub Growl Bass	✓	✓	✓
Dub Growl Uptempo	✓	✓	✓
Dub Phat Synth		✓	✓
Mod Growl Bass		✓	✓
Obscure Drone		✓	✓
Reso Sweep Bass		✓	✓
Tech Upright		✓	✓
Dub Bass 1		✓	✓
Dub Bass 2		✓	✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
SYNTH BASS	59	482	625
Dub Bass 3		✓	✓
Dub Bass 4		✓	✓
Dub Bass 5		✓	✓
Dub Bass 6		✓	✓
Dub Bass 7		✓	✓
Dub Bass 8		✓	✓
Dub Bass 9		✓	✓
Dub Bass 10		✓	✓
Dub Bass 11		✓	✓
Dub Bass 12		✓	✓
Dub Bass 13		✓	✓
Dub Bass 14		✓	✓
Dub Bass 15		✓	✓
Dub Bass 3 Leg		✓	✓
Dubst A	✓	✓	✓
Dubst B		✓	✓
Dubst Tilt		✓	✓
Amb Dark Bass		✓	✓
EDM Dark Bass		✓	✓
EDM Hard Bass	✓	✓	✓
EDM Synth Toms		✓	✓
Growly Bass		✓	✓
Dark FM Reese Bass		✓	✓
FM Bass 1		✓	✓
GRNL Bass		✓	✓
GRNL Computer Pluck		✓	✓
GRNL Fla Bass		✓	✓
GRNL HLfo Bass		✓	✓
GRNL Pick Bass		✓	✓
GRNL Random Bass		✓	✓
GRNL Uptempo		✓	✓
Double Acid Bass		✓	✓
Growl Saw		✓	✓
Reese Blast Off		✓	✓
Tech Acid Bass	✓	✓	✓
Tech Clavi Bass		✓	✓
Waving Bass	✓	✓	✓
AN Pick Bass		✓	✓
Berlin Solo	✓	✓	✓
Buzzy Reese 1		✓	✓
Buzzy Reese 2		✓	✓
Buzzy Reese 3		✓	✓
Godzilla Bass		✓	✓
Hard Bass 1		✓	✓
Hard Bass 1b		✓	✓
Hard Bass 2		✓	✓
Hard Bass 3		✓	✓
Kicker Bass	✓	✓	✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
SYNTH BASS	59	482	625
Techno Perc Bass	✓	✓	✓
Fseq Bass	✓	✓	✓
Heavy Saw Bass 1		✓	✓
Heavy Saw Bass 2		✓	✓
Heavy Saw Uptempo		✓	✓
HP Swipe		✓	✓
Reso Retro Bass	✓	✓	✓
Reso Seq Bass		✓	✓
Hip Hop Bass 2	✓	✓	✓
Hip Hop Bass 3		✓	✓
Hip Hop Bass 4		✓	✓
Hip Hop Bass 5		✓	✓
Hip Hop Bass 6		✓	✓
Hip Hop Bass 1 Legato	✓	✓	✓
Hip Hop Bass 1	✓	✓	✓
Hip Hop Bass 2 Legato	✓	✓	✓
Hip Hop Bass 2B		✓	✓
Hip Hop Bass 3 Legato		✓	✓
Hip Hop Bass 3B		✓	✓
Hip Hop Bass 4 Dist		✓	✓
Hip Hop Bass 4 Legato		✓	✓
Hip Hop Bass 5 Legato		✓	✓
Hip Hop Bass 6 Dist		✓	✓
House Bass 1		✓	✓
House Bass 2		✓	✓
House Bass 3	✓	✓	✓
House Bass 4		✓	✓
Coast Bass 1		✓	✓
Coast Bass 2		✓	✓
Coast Bass 3		✓	✓
House Bass AM		✓	✓
House Bass Env		✓	✓
House Bass X	✓	✓	✓
Tech House Bass	✓	✓	✓
Inverted Saw Bass 1		✓	✓
Inverted Saw Bass 2		✓	✓
Inverted Saw Bass 3		✓	✓
Inverted Saw Bass 4		✓	✓
Inverted Saw Uptempo		✓	✓
Metal Bass 1		✓	✓
Metal Bass 2		✓	✓
Metal Uptempo		✓	✓
SweepTech Bass		✓	✓
Tech Bass 1		✓	✓
Tech Bass 2		✓	✓
Tech Bass 3	✓	✓	✓
Tech Bass 5	✓	✓	✓
NE Bass Full		✓	✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
SYNTH BASS	59	482	625
NE Bass	✓	✓	✓
Pad Bass	✓	✓	✓
Reso Aggro Bass A		✓	✓
Reso Aggro Bass B		✓	✓
Rttn Synthbass		✓	✓
Rubber Bass Seq		✓	✓
NW Fast Bass		✓	✓
NW FM Bass		✓	✓
NW Ind Bass		✓	✓
NW Kino Bass		✓	✓
NW Lightn Bass		✓	✓
NW Subby Bass		✓	✓
NW Supareso		✓	✓
Hide U Bass	✓	✓	✓
NW Drone Bass		✓	✓
NWnf Brt Drone		✓	✓
NWnf Brt Uptempo A		✓	✓
NWnf Brt Uptempo B		✓	✓
NWnf HP Bass		✓	✓
Obscure Bass	✓	✓	✓
Cyber Pad Bass		✓	✓
Dbl Bass seq A		✓	✓
Dbl Bass seq B		✓	✓
Oct Cut A		✓	✓
Oct Cut B		✓	✓
Oct mod Reese		✓	✓
Oct Reese A		✓	✓
Oct Reese B		✓	✓
Oct Reese C		✓	✓
Oct Uptempo		✓	✓
8-bit Bass		✓	✓
BP Synthbass		✓	✓
DX Bass		✓	✓
HP Synthbass		✓	✓
LFO Liquid Light		✓	✓
LFO Reese Bass 1		✓	✓
LFO Reese Bass 2		✓	✓
LFO Uptempo		✓	✓
Phase Reese		✓	✓
Phase Seq Bass B		✓	✓
Phase Seq Bass Dist		✓	✓
Silky Bass A		✓	✓
Silky Bass B		✓	✓
Silky Bass Reso		✓	✓
Phat Saw Bass 1	✓	✓	✓
Phat Saw Bass 2		✓	✓
Phat Saw Bright		✓	✓
Phat Saw Reese		✓	✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
SYNTH BASS	59	482	625
Phat Saw Uptempo		✓	✓
Phat Trance 1	✓	✓	✓
Phat Trance 2	✓	✓	✓
5th Duck Bass	✓	✓	✓
2020 Pulse Bass	✓	✓	✓
Hard Pulse Bass		✓	✓
Pulse 5th Bright		✓	✓
Pulse 5th Kid		✓	✓
Pulse Bass 5th		✓	✓
Pulse Bass Brt		✓	✓
Pulse Bass Electro	✓	✓	✓
Pulse Bass mod 1		✓	✓
Pulse Bass mod 2		✓	✓
Pulse Bass Phat		✓	✓
Pulse Sub Bass	✓	✓	✓
Pulse Uptempo		✓	✓
Alpha Acid Bass A		✓	✓
Alpha Acid Bass B		✓	✓
Alpha Acid Bass C		✓	✓
Alpha Acid Double	✓	✓	✓
Fat Saw Synth		✓	✓
Hard Alpha Bass	✓	✓	✓
Oct Bass Cut		✓	✓
Raw Saw Bass		✓	✓
Raw Saw Uptempo	✓	✓	✓
Redubst A		✓	✓
Redubst B		✓	✓
Redubst Death		✓	✓
Filthy Reese Bass X		✓	✓
Filthy Reese Bass Y		✓	✓
Filthy Reese Bass Z		✓	✓
Reese Bass 1	✓	✓	✓
Reese Bass 2		✓	✓
Reese Bass Ghost	✓	✓	✓
Big Reso Bass		✓	✓
Reso Bass		✓	✓
FM roar 2		✓	✓
FM roar Abstract		✓	✓
FM roar Reese 1		✓	✓
FM roar Reese 2		✓	✓
FM roar Reese 3		✓	✓
FM roar Seq 1		✓	✓
FM roar Seq 2		✓	✓
FM roar		✓	✓
FM Uptempo		✓	✓
Dark Seq Bass		✓	✓
Mod Seq Bass		✓	✓
RTN Click Saw		✓	✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
SYNTH BASS	59	482	625
RTN Saw		✓	✓
RTN Seq Reese		✓	✓
Low Cut Bass		✓	✓
Phat Square Saw Bass		✓	✓
Phat Square Saw Uptempo		✓	✓
Super Stereo Hoover		✓	✓
Vint Phat Lead Bass		✓	✓
TG Bass 1		✓	✓
TG Bass 2		✓	✓
TG Bass 3		✓	✓
TG Bass 4		✓	✓
TG Bass Micro		✓	✓
Aggro TB 1		✓	✓
Aggro TB 2		✓	✓
HP Throat Bass		✓	✓
Op Throat Bass		✓	✓
Throat Bass A		✓	✓
Throat Bass B		✓	✓
Throat Uptempo		✓	✓
Basstroyed 1		✓	✓
Basstroyed 2		✓	✓
Dist Reese		✓	✓
Dist Uptempo		✓	✓
Duck Reese		✓	✓
LFO Dist Rise		✓	✓
Mech Bass		✓	✓
Oct Reese		✓	✓
Pluck Reese		✓	✓
Tractor Bass A		✓	✓
Tractor Bass B		✓	✓
Tractor FX		✓	✓
Trancy 86	✓	✓	✓
Trancy Saw A		✓	✓
Trancy Saw B		✓	✓
Trancy Saw C		✓	✓
Trancy Saw Dry	✓	✓	✓
Trancy Uptempo		✓	✓
Trancy Evo		✓	✓
Trancy Saw 2A		✓	✓
Trancy Saw 2B		✓	✓
Trancy SoPhat		✓	✓
Trancy Uptempo A		✓	✓
Trancy Uptempo B		✓	✓
Furious Seq Bass		✓	✓
Furious Uptempo		✓	✓
Phat Bazz	✓	✓	✓
Violent Reese		✓	✓
Violent Synth Bass BP		✓	✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
SYNTH BASS	59	482	625
Violent Video Games	✓	✓	✓
Vocal Bass A		✓	✓
Vocal Bass B	✓	✓	✓
Vocal Bass Broken		✓	✓
Vocal Reese A		✓	✓
Vocal Reese B Uptempo		✓	✓
Vocal Reese B		✓	✓
Vocal Reese C		✓	✓
Vocal Reese Cut		✓	✓
Talking Bass A		✓	✓
Talking Bass B		✓	✓
Talking Bass String		✓	✓
Vox Bass 1		✓	✓
Vox Bass 2		✓	✓
Vox Reese 1		✓	✓
Vox Reese 2		✓	✓
Vox Reese Speaker		✓	✓
Vox Reese Uptempo		✓	✓
SampleTank 2 XL Instruments	0	33	33
80s Bass		✓	✓
Analog Bass 1		✓	✓
Analog Bass 2		✓	✓
Analog Bass 3		✓	✓
Bandpass		✓	✓
Basstard		✓	✓
Detuned Bass		✓	✓
Dist Bass		✓	✓
Disto		✓	✓
DM Bass		✓	✓
Drum'n'BASS		✓	✓
Drum'n'Bus		✓	✓
Fretless Morph		✓	✓
Pulse Bass		✓	✓
Reso Sq Bass		✓	✓
Saw Bass		✓	✓
Sine Bass		✓	✓
Square Synth Bass 1		✓	✓
Sub Bass		✓	✓
Subsonic		✓	✓
Tri		✓	✓
Wha Synth Bass		✓	✓
Hail to the Synth		✓	✓
Hop To SynBass		✓	✓
Porto Basso		✓	✓
Radio Pumpkin		✓	✓
RnB must-have BASS		✓	✓
Round The Bass		✓	✓
Sawrezitide		✓	✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
SYNTH BASS	59	482	625
So Low		✓	✓
Square Punch Bass		✓	✓
Squidly Bass		✓	✓
Talkin SynBazz		✓	✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
SYNTH FX	5	63	68
SampleTank 4 New Instruments	1	22	27
Abused			✓
Alarma		✓	✓
Amiss Perc			✓
CPU Castanets		✓	✓
Disturbances		✓	✓
Evanescent Week	✓	✓	✓
Falls		✓	✓
Galactic Lasers 8Bit			✓
Hardcored Kicks			✓
Interferences		✓	✓
Noise Drop		✓	✓
Pan Wind		✓	✓
Robot Sweep		✓	✓
Rotten Call		✓	✓
Sounding Lasers		✓	✓
Synth Snare 1		✓	✓
Synth Snare 2		✓	✓
Synth Snare 3		✓	✓
Synth Snare 4		✓	✓
Synth Snare 5		✓	✓
Synth Snare 6		✓	✓
Synth Snare 7		✓	✓
Synth Snare 8		✓	✓
Synth Snare 9		✓	✓
Textures		✓	✓
The Weird One			✓
Tornado		✓	✓
SampleTank 3 Instruments	4	10	10
Dance Stabs		✓	✓
Dance+Orch Stabs	✓	✓	✓
Jazz Funk Orch Stabs	✓	✓	✓
Perc Hits 1		✓	✓
Perc Hits 2	✓	✓	✓
Synth Hits		✓	✓
SynthBass Hits 2		✓	✓
SynthBass Hits		✓	✓
FX-Weird	✓	✓	✓
Crazy Perc		✓	✓
SampleTank 2 XL Instruments	0	31	31
Bell Morph		✓	✓
Bell World		✓	✓
Brilliant		✓	✓
Delirium		✓	✓
FM Mess		✓	✓
From Outer Space		✓	✓
Ghost Organ		✓	✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
SYNTH FX	5	63	68
Hell's Bells		✓	✓
Industrial AmbiSynth		✓	✓
Metal Breath		✓	✓
Other Half		✓	✓
ResoFX + Dist		✓	✓
Science Fx		✓	✓
Slicy FX		✓	✓
Space Matter		✓	✓
Voicy		✓	✓
Weird Synth		✓	✓
Strange Singer		✓	✓
Bit Delay		✓	✓
Drum'n'Synth		✓	✓
Eastern		✓	✓
Fake Piano		✓	✓
Forbidden Planet		✓	✓
HP Razor		✓	✓
Reso Synth Delay		✓	✓
Silicon Drops		✓	✓
Techno Shuffle		✓	✓
Tri Drums		✓	✓
Tri Seq		✓	✓
Walrus		✓	✓
Weird Perc		✓	✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
SYNTH LEAD	53	385	533
SampleTank 4 New Instruments	7	67	215
Ambient PWM Lead 1			✓
Ambient PWM Lead 2			✓
Ambient PWM Lead 3			✓
Ambient PWM Lead 4			✓
Ambient PWM Lead 5			✓
Bamboo Synth Lead			✓
Behave Queen			✓
Bird Lead		✓	✓
Brass Sensation			✓
Breath Bow Lead			✓
Business Science		✓	✓
Cheap Organ		✓	✓
Chipset Trumpeter			✓
Circuit Bending			✓
Clavi Mood			✓
Cosmica Lead			✓
DJ Solo			✓
Drived Legato			✓
EDM Tune			✓
Ensembled			✓
Factory Program 5			✓
Fantastic Leads			✓
Fat Saw Lead C			✓
Fat Saw Lead M			✓
Fat Saw Lead O			✓
Fat Saw Lead R			✓
Fat Saw Lead V			✓
Fence Fairies		✓	✓
Fervent Organ		✓	✓
Festival Layer 1			✓
Festival Layer 2			✓
Festival Layer 3			✓
Fiction Fuel		✓	✓
Fifth Ready		✓	✓
Fifth Saw Lead C			✓
Fifth Saw Lead M			✓
Fifth Saw Lead O			✓
Fifth Saw Lead R			✓
Fifth Saw Lead V			✓
Fifth+Sub Saw Lead C			✓
Fifth+Sub Saw Lead M			✓
Fifth+Sub Saw Lead O			✓
Fifth+Sub Saw Lead R			✓
Fifth+Sub Saw Lead V			✓
Fold Fuel			✓
Formant Chant			✓
Future Lead			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
SYNTH LEAD	53	385	533
Glide Lead PWM 1			✓
Glide Lead PWM 2			✓
Glide Lead PWM 3			✓
Glide Lead PWM 4			✓
Glide Lead PWM 5			✓
Grandmother Giants		✓	✓
Graph Lead			✓
Hard Pressure			✓
Heavy Adjustment		✓	✓
Heroic Saw Lead C			✓
Heroic Saw Lead M			✓
Heroic Saw Lead O			✓
Heroic Saw Lead R			✓
Heroic Saw Lead V			✓
Huge Wave	✓	✓	✓
Indian Mountains			✓
Ingrid Lithium	✓	✓	✓
Inv Env BP Lead 1			✓
Inv Env BP Lead 2			✓
Inv Env BP Lead 3			✓
Inv Env BP Lead 4			✓
Inv Env BP Lead 5			✓
Inv Env BP Lead Mod			✓
Inv Env HP Lead 1			✓
Inv Env HP Lead 2			✓
Inv Env HP Lead 3			✓
Inv Env HP Lead 4			✓
Inv Env HP Lead 5			✓
Inv Env LP Lead 1			✓
Inv Env LP Lead 2			✓
Inv Env LP Lead 3			✓
Inv Env LP Lead 4			✓
Inv Env LP Lead 5			✓
Jazz Tri-Saw		✓	✓
Jumping Octave			✓
Keyboard Lovers		✓	✓
Laser Ship			✓
Lead And Back			✓
Lead AutoPan			✓
Lead Direction			✓
Lo-Fi Mood			✓
Madness Saturated		✓	✓
Mango Paint		✓	✓
Minus Fourth			✓
Modulated Lead	✓	✓	✓
Moral Popcorn		✓	✓
Mosquitos Lead			✓
New Modena		✓	✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
SYNTH LEAD	53	385	533
New Vintage			✓
Noise Zap 1		✓	✓
Noise Zap 2		✓	✓
Noise Zap 3		✓	✓
Noise Zap 4		✓	✓
Noise Zap 5		✓	✓
Noise Zip Up		✓	✓
Octave Sync Saw		✓	✓
Odd			✓
Opening Guitar Lead			✓
Optimistic			✓
Oriental Synth	✓	✓	✓
Oxford Sonar		✓	✓
Panning Lead			✓
Peak Legato		✓	✓
Peaking Lead			✓
Phone Lead			✓
Pitch Play		✓	✓
Pitchy Lead			✓
Plastic Harmonica		✓	✓
Pleasing Sync		✓	✓
Plucky PWM Lead 1			✓
Plucky PWM Lead 2			✓
Plucky PWM Lead 3			✓
Plucky PWM Lead 4			✓
Plucky PWM Lead 5			✓
Poly 5th		✓	✓
Post Rock		✓	✓
Psychotic Pin		✓	✓
Pulsing FM			✓
Pulsing Lead	✓	✓	✓
Puppy Robot Lead		✓	✓
Radio Solo		✓	✓
Reed Lead			✓
Rich Lead			✓
Rides Lead			✓
Rising Octave		✓	✓
Rock Guitar Pulse 1 Chorus			✓
Rock Guitar Pulse 1 Flange			✓
Rock Guitar Pulse 1 Legato			✓
Rock Guitar Pulse 1 Mono			✓
Rock Guitar Pulse 1 Phaser			✓
Rock Guitar Pulse 1			✓
Rock Guitar Pulse 2 Chorus			✓
Rock Guitar Pulse 2 Flange			✓
Rock Guitar Pulse 2 Legato			✓
Rock Guitar Pulse 2 Mono			✓
Rock Guitar Pulse 2 Phaser			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
SYNTH LEAD	53	385	533
Rock Guitar Pulse 2			✓
Rock Guitar Pulse 3 Chorus			✓
Rock Guitar Pulse 3 Flanger			✓
Rock Guitar Pulse 3 Legato			✓
Rock Guitar Pulse 3 Mono			✓
Rock Guitar Pulse 3 Phaser			✓
Rock Guitar Pulse 3			✓
Rock Guitar Pulse 4 Chor 1			✓
Rock Guitar Pulse 4 Chor 2			✓
Rock Guitar Pulse 4 Dual Ch			✓
Rock Guitar Pulse 4 Ensem			✓
Rock Guitar Pulse 4 Fla-Ch			✓
Rock Guitar Pulse 4 Flange			✓
Rock Guitar Pulse 4 Legato			✓
Rock Guitar Pulse 4 Mono			✓
Rock Guitar Pulse 4 Phaser			✓
Rock Guitar Pulse 4			✓
Sad Flute			✓
Salty Noise		✓	✓
Say Stove		✓	✓
Scared Spark		✓	✓
Sci-Fi Lead			✓
Scroll Beatles		✓	✓
Serious Mood			✓
Sidechain Pulse			✓
Sine Triple Det Lead		✓	✓
Single Saw Lead C			✓
Single Saw Lead M			✓
Single Saw Lead O			✓
Single Saw Lead R			✓
Single Saw Lead V			✓
Single Sqr Lead C			✓
Single Sqr Lead M			✓
Single Sqr Lead O			✓
Single Sqr Lead R			✓
Single Sqr Lead V			✓
Siren Lead			✓
Slow Fifth Open		✓	✓
Smash Knife	✓	✓	✓
Smoke Spring		✓	✓
Smutty Pipes			✓
Soft Edgy			✓
Soft Filtered Saw Lead			✓
Space Riff			✓
Spy Sneeze		✓	✓
Stereo Slow		✓	✓
Sticky HP Touch 1		✓	✓
Sticky HP Touch 2		✓	✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
SYNTH LEAD	53	385	533
Strange AM		✓	✓
Sync Music	✓	✓	✓
Sync Saw Static 2		✓	✓
Sync To The Future		✓	✓
Ta-Da Whoom		✓	✓
Tell Temper		✓	✓
Tendency Plot		✓	✓
Thereminic Bloom			✓
Thread Treatment		✓	✓
Tibetan			✓
Total Presence			✓
Town Tiger		✓	✓
Trance Hysteria		✓	✓
Tremo Lead			✓
Tremolo Phaser		✓	✓
Triangle Tremolo		✓	✓
Trilling Lead		✓	✓
Turbo		✓	✓
Two Note Screaming		✓	✓
Unfasten Fork		✓	✓
Vex Toy			✓
West Guns		✓	✓
Whoop Lead			✓
Young Lead			✓
SampleTank 3 Instruments	46	272	272
Brassy Lead A		✓	✓
Brassy Lead B	✓	✓	✓
Brassy Lead Oct		✓	✓
Brassy Lead Stutt		✓	✓
Brassy Stabs Oct		✓	✓
Brassy Stabs	✓	✓	✓
Open Brassy Lead		✓	✓
Dist Rave		✓	✓
Hi Rave Seq		✓	✓
Hi Rave Stutter		✓	✓
Hi Rave	✓	✓	✓
Twisted seq	✓	✓	✓
Brassy Dst Lead Oct		✓	✓
Brassy Dst Lead		✓	✓
Brassy Dst Uptempo		✓	✓
DistSaw Lead A		✓	✓
DistSaw Lead B	✓	✓	✓
DistSaw Lead B2		✓	✓
DistSaw Lead C		✓	✓
DistSaw Lead D		✓	✓
Open Dst Lead	✓	✓	✓
Elastic Arp		✓	✓
Elastic Fuzz		✓	✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
SYNTH LEAD	53	385	533
Elastic Pad		✓	✓
Elastic Solo		✓	✓
Elastic Synth		✓	✓
Flute Pad		✓	✓
Lunar Landing		✓	✓
Rusty Lead		✓	✓
Sick Chords		✓	✓
Sick Pad		✓	✓
Solo Sick Flute		✓	✓
Tech Pluck		✓	✓
Tech Seq		✓	✓
Extreme AM Lead		✓	✓
Extreme FM Lead	✓	✓	✓
Extreme Lead 1		✓	✓
Extreme Lead 2		✓	✓
Extreme Lead 3		✓	✓
Extreme Lead 4	✓	✓	✓
Extreme Lead Clean		✓	✓
Extreme Lead Dist		✓	✓
Extreme Lead FM		✓	✓
Open Dist Lead		✓	✓
Deep Lead A detuned		✓	✓
Deep Lead A		✓	✓
Deep Lead C		✓	✓
FastLead A	✓	✓	✓
FastLead B	✓	✓	✓
FastLead C short	✓	✓	✓
FastLead C		✓	✓
FastLead D		✓	✓
Hard Lead C		✓	✓
Hard Lead D		✓	✓
Hard Lead E		✓	✓
Hard Lead F		✓	✓
Hard Lead G		✓	✓
HardLead A	✓	✓	✓
HardLead B		✓	✓
HardLead G detuned		✓	✓
Reso Lead A	✓	✓	✓
Reso Lead B		✓	✓
SyntOrgan A		✓	✓
Cello Pizz	✓	✓	✓
Filthy Lead A		✓	✓
Filthy Lead B	✓	✓	✓
Filthy Lead C		✓	✓
Filthy Pluck		✓	✓
Filthy Syn		✓	✓
Ravish Chords	✓	✓	✓
Flange Extreme		✓	✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
SYNTH LEAD	53	385	533
Flange Lead A		✓	✓
Flange Lead B		✓	✓
Flange Lead Oct		✓	✓
Flange Stabs		✓	✓
Crushed Bits Extreme		✓	✓
Crushed Bits	✓	✓	✓
TechDrops Sat	✓	✓	✓
TechDrops		✓	✓
Hollow B Detuned		✓	✓
Hollow B Dist		✓	✓
Hollow B Lead		✓	✓
Hollow B Notch		✓	✓
Hollow B Phaser		✓	✓
Hollow Oct Stabs		✓	✓
Kosk AM Mod		✓	✓
Kosk Extreme Dist		✓	✓
Kosk FLA		✓	✓
Kosk Solo Bitcrushed		✓	✓
Kosk Solo Dist		✓	✓
Kosk Solo Notch		✓	✓
Kosk Solo Oct		✓	✓
Kosk Solo		✓	✓
Kosk Stabby Lead A		✓	✓
Kosk Stabby Lead B		✓	✓
Kosk Superstereo Lead		✓	✓
m 3rd Dist Lead A		✓	✓
m 3rd Dist Lead B	✓	✓	✓
m 3rd Dist Lead C		✓	✓
m 3rd Lead	✓	✓	✓
m 3rd notch lead		✓	✓
m 3rd rotten lead		✓	✓
m 3rd Seq	✓	✓	✓
Solid Square Lead	✓	✓	✓
Big Solo Dist		✓	✓
Big Solo	✓	✓	✓
DigiArp		✓	✓
Hard Flanger Lead		✓	✓
Hard Synth Solo Dist		✓	✓
LFO Stutter Lead		✓	✓
Nasty Arp		✓	✓
Nasty Seq		✓	✓
Noisy Lead		✓	✓
Phat Seq	✓	✓	✓
Play Power Chords	✓	✓	✓
Reso Seq		✓	✓
Robophat Saw Lead		✓	✓
Sequencing Lead 1		✓	✓
Sequencing Lead 2		✓	✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
SYNTH LEAD	53	385	533
Sequencing Lead 3		✓	✓
Sync Sweep Lead		✓	✓
Synth Guitar Lead		✓	✓
Mj 3rd Dark	✓	✓	✓
Mj 3rd Dist		✓	✓
Mj 3rd Fifths		✓	✓
Mj 3rd Harm	✓	✓	✓
Mj 3rd Lead Pha		✓	✓
Mj 3rd Seq		✓	✓
Oct Saw Dist	✓	✓	✓
Oct Saw Form		✓	✓
Oct Saw Lead 4bits		✓	✓
Oct Saw Lead Cho		✓	✓
Oct Saw Lead Hits 1	✓	✓	✓
Oct Saw Lead Hits 2		✓	✓
Oct Saw Lead Hits 3		✓	✓
Oct Saw Lead Hits 4		✓	✓
Oct Saw Lead Hits 5		✓	✓
Oct Saw Lead Hits 6		✓	✓
Oct Saw Lead Hits 7		✓	✓
Oct Saw Lead Hits 8		✓	✓
Oct Saw Lead	✓	✓	✓
Oct Saw Reso		✓	✓
Open Saw Lead	✓	✓	✓
Tibetan Pad		✓	✓
Oct Sq Lead A		✓	✓
Oct Sq Lead B		✓	✓
Oct Sq Lead Pad		✓	✓
Oct Sq Lead Stab		✓	✓
Oct Sq Notch		✓	✓
Oct Sq Pad Stabs		✓	✓
Oct Sq Phaser		✓	✓
Extreme Lead X	✓	✓	✓
Open Phat Saw Lead		✓	✓
Phat Saw Arp		✓	✓
Phat Saw Hits 1		✓	✓
Phat Saw Hits 2		✓	✓
Phat Saw Hits 3		✓	✓
Phat Saw Hits 4	✓	✓	✓
Phat Saw Hits 5	✓	✓	✓
Phat Saw Hits 6		✓	✓
Phat Saw Lead 1		✓	✓
Phat Saw Lead 2		✓	✓
Phat Saw Lead Stabs	✓	✓	✓
Phat Saw Notch		✓	✓
Phat Saw Pad X1		✓	✓
Phat Saw Pad X2		✓	✓
Phat Saw Pad X3		✓	✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
SYNTH LEAD	53	385	533
Phat Saw Pad X4		✓	✓
Phat Saw Pad		✓	✓
Formant Lead		✓	✓
Open Phat Solo		✓	✓
Phat Solo A		✓	✓
Phat Solo B		✓	✓
Phat Solo C		✓	✓
Phat Solo D		✓	✓
Phat Solo E		✓	✓
Phat Solo F		✓	✓
Phat Solo G		✓	✓
Phat Solo Hits 1		✓	✓
Phat Solo Hits 2		✓	✓
Phat Solo Hits 3		✓	✓
Phat Solo Hits 4		✓	✓
Phat Solo Hits 5		✓	✓
Phat Solo Pad 1		✓	✓
Phat Solo Pad 2		✓	✓
Phat Solo Seq		✓	✓
Hseq Lead	✓	✓	✓
Open Pulse Lead		✓	✓
Pulse L Pad A		✓	✓
Pulse L Pad B		✓	✓
Pulse Lead AM		✓	✓
Pulse Lead Dark		✓	✓
Pulse Lead Full		✓	✓
Pulse Lead Sat A		✓	✓
Pulse Lead Sat B	✓	✓	✓
Open Rawsaw Lead	✓	✓	✓
Rawsaw AM		✓	✓
Rawsaw L Pad A		✓	✓
Rawsaw L Pad B		✓	✓
Rawsaw Lead Seq A		✓	✓
Rawsaw Lead Seq B		✓	✓
Rawsaw Lead Seq C	✓	✓	✓
Rawsaw Lead Seq D		✓	✓
Rawsaw Lead Seq E		✓	✓
Rawsaw Lead Seq F		✓	✓
Rawsaw Lead Seq G		✓	✓
Rawsaw Lead Seq H		✓	✓
Rawsaw Lead	✓	✓	✓
Rawsaw Oct FM		✓	✓
Rawsaw Oct Seq A		✓	✓
Rawsaw Oct Seq B	✓	✓	✓
Rawsaw Oct		✓	✓
128 Leads		✓	✓
Extreme Saws 1		✓	✓
Extreme Saws 2		✓	✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
SYNTH LEAD	53	385	533
Extreme Saws 3		✓	✓
Extreme Saws 4		✓	✓
Mellow Lead		✓	✓
Morphy Lead		✓	✓
Saw 1 Lead		✓	✓
Solid Saw 1		✓	✓
Solid Saw 2		✓	✓
Solid Lead A		✓	✓
Solid Lead B		✓	✓
Solid Lead C		✓	✓
Solid Lead D		✓	✓
Solid Lead Hit 1		✓	✓
Solid Lead Hit 2		✓	✓
Solid Lead Hit 3		✓	✓
Solid Lead Hit 4		✓	✓
Solid Lead Oct		✓	✓
Solid Lead Seq 1		✓	✓
Solid Lead Seq 2		✓	✓
Solid Lead Sweep A		✓	✓
Solid Lead Sweep B		✓	✓
Solid Lead Wobble A		✓	✓
Solid Lead Wobble B		✓	✓
Solid Lead Wobble C		✓	✓
Solid Lead Wobble D		✓	✓
Flangy Square Lead		✓	✓
Square Lead Crush 1	✓	✓	✓
Square Lead Crush 2		✓	✓
Square Lead Full		✓	✓
Square Lead Hit 1		✓	✓
Square Lead Hit 2		✓	✓
Square Lead Oct	✓	✓	✓
Square Lead Sat		✓	✓
Square Lead Seq 1		✓	✓
Square Lead Seq 2		✓	✓
Square Lead Seq 3		✓	✓
Square Lead Seq 4	✓	✓	✓
Sync Lead A		✓	✓
Sync Lead B		✓	✓
Sync Lead Dist		✓	✓
Sync Lead Seq		✓	✓
Sync Psycho		✓	✓
Extreme T-Reese		✓	✓
T-Reese		✓	✓
Trancy L Pad	✓	✓	✓
Trancy Lead A	✓	✓	✓
Trancy Lead B		✓	✓
Trancy Lead C		✓	✓
Trancy Lead D		✓	✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
SYNTH LEAD	53	385	533
WS Lead A		✓	✓
WS Lead B		✓	✓
WS Raw Lead A		✓	✓
WS Raw Lead B		✓	✓
WS Raw Lead C		✓	✓
WS Raw Lead D		✓	✓
WS Raw Lead E		✓	✓
WS Raw Lead F		✓	✓
WS Seq		✓	✓
SampleTank 2 XL Instruments	0	46	46
aHalf		✓	✓
Brass Ld		✓	✓
Creamy Lead		✓	✓
Double Sq Lead		✓	✓
Dry Synth		✓	✓
Elec Flute		✓	✓
Feedback Lead		✓	✓
Forge		✓	✓
Full Effect		✓	✓
Hard Synth		✓	✓
HP Synth		✓	✓
HPF Lead 1		✓	✓
Moon Raider		✓	✓
Movin Sq Lead		✓	✓
Old Synth		✓	✓
Older Synth		✓	✓
Rabbit		✓	✓
Short Echoes		✓	✓
Sine Lead		✓	✓
Sub Osc		✓	✓
Sync PW		✓	✓
Tek Guitar 1		✓	✓
Tek Guitar 2		✓	✓
Tek Hits		✓	✓
Tek Seq		✓	✓
Tek Synth		✓	✓
Velo-Res Lead		✓	✓
AcidFunk Piano		✓	✓
Carny Lead		✓	✓
Dusty Delay Seq		✓	✓
Echo Calling		✓	✓
Hail Synth 2		✓	✓
High Voltage on G1		✓	✓
Machinery MW 2		✓	✓
Machinery MW		✓	✓
Nasal Passage		✓	✓
Paddy Paddy MW		✓	✓
Perky Lead		✓	✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
SYNTH LEAD	53	385	533
Porta Hi Pass		✓	✓
Roto Lead MW		✓	✓
Shayna Lead		✓	✓
Sine Portolead		✓	✓
SizeMatters Bass		✓	✓
Synthesis EP		✓	✓
Therem		✓	✓
Thick D Lead		✓	✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
SYNTH PAD	70	420	550
SampleTank 4 New Instruments	1	46	176
5th Layer		✓	✓
A Moment To Take		✓	✓
A New Hope			✓
A Pad At The Opera			✓
Abnormal			✓
Above The Skin			✓
Abyss Pad			✓
Alarm Pad			✓
Ambient 80s			✓
Andean Pad Det			✓
Andean Pad			✓
Angels Noise			✓
Attacked			✓
Bamboo Pad Det			✓
Bamboo Pad			✓
Bass Battle			✓
Beijing 2021			✓
Bing			✓
Breath Bow Pad S&H			✓
Breath Bow Pad			✓
Bubbling Diodes			✓
Cabinet Pad			✓
Cinematic Output			✓
Cinematic Pad			✓
Cinepad		✓	✓
Compressed Comp			✓
Cream Land		✓	✓
Dancefloor Ready			✓
Daybreak			✓
Delay And Sine		✓	✓
Desertic Oscillation			✓
Digital Expression		✓	✓
Down the Rails			✓
Drama On Me			✓
Drunken Pad			✓
Dystopian Scene			✓
Endurable Effect		✓	✓
Epic Intro			✓
Fantastic Pad			✓
Fellow Cats		✓	✓
Filtered Background			✓
Filtered Vocal Pad			✓
Fireman Stocking	✓	✓	✓
Fixed Pulse Pad			✓
Flanger Era		✓	✓
Fluctuate			✓
Formative Years			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
SYNTH PAD	70	420	550
French Direction		✓	✓
Frizzy Ride			✓
From The Horn		✓	✓
Fruit Night			✓
Full Infinity			✓
Funereal Future			✓
Gritty Pad		✓	✓
Gritty Vocal Pad			✓
Groovy Athmo			✓
Hand Harvest		✓	✓
Happy Bouncing			✓
Harpsi VCO Lush			✓
Harpsi VCO			✓
Heaven Doors			✓
Hose Pad			✓
Immense Pad			✓
Instability		✓	✓
Intense			✓
Intermittent Lights			✓
Inv Env BP Comp Long			✓
Inv Env BP Comp Med			✓
Inv Env BP Comp Short			✓
Inv Env HP Comp Long			✓
Inv Env HP Comp Med			✓
Inv Env HP Comp Short			✓
Inv Env LP Comp Long			✓
Inv Env LP Comp Med			✓
Inv Env LP Comp Short			✓
Inv Env LP Formantive Pad			✓
Inv Env LP Light Pad			✓
Inv Env LP Soft Pad			✓
Inv Env LP Warm Pad			✓
Island Receipt		✓	✓
Jostle Pad			✓
Joyful Pad			✓
Lady Gated			✓
Last Battle		✓	✓
Let the River Flow			✓
Liquid Punch			✓
Loaf Apples		✓	✓
Long Dream			✓
Long Lasting Pad			✓
Low Excavation Scooper		✓	✓
Low Freq Pad			✓
Meditation Resonance			✓
Mend Mind		✓	✓
Metallic Mod Pad			✓
Metallic Vocal Pad			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
SYNTH PAD	70	420	550
Minimalist Pad			✓
Mode And Rat			✓
Modern 80s		✓	✓
Modulated Ocean		✓	✓
Moods		✓	✓
Motion Saw			✓
Motionless Science		✓	✓
Multiverse			✓
Noisy Bamboo			✓
Ocean Wave			✓
Only Wind			✓
Opening Filter			✓
Pad Fifth		✓	✓
Perfect Pan			✓
Phased Pad		✓	✓
Phaser Wave Pad			✓
Plane Voyage		✓	✓
Planet			✓
Plastic Phase		✓	✓
Plastic Pulse			✓
Poly Bold Pad			✓
Power Pad		✓	✓
Psyco Trance			✓
Pulse Formanta			✓
Pulsing Pad			✓
Pure			✓
Quacking Melody			✓
Quark Express		✓	✓
Rain		✓	✓
Raspberry Art			✓
Remoteness			✓
Resonance Dreams			✓
Reverse Filter Pad		✓	✓
Rez Bow Pan Pad			✓
Rinse Observation			✓
Rising Pad			✓
River Dawn			✓
Robots Welcome You			✓
Rotten Route		✓	✓
Salvation			✓
Scarlet Nights			✓
Sedate Street		✓	✓
Sensitive Acid Pad			✓
Shore Pad			✓
Sidechain Pad			✓
Silicon Hive			✓
Sisma Pad			✓
Situation Relax			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
SYNTH PAD	70	420	550
Sky Lasers			✓
Slow PWM Delay			✓
Soft Touch		✓	✓
Space Bounce			✓
Space Stranger		✓	✓
Spasm			✓
Starship China			✓
Stomach Statement			✓
Sunlight Underwater			✓
Surf		✓	✓
Tenuous Test			✓
Thin Air			✓
Tribune Trade			✓
Tube Sensation			✓
Twang Pad		✓	✓
Uber Filtered Tringle		✓	✓
Un Prestige			✓
Unbalanced Pad		✓	✓
Undulating Wave		✓	✓
Unleashed Pad		✓	✓
Veiled Pad			✓
Very Fatty Saw			✓
Viaggione			✓
Victory Pad			✓
Waiting Pad			✓
Warp Wave Dark Pad		✓	✓
Watch Goldfish		✓	✓
Wave Of Bytes			✓
Way Up			✓
Whatever Pad			✓
Wind		✓	✓
Wine Bit		✓	✓
Zapping Pad			✓
SampleTank 3 Instruments	69	306	306
AcoClone Brt Piano	✓	✓	✓
AcoClone Escape		✓	✓
AcoClone H-Piano		✓	✓
AcoClone Piano		✓	✓
AcoClone PianoSynth		✓	✓
Astral Keys A		✓	✓
Astral Keys B	✓	✓	✓
Astral Keys C		✓	✓
Astral Keys D		✓	✓
Astral Pad		✓	✓
Astral Perc		✓	✓
Open Astral Pad		✓	✓
Atonal Flange	✓	✓	✓
Atonal Glass FX Pad		✓	✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
SYNTH PAD	70	420	550
Atonal Glass		✓	✓
Bowed Pad		✓	✓
Broken Glass Pad		✓	✓
Breathy Atmosphere		✓	✓
Breathy Sweep	✓	✓	✓
Formant Atmosphere		✓	✓
Razor Wind		✓	✓
Resonant Chiff		✓	✓
5ths Lead Stabs	✓	✓	✓
Dancebass 5ths	✓	✓	✓
Power 5ths	✓	✓	✓
Reso Pad B		✓	✓
Reso Pad BP 1		✓	✓
Reso Pad BP 2		✓	✓
Reso Pad Notch	✓	✓	✓
Tinkle Synth	✓	✓	✓
Cheap Organ Pad		✓	✓
Floating FM		✓	✓
FM Cosmic Synth		✓	✓
FM Kpad		✓	✓
FM Organ Stabs		✓	✓
FM Staccato Synthstrings		✓	✓
FM Pad-FM Bass		✓	✓
FM Pad 1	✓	✓	✓
FM Pad 2 FX		✓	✓
FM Pad 2		✓	✓
FM Pad 3		✓	✓
FM Pad 4		✓	✓
FM Pad phase		✓	✓
FM Pipe Organ		✓	✓
Oct Synth		✓	✓
Sweep pipe A		✓	✓
Sweep pipe B		✓	✓
Ghost 80s	✓	✓	✓
Ghost Dark Pad		✓	✓
Ghost Piano Cheap		✓	✓
Ghost Piano Fast		✓	✓
Ghost Piano Raw	✓	✓	✓
Ghost Piano slow brt		✓	✓
Ghost Piano slow		✓	✓
Ghost Real		✓	✓
LA Verb Piano	✓	✓	✓
Piano Drops 1		✓	✓
Piano Drops 2		✓	✓
Piano Drops X		✓	✓
Spacey Pad	✓	✓	✓
Goblin Wind		✓	✓
Goblins		✓	✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
SYNTH PAD	70	420	550
Hard Piano Pad A	✓	✓	✓
Hard Piano Pad B		✓	✓
Soft Piano Pad A		✓	✓
Soft Piano Pad B		✓	✓
Juniper HP Sweep		✓	✓
Juniper Pad		✓	✓
Juniper BP Sweep	✓	✓	✓
Juniper Strings	✓	✓	✓
3-Osc Analog Velo Pad	✓	✓	✓
4-Osc Analog Velo Pad	✓	✓	✓
Acoustic & Analog Pad	✓	✓	✓
Glacier Pad	✓	✓	✓
Juneau Lush		✓	✓
Juneau Strings		✓	✓
Juneau Warm Pad		✓	✓
Mega Motion 1	✓	✓	✓
Mega Motion 2	✓	✓	✓
Mega Motion 3		✓	✓
Mega Motion 4		✓	✓
Dark Ambient Pad	✓	✓	✓
Dub Arp Pad 1		✓	✓
Dub Arp Pad 2		✓	✓
Dub Arp Pad 3		✓	✓
Dub Pad 1	✓	✓	✓
Dub Pad 2	✓	✓	✓
Large Pad		✓	✓
LP Filter Pad		✓	✓
Nine Keys Pad		✓	✓
Pizzicato Pad		✓	✓
Square Pad 1		✓	✓
Square Pad 2		✓	✓
Square Pad 3		✓	✓
Square Pad 4		✓	✓
Square Pad Reso		✓	✓
Sync Wash		✓	✓
Talking Keys Pad A		✓	✓
Talking Keys Pad B		✓	✓
Tech Pad	✓	✓	✓
DigiPad HP A		✓	✓
DigiPad HP B		✓	✓
DigiSeq Oct		✓	✓
DigiSweep FX A		✓	✓
DigiSweep FX B		✓	✓
DigiSweep FX C		✓	✓
DigiSynth Oct		✓	✓
DigiVint Synth A		✓	✓
DigiVint Synth B		✓	✓
E Piano Morph Wheel		✓	✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
SYNTH PAD	70	420	550
Ethnic Organ		✓	✓
Ethnic Pad		✓	✓
Evo S&H		✓	✓
Evo Synth		✓	✓
Morph Organ		✓	✓
Phat Pad A		✓	✓
Phat Pad B		✓	✓
Presence A		✓	✓
Presence B		✓	✓
Rotary Pipe		✓	✓
Smooth Keys		✓	✓
Space Synthbrass		✓	✓
Sweep Synth		✓	✓
Vint Phase Synth		✓	✓
Morph Pad A	✓	✓	✓
Morph Pad B	✓	✓	✓
Morph Pad C	✓	✓	✓
Morph Pad D	✓	✓	✓
Motion Crystalline		✓	✓
Motion Crystalline		✓	✓
Motion Harmonics		✓	✓
Motion Harmonics		✓	✓
Motion Hollow		✓	✓
Motion Hollow		✓	✓
Combo Pad	✓	✓	✓
Floating Pad		✓	✓
Noisy E Piano		✓	✓
Noisy Keys	✓	✓	✓
Phase Synth		✓	✓
Psycho Strings		✓	✓
Reso 5th Chords		✓	✓
Vibrato Synth		✓	✓
Octave Pad		✓	✓
Octopad A		✓	✓
Octopad Athm		✓	✓
Octopad B		✓	✓
Octopad Notch		✓	✓
Octopad Reso		✓	✓
Octopad Stabs		✓	✓
Open Octopad		✓	✓
Open Pad Five	✓	✓	✓
Pad Five Dry		✓	✓
Pad Five Orbital		✓	✓
Pad Five Stabs		✓	✓
Pad Five		✓	✓
Open Pad NN		✓	✓
Pad NN A		✓	✓
Pad NN B		✓	✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
SYNTH PAD	70	420	550
Pad NN Stabs		✓	✓
Pad P14		✓	✓
Open Pad P14	✓	✓	✓
Pad P14 A		✓	✓
Pad P14 B		✓	✓
Pad P14 C		✓	✓
Pad P14 Stabs		✓	✓
Pad P14 X	✓	✓	✓
70s Sci Fi	✓	✓	✓
Big Chord Stabs		✓	✓
Big Chords		✓	✓
Big Cosmo 1	✓	✓	✓
Big Cosmo 2		✓	✓
Deep Space Pipes		✓	✓
Open Pad Seven		✓	✓
Pad Seven Uptempo		✓	✓
Open Pad Seven B		✓	✓
Pad Seven B Full Evo		✓	✓
Pad Seven B Full		✓	✓
Pad Seven B1		✓	✓
Pad Seven B2		✓	✓
Pad Seven Uptempo		✓	✓
Open Pad Six		✓	✓
Pad Six A	✓	✓	✓
Pad Six B		✓	✓
Pad Six C		✓	✓
Pad Six Evo	✓	✓	✓
Pad Six Seq 1	✓	✓	✓
Pad Six Seq 2		✓	✓
Pad Six Seq 3		✓	✓
Pad Six Seq 4		✓	✓
Pad Six Stabs 1	✓	✓	✓
Pad Six Stabs 2		✓	✓
Pad Six Stabs 3		✓	✓
Pad Six Stabs 4		✓	✓
Pad Six Sweep 1		✓	✓
Pad Six Sweep 2		✓	✓
Pad Six Sweep 3	✓	✓	✓
Pad Six Sweep 4		✓	✓
Pad Six Uptempo		✓	✓
Phase Runner Pad		✓	✓
Phase Runner		✓	✓
Open Supa Pad		✓	✓
Supa Pad A		✓	✓
Supa Pad B		✓	✓
Supa Pad C		✓	✓
Supa Pad Fla		✓	✓
Supa Pad Notch		✓	✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
SYNTH PAD	70	420	550
Supa Pad Seq		✓	✓
Supa Pad Stabs 1		✓	✓
Supa Pad Stabs 2		✓	✓
Supa Pad Stabs 3		✓	✓
Supa Pad Stabs 4		✓	✓
Supa Pad Sweep 1		✓	✓
Supa Pad Sweep 2		✓	✓
Supa Pad Sweep 3		✓	✓
Supa Pad Sweep 4		✓	✓
Supa Pad Uptempo		✓	✓
Dark Mallets	✓	✓	✓
Dark Orch A		✓	✓
Dark Orch B		✓	✓
Drowning Pad		✓	✓
Horror Pad	✓	✓	✓
Orch HP		✓	✓
Orch Mallets		✓	✓
Pizzicato Orch A		✓	✓
Pizzicato Orch B	✓	✓	✓
Random Bleeps		✓	✓
Sweep FX		✓	✓
Water Drops	✓	✓	✓
BP Pad Mod		✓	✓
HP Pad Mod		✓	✓
Open raw saw pad	✓	✓	✓
Raw Saw Pad Seq		✓	✓
Raw Saw Pad Stabs 1		✓	✓
Raw Saw Pad Stabs 2		✓	✓
Raw Saw Uptempo		✓	✓
Sweep Evo Pad		✓	✓
RF Analog Pad	✓	✓	✓
RF Analog Strings	✓	✓	✓
D Pad		✓	✓
FL Pad		✓	✓
Open Rich Pad		✓	✓
Rich Pad A		✓	✓
Rich Pad B		✓	✓
Rich Stab Pad A		✓	✓
Rich Stab Pad B		✓	✓
Rich Uptempo		✓	✓
Silky Pad		✓	✓
Square 5th A	✓	✓	✓
Square 5th B	✓	✓	✓
Square 5th Notch		✓	✓
Square 5th seq	✓	✓	✓
Square 5th Slow		✓	✓
Square 5th Uptempo		✓	✓
Squared Pad Oct		✓	✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
SYNTH PAD	70	420	550
Squared Pad		✓	✓
Squared Phone		✓	✓
BP Filter Pad MW	✓	✓	✓
Flanger Pad	✓	✓	✓
Mod Pad	✓	✓	✓
String Machine	✓	✓	✓
Mystery Motion		✓	✓
Super Motion	✓	✓	✓
BP Syn String Sweep	✓	✓	✓
Fast Syn String Pad	✓	✓	✓
Syn Strings	✓	✓	✓
Warm Syn String Pad	✓	✓	✓
Cosmic Pad		✓	✓
DetunePad		✓	✓
Stab Pad Z		✓	✓
Stereo Pad		✓	✓
Synth Pad 1	✓	✓	✓
Synth Pad 2	✓	✓	✓
Synth Pad 3		✓	✓
Warm Pad 2		✓	✓
Pad Bells 1		✓	✓
Pad Bells 2		✓	✓
Pad Bells 3		✓	✓
Pad Bells 4		✓	✓
Pad Bells 5		✓	✓
Pad Bells 6		✓	✓
Pad Bells 7		✓	✓
Pad Bells 8		✓	✓
Synth EP Bells		✓	✓
UW Pha Pad 16th		✓	✓
UW Pha Pad Uptempo	✓	✓	✓
UW Pha Pad		✓	✓
UW Phat Pad 1	✓	✓	✓
UW Phat Pad 2	✓	✓	✓
UW Phat Pad 3		✓	✓
UW Phat Pad 4		✓	✓
UW Phat Pad 5		✓	✓
UW Phat Pad 6		✓	✓
UW Phat Pad 7		✓	✓
UW Phat Pad 8	✓	✓	✓
UW Phat Pad Chords 1	✓	✓	✓
UW Phat Pad Chords 2		✓	✓
UW Sweep 1		✓	✓
UW Sweep 2		✓	✓
UW Sweep 3		✓	✓
UW Sweep 4		✓	✓
UW Sweep 5		✓	✓
UW Sweep 6		✓	✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
SYNTH PAD	70	420	550
UW Sweep 7		✓	✓
UW Sweep 8		✓	✓
Eerie Motion Profit		✓	✓
Warm Profit Pad		✓	✓
SampleTank 2 XL Instruments	0	68	68
4d Pad		✓	✓
Analog Pad		✓	✓
At Most Pad		✓	✓
Beyond Voyage		✓	✓
Butterfly Pad		✓	✓
Cool Pad		✓	✓
Cosmic Pad		✓	✓
Crystal		✓	✓
Cutoff Pulse		✓	✓
DM Pad		✓	✓
Drum'n'Pad		✓	✓
Fat Square Pad		✓	✓
Flanging Pad		✓	✓
Flutterbies		✓	✓
FX MORPH		✓	✓
Glide Up		✓	✓
Hipass Square Pad		✓	✓
HPF Sweep Pad		✓	✓
Ionized		✓	✓
Jarre Pad		✓	✓
Krog Synth		✓	✓
Lo-rez HPF Sweep Pad		✓	✓
Mega Pad		✓	✓
Moon Walk		✓	✓
MotionHollow		✓	✓
Paddington		✓	✓
Piano Pad		✓	✓
Pulse Pad		✓	✓
REverse		✓	✓
Rotary Pad		✓	✓
S&H Pad		✓	✓
Singing Pad		✓	✓
Square Wave Pad 1		✓	✓
SUB Sq Pad		✓	✓
Sunrise		✓	✓
Super HP		✓	✓
Sweep Down Pad		✓	✓
Sweep LPF Pad 1		✓	✓
Sweep LPF Pad 2		✓	✓
Sweepy Pad		✓	✓
Sync Pad		✓	✓
Synth Strings		✓	✓
Techno Duck		✓	✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
SYNTH PAD	70	420	550
Techno Fuzz		✓	✓
Third Half		✓	✓
Tremolo Pad		✓	✓
Vari LPF-pad		✓	✓
Verb Pad		✓	✓
Very Long Pad		✓	✓
Very Verby		✓	✓
Warm Pad		✓	✓
Water Pad		✓	✓
Z Pad		✓	✓
Call Me Pickles		✓	✓
Chorus Pad		✓	✓
Concordian Pad		✓	✓
CoolAge Pad MW		✓	✓
Dream Underneath		✓	✓
Glide Even More		✓	✓
Kinetik Pad		✓	✓
Left Behind		✓	✓
Lo Pass Sweep		✓	✓
Lonely Pad		✓	✓
S and H spacePAD		✓	✓
Signed and Seal		✓	✓
Sweep Pickles Sweep		✓	✓
Twelve Pole Pad		✓	✓
Widly Maril		✓	✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
SYNTH PLUCK	2	29	68
SampleTank 4 New Instruments			
90s Rave Keys			✓
1976			✓
A Classy Short			✓
Angelic		✓	✓
Bello			✓
Bleary Organ		✓	✓
Claps!		✓	✓
Classic Pluck		✓	✓
Club Riff		✓	✓
Creativity			✓
Dance Shot		✓	✓
Dark Rave Pluck			✓
Development Toothbrush			✓
Digital Grime		✓	✓
Digitalis		✓	✓
EDM Break			✓
Enjoy Your Music			✓
Fifth Fair			✓
Fifth Pluck		✓	✓
Flaky Fire			✓
Frizzy Ride			✓
Future House Pluck A		✓	✓
Future House Pluck B		✓	✓
Future House Pluck C		✓	✓
Garble Pluck		✓	✓
Greasy Pluck		✓	✓
Heroicis			✓
Just Fuzz			✓
Key Beast		✓	✓
Kids On The Stage			✓
Knotty Connection			✓
Le Court			✓
Love Me		✓	✓
Marvelous			✓
Micro Tokyo		✓	✓
Minimal Flow			✓
Octave Release		✓	✓
Open The Pluck			✓
Pacify		✓	✓
PC Source			✓
Picked Formant			✓
Pluck A Pad			✓
Pluck From Saturn			✓
Pluck Me Home		✓	✓
Release Wha			✓
Reversed Pluck			✓
Robot Reggae			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
SYNTH PLUCK	2	29	68
Saw Pluck	✓	✓	✓
Saws for the Arpeggiator			✓
Semi Flute		✓	✓
Sequences			✓
Servant Star		✓	✓
Sharp Shot			✓
Short Guitars		✓	✓
Simple Pluck	✓	✓	✓
Something Special		✓	✓
Son Of Arp		✓	✓
Stride Street		✓	✓
Sushi Sensation			✓
Tic			✓
Toy Good-Bye			✓
Trance Stage			✓
Trocken			✓
Underwater Pluck			✓
Upset			✓
Waveterminal Pluck		✓	✓
Wide Underwater			✓
Wine And Dine			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
SYNTH SWEEP	11	16	85
SampleTank 4 New Instruments			
Alcoholic Approval		✓	✓
Alien Waters			✓
Aquatic Picnic			✓
Bamboo Phaser Stun			✓
Bamboo Sweep Det			✓
Bamboo Sweep			✓
Beam Me Down Sweep			✓
Beam Me Up Sweep			✓
Black Night			✓
Breath Bow Phaser Sweep			✓
Breath Bow Sweep			✓
Cavern Resonance			✓
Crescendo Sweep	✓	✓	✓
Deep Blue			✓
Dropping Pad			✓
Effects Based Sweep	✓	✓	✓
Epic Analog Sweep Pad			✓
Faint Of Heart			✓
Fantasy Sweep			✓
Far-Flung Fuel	✓	✓	✓
Flight Of The Keys			✓
From Scratch			✓
Half Movie			✓
Hi Pass Filter Pad			✓
Homemade			✓
Hose Sweep			✓
Icy			✓
In The Sand			✓
Intangible			✓
Inv Env BP Sweep Long			✓
Inv Env BP Sweep Med			✓
Inv Env BP Sweep Short			✓
Inv Env HP Sweep Long			✓
Inv Env HP Sweep Med			✓
Inv Env HP Sweep Mod			✓
Inv Env HP Sweep Short			✓
Inv Env LP Sweep Long			✓
Inv Env LP Sweep Med			✓
Inv Env LP Sweep Short			✓
Inverse Space			✓
Jet Sweep Pad			✓
Last Learning	✓	✓	✓
Lead Sweep			✓
Life Pendulum			✓
Lush Analog Sweep Fast			✓
Lush Analog Sweep Med Slow			✓
Lush Analog Sweep Slow			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
SYNTH SWEEP	11	16	85
Lush Sweep Sync			✓
Make Light			✓
Miniature Mom		✓	✓
Minimum Sweep			✓
Nervous Week	✓	✓	✓
Never Did			✓
On Cloud			✓
Phaser Journey			✓
Plague Of Entity			✓
Politically Correct			✓
Poly Bloom			✓
PWM Sweep			✓
Rocket Radius	✓	✓	✓
Screw Sponge	✓	✓	✓
Shiver Sand	✓	✓	✓
Shopkeepers			✓
Silicon Wash			✓
Sluggish			✓
Smart Casual			✓
Spaceship Start	✓	✓	✓
Spirits		✓	✓
Star Sweep			✓
Sweeping Chords		✓	✓
Swinging Arp			✓
Teenage Entertaining			✓
The Key Tiger			✓
The Lost Wave			✓
The Pest	✓	✓	✓
Thin Pulse Fast Sweep			✓
Thin Pulse Flowing			✓
Thin Pulse Med Sweep			✓
Thin Pulse Slow Sweep			✓
Til It's Time			✓
Tundra Revival			✓
Tyrant Rage			✓
U-Wah Sweep	✓	✓	✓
Under Glass			✓
Zampagne		✓	✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
VOICES	29	240	240
SampleTank 4 New Instruments	24	66	66
Aaa Sforzando Long		✓	✓
Aaa Sforzando Short		✓	✓
Ahh Brazil Sustain		✓	✓
Ahh Falls Close		✓	✓
Ahh Falls Open		✓	✓
Ahh Soul Sustain No Port		✓	✓
Ahh Soul Sustain Port		✓	✓
Ahh Straight Sustain		✓	✓
Bah Brazil		✓	✓
Doh Mens Staccato		✓	✓
Eee Sforzando Long		✓	✓
Eee Sforzando Short		✓	✓
Ehh Brazil Sustain		✓	✓
Ehh Soul Sustain Port		✓	✓
Ihh Brazil Sustain		✓	✓
Ihh Straight Sustain	✓	✓	✓
Iii Sforzando Long	✓	✓	✓
Iii Sforzando Short	✓	✓	✓
Mmm Soul Sustain Port	✓	✓	✓
Nah Staccato	✓	✓	✓
Ohh Brazil Sustain	✓	✓	✓
Ohh Falls	✓	✓	✓
Ohh Soul Sustain No Port	✓	✓	✓
Ohh Soul Sustain Port	✓	✓	✓
Ohh Straight Sustain	✓	✓	✓
Ohm Dist	✓	✓	✓
Ohm Sustain	✓	✓	✓
Ooo Sforzando Long	✓	✓	✓
Ooo Sforzando Short	✓	✓	✓
Shout Hey Long	✓	✓	✓
Shout Hey Short	✓	✓	✓
Tremmolo	✓	✓	✓
Uh Hit High		✓	✓
Uh Mens Staccato		✓	✓
Uh Women Staccato Short		✓	✓
Uh Women Staccato		✓	✓
Uhh Brazil Sustain		✓	✓
Uhh Soul Sustain No Port		✓	✓
Uhh Soul Sustain Port		✓	✓
Uhh Straight Sustain No Port		✓	✓
Uhh Straight Sustain Port		✓	✓
Uuu Sforzando Long		✓	✓
Uuu Sforzando Short		✓	✓
Wide Chorus		✓	✓
Woh Dist		✓	✓
Woh Sustain		✓	✓
Ahh Brazil Sustain lp		✓	✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
VOICES	29	240	240
Ahh Soul Sustain No Port Ip		✓	✓
Ahh Soul Sustain Port Ip		✓	✓
Ahh Straight Sustain Ip		✓	✓
Ehh Brazil Sustain Ip		✓	✓
Ehh Soul Sustain Port Ip		✓	✓
Ihh Brazil Sustain Ip		✓	✓
Ihh Straight Sustain Ip	✓	✓	✓
Mmm Soul Sustain Port Ip	✓	✓	✓
Ohh Brazil Sustain Ip	✓	✓	✓
Ohh Soul Sustain No Port Ip	✓	✓	✓
Ohh Soul Sustain Port Ip	✓	✓	✓
Ohh Straight Sustain Ip	✓	✓	✓
Ohm Sustain Ip	✓	✓	✓
Uhh Brazil Sustain Ip		✓	✓
Uhh Soul Sustain No Port Ip		✓	✓
Uhh Soul Sustain Port Ip		✓	✓
Uhh Straight Sustain No Port Ip		✓	✓
Uhh Straight Sustain Port Ip		✓	✓
Woh Sustain Ip		✓	✓
SampleTank 3 Instruments	5	104	104
Ahh Hard Ella		✓	✓
Ahh Soft Ella		✓	✓
Bah Hard Ella		✓	✓
Bah Soft Ella		✓	✓
Bee Ella		✓	✓
Buh Ella		✓	✓
Dah Hard Ella		✓	✓
Dah Soft Ella		✓	✓
Doo Hard Ella		✓	✓
Doo Soft Ella		✓	✓
Eee Ella		✓	✓
Hoh Hard Ella		✓	✓
Hoh Soft Ella		✓	✓
Na Ella		✓	✓
Oh Hard Ella		✓	✓
Oh Soft Ella		✓	✓
Ooh Hard Ella		✓	✓
Ooh Soft Ella		✓	✓
Uhh Ella		✓	✓
Whoa Hard Ella		✓	✓
Whoa Soft Ella		✓	✓
Woo Hard Ella		✓	✓
Woo Soft Ella		✓	✓
Ahh Soft Ella Legato		✓	✓
Dah Soft Ella Legato		✓	✓
Ahh Hard Joni		✓	✓
Ahh Soft Joni		✓	✓
Bah Hard Joni		✓	✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
VOICES	29	240	240
Bee Joni		✓	✓
Buh Joni		✓	✓
Dah Hard Joni		✓	✓
Dah Soft Joni		✓	✓
Eee Joni		✓	✓
Hoh Soft Joni		✓	✓
Na Joni		✓	✓
Oh Hard Joni		✓	✓
Oh Soft Joni		✓	✓
Uhh Joni		✓	✓
Whoa Hard Joni		✓	✓
Whoa Soft Joni		✓	✓
Ahh Hard Marvin 1		✓	✓
Ahh Hard Marvin 2		✓	✓
Ahh Soft Marvin 1		✓	✓
Ahh Soft Marvin 2		✓	✓
Bah Marvin		✓	✓
Dah Marvin		✓	✓
Doo Marvin		✓	✓
Hoh Marvin		✓	✓
Oh Marvin 1		✓	✓
Oh Marvin 2		✓	✓
Ooh Hard Marvin 1		✓	✓
Ooh Hard Marvin 2		✓	✓
Ooh Soft Marvin 1		✓	✓
Ooh Soft Marvin 2		✓	✓
Whoa Marvin		✓	✓
Woo Hard Marvin		✓	✓
Woo Soft Marvin		✓	✓
Ahh Hard Marvin Stereo		✓	✓
Ahh Soft Marvin Stereo		✓	✓
Oh Marvin Stereo		✓	✓
Ooh Hard Marvin Stereo		✓	✓
Ooh Soft Marvin Stereo		✓	✓
Ahh Hard Paul		✓	✓
Ahh Soft Paul		✓	✓
Bah Hard Paul		✓	✓
Bee Paul		✓	✓
Buh Paul		✓	✓
Dah Hard Paul		✓	✓
Dah Soft Paul		✓	✓
Eee Paul		✓	✓
Hoh Hard Paul		✓	✓
Hoh Soft Paul		✓	✓
Na Paul		✓	✓
Oh Hard Paul		✓	✓
Oh Soft Paul		✓	✓
Uhh Paul		✓	✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
VOICES	29	240	240
Whoa Hard Paul		✓	✓
Whoa Soft Paul		✓	✓
Ah Hard Ensemble	✓	✓	✓
Ah Soft Ensemble		✓	✓
Bah Hard Ensemble		✓	✓
Bah Soft Ensemble		✓	✓
Dah Hard Ensemble		✓	✓
Dah Soft Ensemble		✓	✓
Doo Hard Ensemble		✓	✓
Doo Soft Ensemble		✓	✓
Hoh Hard Ensemble		✓	✓
Hoh Soft Ensemble		✓	✓
Oh Hard Ensemble		✓	✓
Oh Soft Ensemble		✓	✓
Ooh Hard Ensemble	✓	✓	✓
Ooh Soft Ensemble	✓	✓	✓
Whoah Hard Ensemble		✓	✓
Whoah Soft Ensemble		✓	✓
Woo Hard Ensemble		✓	✓
Woo Soft Ensemble		✓	✓
Gospel Choir Ah		✓	✓
Gospel Choir Hah		✓	✓
Gospel Choir Hum		✓	✓
Gospel Choir Mmm		✓	✓
Gospel Choir Oh	✓	✓	✓
Gospel Choir Ooh		✓	✓
Gospel Choir Who		✓	✓
Gospel Choir Whoah	✓	✓	✓
SampleTank 2 XL Instruments	0	70	70
Altos Ohs f		✓	✓
Altos Ohs p		✓	✓
Altos Uhs f		✓	✓
Altos Uhs p		✓	✓
Basses Ohs f		✓	✓
Basses Ohs p		✓	✓
Basses Uhs f		✓	✓
Basses Uhs p		✓	✓
Big Choir Ahs f		✓	✓
Big Choir Ahs p		✓	✓
Big Choir Ohs f		✓	✓
Big Choir Ohs p		✓	✓
Big Choir Uhs f		✓	✓
Big Choir Uhs p		✓	✓
Combi Choir		✓	✓
Fast Female Choir		✓	✓
Fast Male Choir		✓	✓
Female Choir 1		✓	✓
Female Choir 2		✓	✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
VOICES	29	240	240
Female Choir 3		✓	✓
Female Choir 4		✓	✓
Female Choir 5		✓	✓
Male Choir 1		✓	✓
Male Choir 2		✓	✓
Men pop Mms		✓	✓
Oh Baby Stretched		✓	✓
Ohh-Ahh Female Choir		✓	✓
Ohh-Ahh Male Choir		✓	✓
Pop Vocals		✓	✓
Soprano Ahs f		✓	✓
Soprano Ahs lite		✓	✓
Soprano Ahs p		✓	✓
Soprano Ohs f		✓	✓
Soprano Ohs p		✓	✓
Soprano Uhs lite		✓	✓
Sopranos Ohs f		✓	✓
Sopranos Ohs p		✓	✓
Sopranos Uhs f		✓	✓
Sopranos Uhs p		✓	✓
Tenors Ohs f		✓	✓
Tenors Ohs p		✓	✓
Tenors Uhs f		✓	✓
Tenors Uhs p		✓	✓
Women pop Mms		✓	✓
Basses drama Pad		✓	✓
Bend 5 Female Choir		✓	✓
Cavern Choir		✓	✓
Emotion Choir MW		✓	✓
Female Choral		✓	✓
FemChoir Pad		✓	✓
Full Choir Pad		✓	✓
Graceful hi-pitch choir		✓	✓
Heavenly		✓	✓
Hi Pass Choir		✓	✓
La Choir Z		✓	✓
Legato Ahs		✓	✓
Legato Singing Soprano Ahs		✓	✓
Legato Singing Soprano Ohs		✓	✓
Legato Uhs		✓	✓
Male Choir Anonymous		✓	✓
Oh Baby Actually Stretched		✓	✓
Real from Stretch MW		✓	✓
Slow Choir Ahs		✓	✓
Slow crescendo choir		✓	✓
SlowChoir Uhs p		✓	✓
SlowDrama Altos		✓	✓
SlowDrama soft Altos		✓	✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
VOICES	29	240	240
SlowFull Choir		✓	✓
Softly Ohs		✓	✓
Two Thousand One		✓	✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
WOODWINDS	12	189	236
SampleTank 4 New Instruments	0	48	95
Alto Sax Articulations			✓
Alto Sax Amped			✓
Alto Sax Crescendo Fast			✓
Alto Sax Crescendo Slow			✓
Alto Sax Doits Fast			✓
Alto Sax Doits Slow			✓
Alto Sax Espressivo Natural			✓
Alto Sax Espressivo Tuned			✓
Alto Sax Falls Fast			✓
Alto Sax Falls Slow			✓
Alto Sax Growl			✓
Alto Sax Legato			✓
Alto Sax Marcato			✓
Alto Sax Rips			✓
Alto Sax Scoop			✓
Alto Sax Sforzando Fast			✓
Alto Sax Sforzando Slow			✓
Alto Sax Staccato			✓
Alto Sax Sustain Natural Ip			✓
Alto Sax Sustain Natural			✓
Alto Sax Sustain Tuned			✓
Concert Alto			✓
Dub Sax Crescendo Slow			✓
Lo-Fi Alto Sax			✓
Sax Tail			✓
Saxo Robot			✓
Space Staccato			✓
Barcelona		✓	✓
Baritone Sax Articulations		✓	✓
Baritone Sax Crescendo Fast		✓	✓
Baritone Sax Crescendo Slow		✓	✓
Baritone Sax Doits Fast		✓	✓
Baritone Sax Doits Slow		✓	✓
Baritone Sax Espressivo Natural		✓	✓
Baritone Sax Espressivo Tuned		✓	✓
Baritone Sax Falls Fast		✓	✓
Baritone Sax Falls Slow		✓	✓
Baritone Sax Growl Delay		✓	✓
Baritone Sax Growl		✓	✓
Baritone Sax Legato		✓	✓
Baritone Sax Marcato		✓	✓
Baritone Sax Rips		✓	✓
Baritone Sax Scoop		✓	✓
Baritone Sax Sforzando Fast		✓	✓
Baritone Sax Sforzando Slow		✓	✓
Baritone Sax Staccato		✓	✓
Baritone Sax Sustain Natural Ip		✓	✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
WOODWINDS	12	189	236
Baritone Sax Sustain Natural		✓	✓
Baritone Sax Sustain Tuned		✓	✓
Down The Road Baritone		✓	✓
Undefined Baritone		✓	✓
Dancing Flute			✓
Flute Articulations			✓
Flute Crescendo Fast			✓
Flute Crescendo Slow			✓
Flute Espressivo Natural			✓
Flute Espressivo Tuned			✓
Flute Falls Fast			✓
Flute Falls Slow			✓
Flute Growl			✓
Flute Legato			✓
Flute Marcato			✓
Flute Rips			✓
Flute Scoop			✓
Flute Sforzando Fast			✓
Flute Sforzando Slow			✓
Flute Staccato			✓
Flute Sustain Ip			✓
Flute Sustain Natural			✓
Flute Sustain Tuned			✓
Modulate			✓
Housy Sax		✓	✓
Sax a bit		✓	✓
Slicex		✓	✓
Talksax		✓	✓
Tenor Sax Articulations		✓	✓
Tenor Sax Crescendo Fast		✓	✓
Tenor Sax Crescendo Slow		✓	✓
Tenor Sax Doits Fast		✓	✓
Tenor Sax Doits Slow		✓	✓
Tenor Sax Espressivo Natural		✓	✓
Tenor Sax Espressivo Tuned		✓	✓
Tenor Sax Falls Fast		✓	✓
Tenor Sax Falls Slow		✓	✓
Tenor Sax Growl		✓	✓
Tenor Sax Legato		✓	✓
Tenor Sax Marcato		✓	✓
Tenor Sax Rips		✓	✓
Tenor Sax Scoop		✓	✓
Tenor Sax Sforzando Fast		✓	✓
Tenor Sax Sforzando Slow		✓	✓
Tenor Sax Staccato		✓	✓
Tenor Sax Sustain Natural Ip		✓	✓
Tenor Sax Sustain Natural		✓	✓
Tenor Sax Sustain Tuned		✓	✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
WOODWINDS	12	189	236
SampleTank 3 Instruments	12	99	99
Bass Clar Staccato		✓	✓
Bass Clarinet Expression		✓	✓
Bass Clarinet ff		✓	✓
Bass Clarinet Portato 1		✓	✓
Bass Clarinet Portato 2		✓	✓
Bass Clarinet Stacc Long		✓	✓
Bass Clarinet Stacc Short		✓	✓
Bass Clarinet		✓	✓
Bass Clarinet Multi_KSW		✓	✓
Bassoon Detache		✓	✓
Bassoon ff		✓	✓
Bassoon Oct pp		✓	✓
Bassoon Portato 1		✓	✓
Bassoon Portato 2		✓	✓
Bassoon Short		✓	✓
Bassoon Stacc		✓	✓
Bassoon		✓	✓
Bassoon Multi_KSW		✓	✓
Bs Flute 1		✓	✓
Bs Flute 2		✓	✓
Bs Flute Crescendo		✓	✓
Bs Flute Portato		✓	✓
Bs Flute Staccato		✓	✓
Bs Flute Multi_KSW		✓	✓
Clarinet Long		✓	✓
Clarinet Portato Med		✓	✓
Clarinet Portato NoVib		✓	✓
Clarinet Portato		✓	✓
Clarinet Stacc Fast 1		✓	✓
Clarinet Stacc Fast 2		✓	✓
Clarinet Staccato 1		✓	✓
Clarinet Staccato 2		✓	✓
Clarinet Trill		✓	✓
Clarinet		✓	✓
Clarinet Multi_KSW		✓	✓
C Bassoon Staccato		✓	✓
C Bassoon		✓	✓
C Bassoon Multi_KSW		✓	✓
Eng Horn Expression 2		✓	✓
Eng Horn Expression		✓	✓
Eng Horn Staccato 1		✓	✓
Eng Horn Staccato 2		✓	✓
Eng Horn		✓	✓
Eng Horn Multi_KSW		✓	✓
Flute Double Stacc	✓	✓	✓
Flute Flagolety	✓	✓	✓
Flute Flutter	✓	✓	✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
WOODWINDS	12	189	236
Flute No Vib	✓	✓	✓
Flute Portato 1	✓	✓	✓
Flute Portato 2	✓	✓	✓
Flute Stacc	✓	✓	✓
Flute Triple Stacc	✓	✓	✓
Flute	✓	✓	✓
Flute Multi_KSW	✓	✓	✓
Oboe Expression 1		✓	✓
Oboe Expression 2		✓	✓
Oboe Long		✓	✓
Oboe Portato 2		✓	✓
Oboe Portato		✓	✓
Oboe Staccato 1		✓	✓
Oboe Staccato 2		✓	✓
Oboe Staccato 3		✓	✓
Oboe		✓	✓
Oboe Multi_KSW		✓	✓
Piccolo 1		✓	✓
Piccolo 2		✓	✓
Piccolo No Vib		✓	✓
Piccolo Portato 1		✓	✓
Piccolo Portato 2		✓	✓
Piccolo Staccato		✓	✓
Piccolo Multi_KSW		✓	✓
Bassoons Long		✓	✓
Bassoons Portato		✓	✓
Bassoons Staccato		✓	✓
Bassons Multi_KSW		✓	✓
Clarinets 1		✓	✓
Clarinets 2		✓	✓
Clarinets Stacc Short		✓	✓
Clarinets Staccato		✓	✓
Clarinets Multi_KSW		✓	✓
Flutes Portato		✓	✓
Flutes Staccato		✓	✓
Flutes		✓	✓
Flutes Multi_KSW		✓	✓
Oboes Portato		✓	✓
Oboes Staccato		✓	✓
Oboes		✓	✓
Oboes Multi_KSW		✓	✓
Alto Sax		✓	✓
Baritone Sax 1		✓	✓
Baritone Sax 2		✓	✓
Jazz Clarinet	✓	✓	✓
Soprano Sax		✓	✓
Tenor Sax	✓	✓	✓
Octave Saxes		✓	✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
WOODWINDS	12	189	236
Sax Section 1		✓	✓
Sax Section 2		✓	✓
Sax Section 3		✓	✓
Soprano & Clarinet		✓	✓
SampleTank 2 XL Instruments	0	42	42
Alto Sax 1		✓	✓
Alto Sax		✓	✓
Bassoon		✓	✓
Clarinet		✓	✓
Expression Alto Sax		✓	✓
Expression Soprano Sax		✓	✓
Expression Tenor Sax		✓	✓
Flute		✓	✓
Oboe		✓	✓
Recorder		✓	✓
Sax Dub		✓	✓
Soprano Sax 1		✓	✓
Soprano Sax		✓	✓
Staccato Alto Sax		✓	✓
Tenor Sax 1		✓	✓
Tenor Sax		✓	✓
Alto Reed BS		✓	✓
Alto Strax		✓	✓
Bassoboe		✓	✓
Bassooner		✓	✓
Brandfor Fears		✓	✓
Clareed Dos		✓	✓
Clari K		✓	✓
Clarinet 2		✓	✓
Expression Legato Alto Sax		✓	✓
Expression Legato Soprano		✓	✓
Expression Legato Tenor		✓	✓
Expressive MW and BC		✓	✓
Flute soloist		✓	✓
G-Soprano		✓	✓
Je Sax		✓	✓
Moody Bassoon		✓	✓
Morphwheel Synsax		✓	✓
Oboe 2		✓	✓
Olegs Reluctance		✓	✓
out-of-reality Soprano		✓	✓
Sax Dub Strch		✓	✓
Smooth singin Soprano		✓	✓
Soprano Stretch		✓	✓
Steiner Would Like		✓	✓
Subpranos		✓	✓
Woody monoFlute		✓	✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
ALAN PARSONS IMPERIAL GRAND	0	0	14
Imperial Grand			✓
The Koeln Piano			✓
Classical Grand			✓
Soft Grand 1			✓
Soft Grand 2			✓
Soft Grand 3			✓
Warm Grand			✓
Bright Grand			✓
Chorus Grand 1			✓
Chorus Grand 2			✓
Flanger Grand			✓
Phaser Grand			✓
Env Filter Grand			✓
Lo-Fi FX Piano			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
ALTERNATE KEYS	0	0	111
Bass	0	0	9
Harpichord Synth Bass 1			✓
Harpichord Synth Bass 2			✓
Harpichord Synth Bass 3			✓
Harpichord Synth Bass 4			✓
Harpichord Synth Bass 5			✓
Harpichord Synth Bass Dist			✓
Harpichord Upright Bass			✓
Harpichord Upright Moot			✓
Harpichord Synth Bass 1			✓
Chromatic	0	0	27
California Harpsichord 8 Aco			✓
California Harpsichord 8 Cho			✓
California Harpsichord 8 Ens			✓
California Harpsichord 8 Ether			✓
California Harpsichord 8 Flange			✓
California Harpsichord 8 No Rel			✓
California Harpsichord 8 Thin			✓
California Harpsichord 8 Warble			✓
California Harpsichord 8+4 Aco			✓
California Harpsichord 8+4 Cho			✓
California Harpsichord 8+4 Ens			✓
California Harpsichord 8+4 Ether			✓
California Harpsichord 8+4 Flange			✓
California Harpsichord 8+4 No Rel			✓
California Harpsichord 8+4 Thin			✓
California Harpsichord 8+4 Warble			✓
Carolina Harpsichord 8 Aco			✓
Carolina Harpsichord 8 No Rel			✓
Carolina Harpsichord 8+4 Aco			✓
Carolina Harpsichord 8+4 No Rel			✓
Syn Harp 8			✓
Syn Harp 8+4			✓
Syn Harp Bass			✓
Syn Harp Bass Sub			✓
Vintage E Piano Style			✓
Vintage Horn Style 8			✓
Vintage Horn Style 8+4			✓
Ethnic	0	0	58
Accordion All Stops Alt In-Out			✓
Accordion All Stops Alt Out-In			✓
Accordion All Stops In			✓
Accordion All Stops Out			✓
Accordion Bassoon Alt In-Out			✓
Accordion Bassoon Alt Out-In			✓
Accordion Bassoon Ext Alt In-Out			✓
Accordion Bassoon Ext Alt Out-In			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
ALTERNATE KEYS	0	0	111
Accordion Bassoon Ext In			✓
Accordion Bassoon Ext Out			✓
Accordion Bassoon In			✓
Accordion Bassoon Out			✓
Accordion Clarinet Alt In-Out			✓
Accordion Clarinet Alt Out-In			✓
Accordion Clarinet Ext Alt In-Out			✓
Accordion Clarinet Ext Alt Out-In			✓
Accordion Clarinet Ext In			✓
Accordion Clarinet Ext Out			✓
Accordion Clarinet In			✓
Accordion Clarinet Out			✓
Accordion Film Noir JA			✓
Accordion-Harmonica P5			✓
Accordion All Stops Alt In-Out+			✓
Accordion All Stops Alt Out-In+			✓
Accordion All Stops In+			✓
Accordion All Stops Out+			✓
Accordion Bassoon Alt In-Out+			✓
Accordion Bassoon Alt Out-In+			✓
Accordion Bassoon Ext Alt In-Out+			✓
Accordion Bassoon Ext Alt Out-In+			✓
Accordion Bassoon Ext In+			✓
Accordion Bassoon Ext Out+			✓
Accordion Bassoon In+			✓
Accordion Bassoon Out+			✓
Accordion Clarinet Alt In-Out+			✓
Accordion Clarinet Alt Out-In+			✓
Accordion Clarinet Ext Alt In-Out+			✓
Accordion Clarinet Ext Alt Out-In+			✓
Accordion Clarinet Ext In+			✓
Accordion Clarinet Ext Out+			✓
Accordion Clarinet In+			✓
Accordion Clarinet Out+			✓
Blues Harp P5 A			✓
Blues Harp P5 B			✓
Blues Harp P5 C			✓
Blues Harp P5 D			✓
Blues Harp P5 Stevie			✓
Harmonium Bright			✓
Harmonium MW Espressivo Ens			✓
Harmonium MW Espressivo			✓
Harmonium PB Vib MW Esp			✓
Harmonium Space Pad			✓
Harmonium String Synth			✓
Harmonium Synth Sweep			✓
Harmonium Vibrato Chorus 1			✓
Harmonium Vibrato Chorus 2			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
ALTERNATE KEYS	0	0	111
Harmonium Warm			✓
Harmonium Warmer			✓
Organ	0	0	10
Chord Organ Chords			✓
Chord Organ Single Notes			✓
Melodica Bright			✓
Melodica Dark			✓
Melodica Espressivo			✓
Melodica Legato Synth			✓
Melodica Monophonic Lead			✓
Melodica Natural			✓
Melodica Plus			✓
Melodica+Accordion			✓
Piano	0	0	7
Toy Piano Acoustic Mid Cut			✓
Toy Piano Acoustic			✓
Toy Piano Deep Space Bright			✓
Toy Piano Deep Space Dark			✓
Toy Piano Deep Space Glass			✓
Toy Piano Dimension			✓
Toy Piano Shimmer Glass			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
AMERICAN ACOUSTIC	0	0	91
Fingerstyle 1			✓
Fingerstyle 2			✓
Pick			✓
Fingerstyle Soft			✓
Fingerstyle 2+Slides_KSW			✓
Fingerstyle 2+Slides_MSW			✓
Fingerstyle 2+Slides_VSW			✓
Fingerstyle Slides			✓
Fingerstyle Soft Harmonics			✓
Fingerstyle Soft+Harmonics_KSW			✓
Fingerstyle Soft+Harmonics_MSW			✓
Fingerstyle Soft+Harmonics_VSW			✓
Fingerstyle+Slides_KSW			✓
Fingerstyle+Slides_MSW			✓
Fingerstyle+Slides_VSW			✓
Pick Harmonics			✓
Pick Slides			✓
Pick+Harmonics_KSW			✓
Pick+Harmonics_MSW			✓
Pick+Harmonics_VSW			✓
Pick+Slides_KSW			✓
Pick+Slides_MSW			✓
Pick+Slides_VSW			✓
Pick+Slides+Harmonics_KSW			✓
Pick+Slides+Harmonics_MSW			✓
Pick+Slides+Harmonics_VSW			✓
Pick Strumming			✓
Fingerstyle Strumming 1			✓
Fingerstyle Strumming 2			✓
Soft Strumming			✓
Stereo Pick Strumming			✓
Stereo Pick+FS Strumming 1			✓
Stereo Pick+FS Strumming 2			✓
Stereo Pick+FS Strumming 3			✓
Stereo Fingerstyle Strumming			✓
4 Guitars Strumming			✓
3 Guitars Ensemble			✓
4 Guitars Ensemble			✓
Stereo Fingerstyle Soft 1			✓
Stereo Fingerstyle Soft 2			✓
Stereo Fingerstyle			✓
Stereo Pick Harm+Slides_KSW			✓
Stereo Pick Harm+Slides_MSW			✓
Stereo Pick Harm+Slides_VSW			✓
Stereo Pick Harmonics			✓
Stereo Pick			✓
Stereo Pick+FS 1			✓
Stereo Pick+FS 2			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
AMERICAN ACOUSTIC	0	0	91
Stereo Pick+FS 3			✓
Stereo Pick+Harmonics_KSW			✓
Stereo Pick+Harmonics_MSW			✓
Stereo Pick+Harmonics_VSW			✓
Stereo Pick+Slides_KSW			✓
Stereo Pick+Slides_MSW			✓
Stereo Pick+Slides_VSW			✓
Stereo Pick+Slides+Harm_KSW			✓
Stereo Pick+Slides+Harm_MSW			✓
Stereo Pick+Slides+Harm_VSW			✓
Cathedral Ensemble			✓
Chorus Pick 1_VSW			✓
Chorus Pick 2_VSW			✓
Iron Ensemble			✓
Liquid Ensemble			✓
Liquid Fingerstyle Soft_VSW			✓
Old Blues Fingerstyle Soft_KSW			✓
Old Blues Fingerstyle Soft_MSW			✓
Old Blues Fingerstyle Soft_VSW			✓
Pick Ensemble 1_VSW			✓
Pick Ensemble 2_VSW			✓
Pick Harmonics+Slides_KSW			✓
Pick Harmonics+Slides_MSW			✓
Pick Harmonics+Slides_VSW			✓
Pop Pick 1_KSW			✓
Pop Pick 1_MSW			✓
Pop Pick 1_VSW			✓
Pop Pick 2_KSW			✓
Pop Pick 2_MSW			✓
Pop Pick 2_VSW			✓
R & R Fingerstyle Soft_KSW			✓
R & R Fingerstyle Soft_MSW			✓
R & R Fingerstyle Soft_VSW			✓
Sci-Finger 1_MSW			✓
Sci-Finger 2_MSW			✓
Space Fingerstyle Soft_VSW			✓
Stereo Ambience Fingerstyle_VSW			✓
Stereo Sat Acoustic			✓
Stereo Trem 1			✓
Stereo Trem 2			✓
Vortex Ensemble			✓
Strums Maj-min Keyswitch_KSW			✓
Strums Maj-min			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
ART DECO PIANO	0	0	10
Art Deco Piano			✓
Art Deco Piano Bright			✓
Art Deco Piano Dark			✓
Art Deco Warm Parlour			✓
Art Deco Piano Tank			✓
Art Deco Piano Chorus			✓
Art Deco Piano Flange			✓
Art Deco Chorus-Flange			✓
Art Deco Phase 1			✓
Art Deco Phase 2			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
BEAT MACHINES	0	0	205
Full Kits	0	0	100
6 oh 6 Kit			✓
8 oh 8 Kit			✓
9 oh 9 Kit			✓
A M Rhythm King MRK-1 Kit			✓
A M Rhythm King MRK-2 Kit			✓
Ace FR2 Kit			✓
Ace FR3 Kit			✓
Ace FR6 AT Kit			✓
Ace FR6 MV Kit			✓
Ace FR7 Kit			✓
Ace FR8 Kit			✓
B Tempo-Matic Kit			✓
Bandmaster Model 55 Kit			✓
C OuR 78 Kit			✓
C OuR 5000 Kit			✓
C OuR 7030 Kit			✓
C OuR 8000 Kit			✓
Clapcussion Kit			✓
Companion 4 In The Floor Kit			✓
Concert RF-5 Kit			✓
CRB-81 Kit			✓
DF-500 Kit			✓
DF-2000 Kit			✓
DR-110 Kit			✓
EH DRM 15 Kit			✓
EH DRM 16 Kit			✓
EH Space Drum Kit			✓
Electro Accompanist Kit			✓
ESP Kit			✓
Forma UDS Kit			✓
Gigster Kit			✓
Grok 55 Kit			✓
Grok 77 Kit			✓
Grok 120 Kit			✓
H 101300J Kit			✓
H Auto Vari Kit			✓
HR-2 Kit			✓
J XB 09 Kit			✓
King 7 Kit			✓
King R-1000 Kit			✓
KR-30 Mini-Rhythm Kit			✓
L Roto Toms Kit			✓
LDB 1 Kit			✓
M 502 Kit			✓
M 522 Kit			✓
M Clap Trap Kit			✓
M Electro Kit			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
BEAT MACHINES	0	0	205
M Sonic Perc Kit			✓
MBase 01 Kit			✓
Min-O-Matic Rhythm Kit			✓
Mini Pops 5 Kit			✓
Mini Pops Junior Kit			✓
MR-101 Auto-Rhythm Kit			✓
MT-35 Kit			✓
MT-45 Kit			✓
MT-46 Kit			✓
MT-68 Kit			✓
MT-85 Kit			✓
N Rhythm Maker 16 Kit			✓
NDK Kit			✓
P Drummer Boy 7701K Kit			✓
P PDS 3750 Kit			✓
PT-10 Kit			✓
PT-82 Kit			✓
PT-87 Kit			✓
PT-100 Kit			✓
RD 9844 Kit			✓
RE 175 Kit			✓
Rhythm Box RB-1 Kit			✓
Rhythm Boy 480 Kit			✓
Rhythm King 1 Kit			✓
Rhythm King 2 Kit			✓
Rhythm-Matic I Kit			✓
Rhythm-Matic II Kit			✓
RM-10 Kit			✓
RM-20 Kit			✓
S Master Rhythm 1 Kit			✓
S Rhythm Prince Kit			✓
S Select-A-Rhythm Kit			✓
SDS 8 Kit			✓
SDS V Kit			✓
SR 88 Kit			✓
Swingin Rhythm 5020 Kit			✓
Syn Air FX Kit			✓
Syncussion Kit			✓
T DS 200 Kit			✓
T TS 305+204 Kit			✓
TR-33 Kit			✓
TR-77 Kit			✓
UE RTYM 16 Kit			✓
Ux Micro Rhythmer 8 Kit			✓
Ux Micro Rhythmer 12 Kit			✓
Ux SR-55 Kit			✓
Ux SR-95 Kit			✓
W Sideman Kit			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
BEAT MACHINES	0	0	205
Wilga III Kit			✓
X-81 Kit			✓
X-100 Kit			✓
Y MR10 Kit			✓
Z Drummer Boy 10 Kit			✓
Kit Elements	0	0	103
Clap 8 oh 8			✓
Clap 9 oh 9			✓
Clap Clapcussion			✓
Clap EH DRM 15			✓
Clap Rhy King MRK-1			✓
Crash FX SDS 8			✓
Crash FX Syn Air			✓
Crashes 6 oh 6			✓
Crashes 8 oh 8			✓
Crashes 9 oh 9			✓
Crashes Ace FR3			✓
Crashes DF-2000			✓
Crashes Grok 120			✓
Crashes J XB 09			✓
Crashes Rhy King MRK-1			✓
Crashes Rhy King MRK-2			✓
Crashes Wilga III			✓
Crashes Y MR-10			✓
Hi-Hats 6 oh 6			✓
Hi-Hats 8 oh 8			✓
Hi-Hats 9 oh 9			✓
Hi-Hats Ace FR3			✓
Hi-Hats C OuR 78			✓
Hi-Hats DF-2000			✓
Hi-Hats EH DRM 15			✓
Hi-Hats ESP			✓
Hi-Hats Grok 120			✓
Hi-Hats J XB 09			✓
Hi-Hats Rhy King MRK-1			✓
Hi-Hats Rhy King MRK-2			✓
Hi-Hats SDS 8			✓
Hi-Hats T DS 200			✓
Hi-Hats Wilga III			✓
Hi-Hats Y MR-10			✓
Kick 6 oh 6			✓
Kick 8 oh 8			✓
Kick 9 oh 9			✓
Kick Ace FR3			✓
Kick C OuR 78			✓
Kick DF-500			✓
Kick DF-2000			✓
Kick EH DRM 15			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
BEAT MACHINES	0	0	205
Kick ESP			✓
Kick Forma UDS			✓
Kick Grok 120			✓
Kick J XB 09			✓
Kick Rhy King MRK-1			✓
Kick Rhy King MRK-2			✓
Kick SDS 8			✓
Kick SDS V			✓
Kick Syn Air			✓
Kick T DS 200			✓
Kick T TS 305			✓
Kick Wilga III			✓
Kick Y MR-10			✓
Percussion Element			✓
Ride 8 oh 8			✓
Ride DF-2000			✓
Ride FX SDS 8			✓
Ride J XB 09			✓
Ride Wilga III			✓
Ride Y MR-10			✓
Snare 6 oh 6			✓
Snare 8 oh 8			✓
Snare 9 oh 9			✓
Snare Ace FR3			✓
Snare C OuR 78			✓
Snare Clapcussion			✓
Snare DF-500			✓
Snare DF-2000			✓
Snare EH DRM 15			✓
Snare ESP			✓
Snare Forma UDS			✓
Snare Grok 120			✓
Snare J XB 09			✓
Snare Rhy King MRK-1			✓
Snare Rhy King MRK-2			✓
Snare SDS 8			✓
Snare SDS V			✓
Snare Syn Air			✓
Snare T DS 200			✓
Snare T DS 305			✓
Snare Wilga III			✓
Snare Y MR-10			✓
Tom FX Syn Air			✓
Tom FX T DS 200			✓
Toms 6 oh 6			✓
Toms 8 oh 8			✓
Toms 9 oh 9			✓
Toms Ace FR3			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
BEAT MACHINES	0	0	205
Toms C OuR 78			✓
Toms DF-500			✓
Toms DF-2000			✓
Toms Forma UDS			✓
Toms Grok 120			✓
Toms J XB 09			✓
Toms L Roto Tom			✓
Toms Rhy King MRK-1			✓
Toms SDS 8			✓
Toms SDS V			✓
Toms T DS 204			✓
Toms Wilga III			✓
Toms Y MR-10			✓
Menu Maps	0	0	2
Beat Machines Kick Menu			✓
Beat Machines Snare Menu			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
BILLY COBHAM DRUMS	0	0	30
Loops	0	0	14
Rogue Lord 89bpm_LP			✓
Side Draft 95bpm_LP			✓
A Single Utterance 1 93bpm_LP			✓
A Single Utterance 2 118bpm_LP			✓
Agape Nation 1 96bpm_LP			✓
Agape Nation 2 128bpm_LP			✓
Clouds 86bpm_LP			✓
Existence 1 75bpm_LP			✓
Existence 2 158bpm_LP			✓
Heavenly Travelers 112bpm_LP			✓
Meters Hence 86bpm_LP			✓
Prioress Andre 158bpm_LP			✓
The Lily 81bpm_LP			✓
Thistle 67bpm_LP			✓
Kits	0	0	16
Billy Cobham Kit			✓
Billy Cobham Eco Kit			✓
Billy Cobham Crush Room Kit			✓
Billy Cobham Kicks			✓
Billy Cobham Snares			✓
Billy Cobham Toms			✓
Billy Cobham Hi-Hats			✓
Billy Cobham Ride			✓
Billy Cobham Crash Cymbals			✓
Billy Cobham Hat, Ride and Crashes			✓
Billy Cobham Tom 1			✓
Billy Cobham Tom 2			✓
Billy Cobham Tom 3			✓
Billy Cobham Tom 4			✓
Billy Cobham Tom 5			✓
Billy Cobham Tom 6			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
BIONIC DRUMS	0	0	28
Drums	0	0	28
Bionic Kit Morph - Clean			✓
Bionic Kit Morph - Comp			✓
Bionic Kit Morph - Nuke			✓
Bionic Kit Morph - Push			✓
Bionic Kit Morph - Rm Comp			✓
Bionic Kit Morph - Rm Nuke			✓
Bionic Kit Vol - Clean			✓
Bionic Kit Vol - Comp			✓
Bionic Kit Vol - Nuke			✓
Bionic Kit Vol - Push			✓
Bionic Kit Vol - Room Comp			✓
Bionic Kit Vol - Room Nuke			✓
Bionic Parts - Cymbals			✓
Bionic Parts - Hand Claps			✓
Bionic Parts - Hat+Cymbals			✓
Bionic Parts - Hi-Hats			✓
Bionic Parts - Kick			✓
Bionic Parts - Percussion			✓
Bionic Parts - Room			✓
Bionic Parts - Snare+Clap			✓
Bionic Parts - Snares			✓
Bionic Parts - Toms			✓
Bionic Patterns - 4 on Flr 120bpm			✓
Bionic Patterns - Modern1 120bpm			✓
Bionic Patterns - Modern2 100bpm			✓
Bionic Patterns - Shuffle1 132bpm			✓
Bionic Patterns - Shuffle2 132bpm			✓
Bionic Patterns - Stomp 120bpm			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
BRANDENBURG PIANO	0	0	10
Brandenburg Piano			✓
Brandenburg Piano Bright			✓
Brandenburg Piano Dark			✓
Brandenburg Piano Concert			✓
Brandenburg Piano Chorus			✓
Brandenburg Piano Flange			✓
Brandenburg Piano Phase 1			✓
Brandenburg Piano Phase 2			✓
Brandenburg Octaves 1			✓
Brandenburg Octaves 2			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
CINEKINETIK - FRACTURED PIANO	0	0	38
Piano	0	0	38
Brass From Hyperion MW			✓
1914 Phantom Tron			✓
1980 PG Tron			✓
Acid Mallets			✓
Angry Tony B			✓
Bounty Hunters MW			✓
Boys Of The Belt MW			✓
Deep Ocean Waves			✓
Electrified Piano Doom MW			✓
Funky Electric			✓
Hourglass			✓
I Can Sea Clearly			✓
Key attack from space			✓
Lo-Fi Chase piano			✓
Mothers Of The Belt			✓
Percussive and Electrified MW			✓
Piano Chain 2 MW			✓
Piano Chain Brass			✓
Piano Chain Tremolo			✓
Piano Chain			✓
Piano Felt Bass MW			✓
Piano Felt Bass Pluck 4th			✓
Piano Felt Pedal			✓
Piano Howlings B			✓
Piano Howlings C			✓
Piano Howlings			✓
Piano Metal Bar Bass			✓
Piano Metal Bar MW			✓
Poseidon Waves			✓
Space Station Lounge MW			✓
Stalker			✓
The Arrival			✓
The Camera Eye			✓
The Departure			✓
The Metal Bar MW			✓
Tipsy Bartender MW			✓
Unidentified Origin MW			✓
Wrecked Beacon			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
CINEKINETIK - MALLE TENSION	0	0	100
Chromatic	0	0	100
Big Bamboo			✓
Big Bent			✓
Bowed Red Cymbals			✓
Celeste Magenta Ring 1			✓
Celeste Magenta Ring 2			✓
Celeste Magenta Syn			✓
Celestecaster			✓
Clocktower Dystopia			✓
Crash Dive			✓
Crystal Pachinko			✓
Desert Mirage			✓
Electric Bell Tree			✓
EP Rectified Auto Trem			✓
EP Rectified Autopan			✓
EP Rectified Chorus			✓
EP Rectified Ensem			✓
EP Rectified Flange			✓
EP Rectified OD			✓
EP Rectified Phase			✓
EP Rectified			✓
Glass Marble Infinity			✓
Glock Needle			✓
Glock Red Brass			✓
Haunted Waterphone			✓
Heavenly Vibes			✓
Kitchen Pots and Pans			✓
Marimba Folded Pad			✓
Marimba Magenta Metal			✓
Marimba Magenta Shimmer			✓
Marimba Magenta Wood			✓
Marimba Metal Particles			✓
Marimba Metal Steam Room			✓
Marimba Orange Wood			✓
Marimba Red Metal			✓
Marimba Red Wood			✓
Marimba Red Yarn Hard			✓
Marimba Red Yarn Med			✓
Marimba Red Yarn Soft			✓
Marimba Wood Particles			✓
Marimba Wood Steam Room			✓
Marimba Yarn Particles			✓
Marimba Yarn Steam Room			✓
Marimbacaster			✓
Metal Guitar Vibe Leg			✓
Metal Guitar Vibe			✓
Metal Mute Marim			✓
Metal Power 5ths			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
CINEKINETIK - MALLEENSION	0	0	100
Orch Chimes A-Mod 1			✓
Orch Chimes A-Mod 2			✓
Orch Chimes Burnt			✓
Orch Chimes Creamed			✓
Orch Chimes Crispy			✓
Orch Chimes Crunchy			✓
Orch Chimes Dive Fast Red			✓
Orch Chimes Dive Slow Red			✓
Orch Chimes Red 1			✓
Orch Chimes Red 2			✓
Orch Chimes Red 3			✓
Silverware			✓
Tormented Souls			✓
Tubular Devastation			✓
Tubular Grievous Harm			✓
Vibes Metal Particles			✓
Vibes Red Felt			✓
Vibes Red Metal			✓
Vibes Red Yarn Hard C			✓
Vibes Red Yarn Hard			✓
Vibes Red Yarn Med			✓
Vibes Red Yarn Soft Phase			✓
Vibes Red Yarn Soft Uni-V			✓
Vibes Red Yarn Soft			✓
Vibes Slow Sustainer			✓
Vibra Harp			✓
Vibraphone Wire Pad			✓
Village of Sticks			✓
Vol Knob Gtr Vibe			✓
Weighty Foreboding			✓
Xylo Bass Synth			✓
Xylo Comp Synth			✓
Xylo FM Drum Hi			✓
Xylo FM Drum Lo			✓
Xylo Funky Synth			✓
Xylo Magenta Wood			✓
Xylo Needle			✓
Xylo Ooh Yah			✓
Xylo Particles			✓
Xylo Pin Prick 1			✓
Xylo Pin Prick 2			✓
Xylo Pin Prick Flutter			✓
Xylo Pin Prick Swirl			✓
Xylo Recto Mod 1			✓
Xylo Recto Mod 2			✓
Xylo Recto Mod 3			✓
Xylo Red Wood Triple R			✓
Xylo Red Wood			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
CINEKINETIK - MALLE TENSION	0	0	100
Xylo Ren			✓
Xylo Sputter			✓
Xylo Vocoder Moan			✓
Xylo Vocoder Yah			✓
Xylocaster			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
CINEKINETIK - MALLETOPIA	0	0	125
Chromatic	0	0	120
Glockenspiel Alloy Hall			✓
Glockenspiel Alloy Mallet			✓
Glockenspiel Alloy Q Room			✓
Glockenspiel Alloy Spaces			✓
Glockenspiel Alloy X Cloud			✓
Glockenspiel Aluminum Hall			✓
Glockenspiel Aluminum Mallet			✓
Glockenspiel Aluminum Q Room			✓
Glockenspiel Aluminum Spaces			✓
Glockenspiel Aluminum X Cloud			✓
Glockenspiel Brass Hall			✓
Glockenspiel Brass Mallet			✓
Glockenspiel Brass Q Room			✓
Glockenspiel Brass Spaces			✓
Glockenspiel Brass X Cloud			✓
Glockenspiel Rubber Hall			✓
Glockenspiel Rubber Mallet			✓
Glockenspiel Rubber Q Room			✓
Glockenspiel Rubber Spaces			✓
Glockenspiel Rubber X Cloud			✓
Glockenspiel Wood Hall			✓
Glockenspiel Wood Mallet			✓
Glockenspiel Wood Q Room			✓
Glockenspiel Wood Spaces			✓
Glockenspiel Wood X Cloud			✓
Marimba Metal Hall			✓
Marimba Metal Mallet			✓
Marimba Metal Q Room			✓
Marimba Metal Spaces			✓
Marimba Metal X Cloud			✓
Marimba Wood Hall			✓
Marimba Wood Mallet			✓
Marimba Wood Q Room			✓
Marimba Wood Spaces			✓
Marimba Wood X Cloud			✓
Marimba Wood X Shimmer			✓
Marimba Yarn Hard Hall			✓
Marimba Yarn Hard Q Room			✓
Marimba Yarn Hard Spaces			✓
Marimba Yarn Hard X Cloud			✓
Marimba Yarn Mallet Hard			✓
Marimba Yarn Mallet Med			✓
Marimba Yarn Mallet Soft			✓
Marimba Yarn Med Hall			✓
Marimba Yarn Med Q Room			✓
Marimba Yarn Med Spaces			✓
Marimba Yarn Med X Cloud			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
CINEKINETIK - MALLETOPIA	0	0	125
Marimba Yarn Soft Hall			✓
Marimba Yarn Soft Q Room			✓
Marimba Yarn Soft Spaces			✓
Marimba Yarn Soft X Cloud			✓
Orchestra Chimes Fast Dive Shimmer			✓
Orchestra Chimes Fast Dive			✓
Orchestra Chimes Infinite Space			✓
Orchestra Chimes Q Room			✓
Orchestra Chimes Slow Dive Shimmer			✓
Orchestra Chimes Slow Dive			✓
Orchestra Chimes Spaces			✓
Orchestra Chimes Tape Loops			✓
Orchestra Chimes Wood Hammer			✓
Orchestra Chimes X Cloud			✓
Orchestra Chimes X Shimmer			✓
P5 Celeste Luna Sea			✓
P5 Celeste Lunar			✓
P5 Celeste Shimmer			✓
P5 Celeste			✓
Vibraphone Felt Hall			✓
Vibraphone Felt Mallet			✓
Vibraphone Felt Q Room			✓
Vibraphone Felt Spaces			✓
Vibraphone Felt Trem			✓
Vibraphone Felt X Cloud			✓
Vibraphone Felt X Shimmer			✓
Vibraphone Metal Hall			✓
Vibraphone Metal Mallet			✓
Vibraphone Metal Q Room			✓
Vibraphone Metal Spaces			✓
Vibraphone Metal Trem			✓
Vibraphone Metal X Cloud			✓
Vibraphone Metal X Shimmer			✓
Vibraphone Spooky Amb			✓
Vibraphone Yarn Comp Hall			✓
Vibraphone Yarn Comp Q Room			✓
Vibraphone Yarn Comp Spaces			✓
Vibraphone Yarn Comp Trem CH			✓
Vibraphone Yarn Comp Trem			✓
Vibraphone Yarn Comp X Cloud			✓
Vibraphone Yarn Dense Hall			✓
Vibraphone Yarn Dense Q Room			✓
Vibraphone Yarn Dense Spaces			✓
Vibraphone Yarn Dense Trem			✓
Vibraphone Yarn Dense X Cloud			✓
Vibraphone Yarn Hard Hall			✓
Vibraphone Yarn Hard Q Room			✓
Vibraphone Yarn Hard Spaces			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
CINEKINETIK - MALLETOPIA	0	0	125
Vibraphone Yarn Hard Trem			✓
Vibraphone Yarn Hard X Cloud			✓
Vibraphone Yarn Mallet Comp			✓
Vibraphone Yarn Mallet Dense			✓
Vibraphone Yarn Mallet Hard			✓
Vibraphone Yarn Mallet Med			✓
Vibraphone Yarn Mallet Soft			✓
Vibraphone Yarn Med Hall			✓
Vibraphone Yarn Med Q Room			✓
Vibraphone Yarn Med Spaces			✓
Vibraphone Yarn Med Trem			✓
Vibraphone Yarn Med X Cloud			✓
Vibraphone Yarn Soft Hall			✓
Vibraphone Yarn Soft Q Room			✓
Vibraphone Yarn Soft Spaces			✓
Vibraphone Yarn Soft Trem			✓
Vibraphone Yarn Soft X Cloud			✓
Xylophone Wood Ens1			✓
Xylophone Wood Ens2			✓
Xylophone Wood Ens3			✓
Xylophone Wood Hall			✓
Xylophone Wood Mallet			✓
Xylophone Wood Q Room			✓
Xylophone Wood Spaces			✓
Xylophone Wood X Cloud			✓
Synth Pad	0	0	5
Shimmer Pad M1			✓
Shimmer Pad M2			✓
Shimmer Pad OC			✓
Shimmer Pad PC			✓
Shimmer Pad V			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
CINEKINETIK - SHIPWRECK PIANO	0	0	33
Piano	0	0	13
Shipwreck Piano Dark			✓
Shipwreck Piano Hard			✓
Shipwreck Piano Mellow			✓
Shipwreck Piano Quantum Church			✓
Shipwreck Piano Quantum Hall			✓
Shipwreck Piano Quantum Minute			✓
Shipwreck Piano Quantum Room			✓
Shipwreck Piano			✓
SW Upright Piano Dark			✓
SW Upright Piano Hard			✓
SW Upright Piano Mellow			✓
SW Upright Piano Soft			✓
SW Upright Piano			✓
Sound FX	0	0	1
Shipwreck X Ligeti Wind			✓
Synth Pad	0	0	17
Shipwreck Quantum Pad Dark			✓
Shipwreck Quantum Pad Fast			✓
Shipwreck Quantum Pad Phase			✓
Shipwreck Quantum Pad Slow			✓
Shipwreck Quantum Pad Warm			✓
Shipwreck Quantum Pad Watery			✓
Shipwreck Swell Pad Dark			✓
Shipwreck Swell Pad Warm			✓
Shipwreck Swell Pad			✓
Shipwreck X Atmosphere			✓
Shipwreck X Lo-Fi Hit			✓
Shipwreck X Pad Decay			✓
Shipwreck X Pad Jet			✓
Shipwreck X Pad Watery			✓
Shipwreck X Pad			✓
Shipwreck X Phase Dark			✓
Shipwreck X Phase Whistle			✓
Voices	0	0	2
Shipwreck Russian Choir 1			✓
Shipwreck Russian Choir 2			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
CINEMATIC PERCUSSION	0	0	40
Instruments	0	0	30
Big Hits			✓
Metal Percussion			✓
Harvested Hits			✓
Cinematic Toms			✓
Taiko Drums			✓
Djembes and Darbukas			✓
Nagara Drums			✓
Madal Drums			✓
Kendang Drums			✓
Frame Drums			✓
Gongs 1			✓
Gongs 2			✓
Chan Chans			✓
Gankoguis			✓
Kharkharbas			✓
Cinematic Tambourines			✓
Cinematic Shakers			✓
Taiko Large			✓
Taiko Medium			✓
Djembe			✓
Ashiko			✓
Darbuka 1			✓
Darbuka 2			✓
Darbuka 3			✓
38" Java Gong			✓
32" China Gong			✓
20" Bhutan Gong			✓
Suspended Cymbals			✓
Scuba Tank Bells			✓
Waterphone			✓
Loops	0	0	10
Cinematic Perc 84bpm_LP			✓
Cinematic Perc 86bpm_LP			✓
Cinematic Perc 90bpm_LP			✓
Cinematic Perc 104bpm_LP			✓
Cinematic Perc 110bpm_LP			✓
Cinematic Perc 120bpm_LP			✓
Cinematic Perc 128bpm_LP			✓
Cinematic Perc 140bpm_LP			✓
Cinematic Perc 144bpm_LP			✓
Cinematic Perc 160bpm_LP			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
CLAVITUBE	0	0	252
Chromatic	0	0	252
Clav D6 BT-CA Audiophile			✓
Clav D6 BT-CA Brit Amp Cln			✓
Clav D6 BT-CA Brit Amp Dist			✓
Clav D6 BT-CA Brit Amp OD			✓
Clav D6 BT-CA Brit Amp Push			✓
Clav D6 BT-CA Brit Amp Wah			✓
Clav D6 BT-CA Direct			✓
Clav D6 BT-CA Jazz Amp Cln			✓
Clav D6 BT-CA Jazz Amp Dist			✓
Clav D6 BT-CA Jazz Amp Ens			✓
Clav D6 BT-CA Jazz Amp OD			✓
Clav D6 BT-CA Jazz Amp Push			✓
Clav D6 BT-CA Jazz Flange			✓
Clav D6 BT-CA Jazz Phase			✓
Clav D6 BT-CA Jazz Warble			✓
Clav D6 BT-CA Lead Guitar			✓
Clav D6 BT-CA Legato Guitar			✓
Clav D6 BT-CA Stereo			✓
Clav D6 BT-CA Twin Amp Cln			✓
Clav D6 BT-CA Twin Amp Dist			✓
Clav D6 BT-CA Twin Amp OD			✓
Clav D6 BT-CA Twin Amp Push			✓
Clav D6 BT-CA Twin Amp Wah			✓
Clav D6 BT-DA Audiophile			✓
Clav D6 BT-DA Brit Amp Cln			✓
Clav D6 BT-DA Brit Amp Dist			✓
Clav D6 BT-DA Brit Amp OD			✓
Clav D6 BT-DA Brit Amp Push			✓
Clav D6 BT-DA Brit Amp Wah			✓
Clav D6 BT-DA Direct			✓
Clav D6 BT-DA Jazz Amp Cln			✓
Clav D6 BT-DA Jazz Amp Dist			✓
Clav D6 BT-DA Jazz Amp Ens			✓
Clav D6 BT-DA Jazz Amp OD			✓
Clav D6 BT-DA Jazz Amp Push			✓
Clav D6 BT-DA Jazz Flange			✓
Clav D6 BT-DA Jazz Phase			✓
Clav D6 BT-DA Jazz Warble			✓
Clav D6 BT-DA Lead Guitar			✓
Clav D6 BT-DA Legato Guitar			✓
Clav D6 BT-DA Stereo			✓
Clav D6 BT-DA Twin Amp Cln			✓
Clav D6 BT-DA Twin Amp Dist			✓
Clav D6 BT-DA Twin Amp OD			✓
Clav D6 BT-DA Twin Amp Push			✓
Clav D6 BT-DA Twin Amp Wah			✓
Clav D6 BTM-CB Audiophile			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
CLAVITUBE	0	0	252
Clav D6 BTM-CB Brit Amp Cln			✓
Clav D6 BTM-CB Brit Amp Dist			✓
Clav D6 BTM-CB Brit Amp OD			✓
Clav D6 BTM-CB Brit Amp Push			✓
Clav D6 BTM-CB Brit Amp Wah			✓
Clav D6 BTM-CB Direct			✓
Clav D6 BTM-CB Jazz Amp Cho			✓
Clav D6 BTM-CB Jazz Amp Cln			✓
Clav D6 BTM-CB Jazz Amp Dist			✓
Clav D6 BTM-CB Jazz Amp Ens			✓
Clav D6 BTM-CB Jazz Amp OD			✓
Clav D6 BTM-CB Jazz Amp Push			✓
Clav D6 BTM-CB Jazz Flange			✓
Clav D6 BTM-CB Jazz Phase			✓
Clav D6 BTM-CB Jazz Warble			✓
Clav D6 BTM-CB Lead Guitar			✓
Clav D6 BTM-CB Legato Guitar			✓
Clav D6 BTM-CB Stereo			✓
Clav D6 BTM-CB Twin Amp Cln			✓
Clav D6 BTM-CB Twin Amp Dist			✓
Clav D6 BTM-CB Twin Amp OD			✓
Clav D6 BTM-CB Twin Amp Push			✓
Clav D6 BTM-CB Twin Amp Wah			✓
Clav D6 S-DA Audiophile			✓
Clav D6 S-DA Brit Amp Cln			✓
Clav D6 S-DA Brit Amp Dist			✓
Clav D6 S-DA Brit Amp OD			✓
Clav D6 S-DA Brit Amp Push			✓
Clav D6 S-DA Brit Amp Wah			✓
Clav D6 S-DA Direct			✓
Clav D6 S-DA Jazz Amp Cln			✓
Clav D6 S-DA Jazz Amp Dist			✓
Clav D6 S-DA Jazz Amp Ens			✓
Clav D6 S-DA Jazz Amp OD			✓
Clav D6 S-DA Jazz Amp Push			✓
Clav D6 S-DA Jazz Flange			✓
Clav D6 S-DA Jazz Phase			✓
Clav D6 S-DA Jazz Warble			✓
Clav D6 S-DA Lead Guitar			✓
Clav D6 S-DA Legato Guitar			✓
Clav D6 S-DA Stereo			✓
Clav D6 S-DA Twin Amp Cln			✓
Clav D6 S-DA Twin Amp Dist			✓
Clav D6 S-DA Twin Amp OD			✓
Clav D6 S-DA Twin Amp Push			✓
Clav D6 S-DA Twin Amp Wah			✓
Clav D6 TM-DB Audiophile			✓
Clav D6 TM-DB Brit Amp Cln			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
CLAVITUBE	0	0	252
Clav D6 TM-DB Brit Amp Dist			✓
Clav D6 TM-DB Brit Amp OD			✓
Clav D6 TM-DB Brit Amp Push			✓
Clav D6 TM-DB Direct			✓
Clav D6 TM-DB Jazz Amp Cho			✓
Clav D6 TM-DB Jazz Amp Cln			✓
Clav D6 TM-DB Jazz Amp Dist			✓
Clav D6 TM-DB Jazz Amp Ens			✓
Clav D6 TM-DB Jazz Amp OD			✓
Clav D6 TM-DB Jazz Amp Push			✓
Clav D6 TM-DB Jazz Flange			✓
Clav D6 TM-DB Jazz Phase			✓
Clav D6 TM-DB Jazz Warble			✓
Clav D6 TM-DB Lead Guitar			✓
Clav D6 TM-DB Legato Guitar			✓
Clav D6 TM-DB Stereo			✓
Clav D6 TM-DB Twin Amp Cln			✓
Clav D6 TM-DB Twin Amp Dist			✓
Clav D6 TM-DB Twin Amp OD			✓
Clav D6 TM-DB Twin Amp Push			✓
Clav E7 Bright Audiophile			✓
Clav E7 Bright Brit Amp Cln			✓
Clav E7 Bright Brit Amp Dist			✓
Clav E7 Bright Brit Amp OD			✓
Clav E7 Bright Brit Amp Push			✓
Clav E7 Bright Brit Amp Wah			✓
Clav E7 Bright Direct			✓
Clav E7 Bright Jazz Amp Cho			✓
Clav E7 Bright Jazz Amp Cln			✓
Clav E7 Bright Jazz Amp Dist			✓
Clav E7 Bright Jazz Amp Ens			✓
Clav E7 Bright Jazz Amp OD			✓
Clav E7 Bright Jazz Amp Push			✓
Clav E7 Bright Jazz Flange			✓
Clav E7 Bright Jazz Phase			✓
Clav E7 Bright Jazz Warble			✓
Clav E7 Bright Lead Guitar			✓
Clav E7 Bright Legato Guitar			✓
Clav E7 Bright Stereo			✓
Clav E7 Bright Twin Amp Cln			✓
Clav E7 Bright Twin Amp Dist			✓
Clav E7 Bright Twin Amp OD			✓
Clav E7 Bright Twin Amp Push			✓
Clav E7 Bright Twin Amp Wah			✓
Clav E7 Full Audiophile			✓
Clav E7 Full Brit Amp Cln			✓
Clav E7 Full Brit Amp Dist			✓
Clav E7 Full Brit Amp OD			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
CLAVITUBE	0	0	252
Clav E7 Full Brit Amp Push			✓
Clav E7 Full Brit Amp Wah			✓
Clav E7 Full Direct			✓
Clav E7 Full Jazz Amp Cho			✓
Clav E7 Full Jazz Amp Cln			✓
Clav E7 Full Jazz Amp Dist			✓
Clav E7 Full Jazz Amp Ens			✓
Clav E7 Full Jazz Amp OD			✓
Clav E7 Full Jazz Amp Push			✓
Clav E7 Full Jazz Flange			✓
Clav E7 Full Jazz Phase			✓
Clav E7 Full Jazz Warble			✓
Clav E7 Full Lead Guitar			✓
Clav E7 Full Legato Guitar			✓
Clav E7 Full Stereo			✓
Clav E7 Full Twin Amp Cln			✓
Clav E7 Full Twin Amp Dist			✓
Clav E7 Full Twin Amp OD			✓
Clav E7 Full Twin Amp Push			✓
Clav E7 Full Twin Amp Wah			✓
Clav E7 Mute Brit Amp Cln			✓
Clav E7 Mute Brit Amp Dist			✓
Clav E7 Mute Brit Amp OD			✓
Clav E7 Mute Brit Amp Push			✓
Clav E7 Mute Brit Amp Wah			✓
Clav E7 Mute Direct			✓
Clav E7 Mute Jazz Amp Cho			✓
Clav E7 Mute Jazz Amp Cln			✓
Clav E7 Mute Jazz Amp Dist			✓
Clav E7 Mute Jazz Amp Ens			✓
Clav E7 Mute Jazz Amp OD			✓
Clav E7 Mute Jazz Amp Push			✓
Clav E7 Mute Jazz Warble			✓
Clav E7 Mute Twin Amp Cln			✓
Clav E7 Mute Twin Amp Dist			✓
Clav E7 Mute Twin Amp OD			✓
Clav E7 Mute Twin Amp Push			✓
Clav E7 Mute Twin Amp Wah			✓
Clav E7 Soft Audiophile			✓
Clav E7 Soft Brit Amp Cln			✓
Clav E7 Soft Brit Amp Dist			✓
Clav E7 Soft Brit Amp OD			✓
Clav E7 Soft Brit Amp Push			✓
Clav E7 Soft Brit Amp Wah			✓
Clav E7 Soft Direct			✓
Clav E7 Soft Jazz Amp Cho			✓
Clav E7 Soft Jazz Amp Cln			✓
Clav E7 Soft Jazz Amp Dist			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
CLAVITUBE	0	0	252
Clav E7 Soft Jazz Amp Ens			✓
Clav E7 Soft Jazz Amp OD			✓
Clav E7 Soft Jazz Amp Push			✓
Clav E7 Soft Jazz Flange			✓
Clav E7 Soft Jazz Phase			✓
Clav E7 Soft Jazz Warble			✓
Clav E7 Soft Lead Guitar			✓
Clav E7 Soft Legato Guitar			✓
Clav E7 Soft Stereo			✓
Clav E7 Soft Twin Amp Cln			✓
Clav E7 Soft Twin Amp Dist			✓
Clav E7 Soft Twin Amp OD			✓
Clav E7 Soft Twin Amp Push			✓
Clav E7 Soft Twin Amp Wah			✓
Clav E7 Thin Audiophile			✓
Clav E7 Thin Brit Amp Cln			✓
Clav E7 Thin Brit Amp Dist			✓
Clav E7 Thin Brit Amp OD			✓
Clav E7 Thin Brit Amp Push			✓
Clav E7 Thin Brit Amp Wah			✓
Clav E7 Thin Direct			✓
Clav E7 Thin Jazz Amp Cho			✓
Clav E7 Thin Jazz Amp Cln			✓
Clav E7 Thin Jazz Amp Dist			✓
Clav E7 Thin Jazz Amp Ens			✓
Clav E7 Thin Jazz Amp OD			✓
Clav E7 Thin Jazz Amp Push			✓
Clav E7 Thin Jazz Flange			✓
Clav E7 Thin Jazz Phase			✓
Clav E7 Thin Jazz Warble			✓
Clav E7 Thin Lead Guitar			✓
Clav E7 Thin Legato Guitar			✓
Clav E7 Thin Stereo			✓
Clav E7 Thin Twin Amp Cln			✓
Clav E7 Thin Twin Amp Dist			✓
Clav E7 Thin Twin Amp OD			✓
Clav E7 Thin Twin Amp Push			✓
Clav E7 Thin Twin Amp Wah			✓
Clav E7 Vari-Tone Brit Amp Cln			✓
Clav E7 Vari-Tone Brit Amp Dist			✓
Clav E7 Vari-Tone Brit Amp Filt			✓
Clav E7 Vari-Tone Brit Amp OD			✓
Clav E7 Vari-Tone Brit Amp Push			✓
Clav E7 Vari-Tone Brit Amp Wah			✓
Clav E7 Vari-Tone Direct			✓
Clav E7 Vari-Tone Jazz Amp Cho			✓
Clav E7 Vari-Tone Jazz Amp Cln			✓
Clav E7 Vari-Tone Jazz Amp Dist			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
CLAVITUBE	0	0	252
Clav E7 Vari-Tone Jazz Amp Ens			✓
Clav E7 Vari-Tone Jazz Amp OD			✓
Clav E7 Vari-Tone Jazz Amp Push			✓
Clav E7 Vari-Tone Jazz Flange			✓
Clav E7 Vari-Tone Jazz Phase			✓
Clav E7 Vari-Tone Jazz Warble			✓
Clav E7 Vari-Tone Lead Guitar			✓
Clav E7 Vari-Tone Legato Guitar			✓
Clav E7 Vari-Tone Twin Amp Cln			✓
Clav E7 Vari-Tone Twin Amp Dist			✓
Clav E7 Vari-Tone Twin Amp OD			✓
Clav E7 Vari-Tone Twin Amp Push			✓
Clav to Bass Pedals 1			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
ELECTROMAGNETIK - ELECTRIC GRAND C70P	0	0	21
Electric Pianos	0	0	21
Electric Grand C70P 2			✓
Electric Grand C70P CH1			✓
Electric Grand C70P CH2			✓
Electric Grand C70P Dark			✓
Electric Grand C70P Darker			✓
Electric Grand C70P ENS			✓
Electric Grand C70P FL1			✓
Electric Grand C70P FL2			✓
Electric Grand C70P Haunted			✓
Electric Grand C70P PH1			✓
Electric Grand C70P PH2			✓
Electric Grand C70P RS			✓
Electric Grand C70P SAT			✓
Electric Grand C70P Slam			✓
Electric Grand C70P Space 1			✓
Electric Grand C70P Space 2			✓
Electric Grand C70P Space 3			✓
Electric Grand C70P TP1			✓
Electric Grand C70P TP2			✓
Electric Grand C70P Zoinks			✓
Electric Grand C70P			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
ELECTROMAGNETIK - ELECTRIC PIANO BASS	0	0	20
Bass	0	0	20
Electric Piano Bass 120			✓
Electric Piano Bass Amp 1			✓
Electric Piano Bass Amp 2			✓
Electric Piano Bass Brit			✓
Electric Piano Bass CH1			✓
Electric Piano Bass CH2			✓
Electric Piano Bass DDL1			✓
Electric Piano Bass DDL2			✓
Electric Piano Bass Dual			✓
Electric Piano Bass Hard			✓
Electric Piano Bass PH1			✓
Electric Piano Bass PH2			✓
Electric Piano Bass PH3			✓
Electric Piano Bass Rect			✓
Electric Piano Bass Sus1			✓
Electric Piano Bass Sus2			✓
Electric Piano Bass Twin			✓
Electric Piano Bass Vib			✓
Electric Piano Bass Zoinks			✓
Electric Piano Bass			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
ELECTROMAGNETIK - STAGE 73 MARK V	0	0	20
Electric Pianos	0	0	20
Stage 73 Mark V			✓
Stage 73 Mk V CH1			✓
Stage 73 Mk V CH2			✓
Stage 73 Mk V CH3			✓
Stage 73 Mk V FL1			✓
Stage 73 Mk V FL2			✓
Stage 73 Mk V Hard			✓
Stage 73 Mk V Jazz Amp			✓
Stage 73 Mk V PH1			✓
Stage 73 Mk V PH2			✓
Stage 73 Mk V Rock Amp			✓
Stage 73 Mk V Soft			✓
Stage 73 Mk V Space 1			✓
Stage 73 Mk V Space 2			✓
Stage 73 Mk V TP1			✓
Stage 73 Mk V TP2			✓
Stage 73 Mk V Vib			✓
Stage 73 Mk V Vintage			✓
Stage 73 Mk V Wobble			✓
Stage 73 Mk V Zoinks			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
ELECTROMAGNETIK - WURLY MODEL 120	0	0	20
Electric Pianos	0	0	20
Wurly Model 120			✓
Wurly Model 120 CH1			✓
Wurly Model 120 CH2			✓
Wurly Model 120 ENS1			✓
Wurly Model 120 ENS2			✓
Wurly Model 120 ENS3			✓
Wurly Model 120 FL1			✓
Wurly Model 120 FL2			✓
Wurly Model 120 Jazz Amp			✓
Wurly Model 120 PH1			✓
Wurly Model 120 PH2			✓
Wurly Model 120 Rock Amp			✓
Wurly Model 120 Space 1			✓
Wurly Model 120 Space 2			✓
Wurly Model 120 TP1			✓
Wurly Model 120 TP2			✓
Wurly Model 120 Vib			✓
Wurly Model 120 Wah			✓
Wurly Model 120 Wobble			✓
Wurly Model 120 Zoinks			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
ELEKTRONIKA - CHILLOUT	0	0	4
Magic Mirror 102 bpm_LP			✓
Allegro 104 bpm_LP			✓
Lights 90 bpm_LP			✓
Nervous 114 bpm_LP			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
ELEKTRONIKA - DEEP HOUSE	0	0	4
Overture 123 bpm_LP			✓
Sands 125 bpm_LP			✓
Piano Funk 124 bpm_LP			✓
Tales 121 bpm_LP			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
ELEKTRONIKA - DRUM'N'BASS	0	0	4
Solaris 175 bpm_LP			✓
Grinder 176 bpm_LP			✓
Opera 160 bpm_LP			✓
Aphex 180 bpm_LP			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
ELEKTRONIKA - HARDCORE	0	0	4
Boom 160 bpm_LP			✓
Trinity 150 bpm_LP			✓
Antwerp 140 bpm_LP			✓
Terrors__170 bpm_LP			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
ELEKTRONIKA - INDIE DANCE	0	0	4
Winds 120 bpm_LP			✓
FatSoSlim 122 bpm_LP			✓
Wawa Track 127 bpm_LP			✓
Bass Dress 119 bpm_LP			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
ELEKTRONIKA - MINIMAL	0	0	4
Boiler Night 123 bpm_LP			✓
Romanian 122 bpm_LP			✓
Ricardo 124 bpm_LP			✓
Mini 126 bpm_LP			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
ELEKTRONIKA - TECHNO	0	0	4
Noising K 130 bpm_LP			✓
Resonated 126 bpm_LP			✓
Waves 125 bpm_LP			✓
Drama 123 bpm_LP			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
ELEKTRONIKA - TRANCE	0	0	4
Stadium 130 bpm_LP			✓
Outlines 132 bpm_LP			✓
Orion 134 bpm_LP			✓
Waku 128 bpm_LP			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
EXTRATERRESTRIAL SAXOPHONE	0	0	23
Woodwinds	0	0	23
Brass From Hyperion MW			✓
Brass From Titan			✓
Cosmic Arpeggios			✓
Discussions			✓
Dry Slap			✓
Enter The Ether			✓
ETs Koto			✓
Gagarins Xylophone			✓
Horn Of Rodinia			✓
Last Call			✓
Mail from Mars			✓
Milkyway Choir MW			✓
Ping Pong Humanized			✓
Space Time			✓
Tesseract 24			✓
The Arrival			✓
The Council Of Rodinia			✓
The Falls			✓
The Fireflies Of Enceladus			✓
The Flying Whale MW			✓
The Giant Butterfly MW			✓
The Northern Hemisphere			✓
The Scratching Machine MW			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
FUTURE SYNTHS	0	0	150
Lead (poly)	0	0	15
1989			✓
Basico			✓
Berlin			✓
Bingo			✓
Carillon			✓
Dream Well			✓
Dry			✓
Energized			✓
Frames			✓
Keys			✓
Layer			✓
Nasty			✓
Rotary			✓
Sosweet			✓
Stabhouse			✓
Lead (mono)	0	0	25
Arena			✓
Arp			✓
Chemical			✓
Chinese Beat			✓
Clean			✓
Combo			✓
Dutch n Roll			✓
Edge			✓
Euphoria			✓
Flutism			✓
Fuzzy Air			✓
Gamer			✓
Happy Boy			✓
Kangaroo			✓
Louder			✓
Mord			✓
Ping			✓
Serious			✓
Singularity			✓
Solo			✓
Spider			✓
Summer Vibe			✓
Swedish Land			✓
Terrace			✓
Warm			✓
Synth Bass	0	0	40
Acidized			✓
Amsterdam			✓
Analogue			✓
Ballon			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
FUTURE SYNTHS	0	0	150
Big Saw			✓
Black			✓
Both Fresh			✓
Cartoon			✓
Cutter			✓
Dirty House			✓
Dumond			✓
Elektron			✓
Fat Girl			✓
Following			✓
Futuro			✓
Gates			✓
Happy Angry			✓
House Phat			✓
Kick It			✓
Low Air			✓
Metropolitan			✓
Mid Sized			✓
Minimax			✓
Mutant			✓
Now!			✓
Petit			✓
Power House			✓
Pure			✓
RadioChicago			✓
Raw			✓
Riff			✓
Sized			✓
Solo Daft			✓
Sosia			✓
Sparky			✓
Spinned			✓
Stroboscopic			✓
Tags			✓
The Sub			✓
Ultra Presence			✓
Pluck	0	0	30
90s Piano			✓
Chunkie			✓
Classy			✓
Cristallo			✓
Deep Acid			✓
Drama			✓
Electricity			✓
Guitarized			✓
Gum Slap			✓
Hit Me			✓
Ice Man			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
FUTURE SYNTHS	0	0	150
Klingen			✓
Megalodon			✓
OdeThump			✓
Perc			✓
Pianobash			✓
Platino			✓
PolyStab			✓
Pop Taste			✓
Psycho			✓
Pulsar A			✓
Rectisined			✓
Royal			✓
Sineous Hits			✓
Tech Short			✓
Thick Stabs			✓
Tommy			✓
Tropicana			✓
Untitled			✓
Wavebash			✓
Pad	0	0	25
Angels			✓
Athmo			✓
Church			✓
Cinema			✓
Desert			✓
Evo			✓
Far			✓
Festival			✓
Future Piano Pad			✓
Hard Stuff			✓
Housy			✓
Infinite Darkness			✓
Jamiro			✓
Klassico			✓
Moderated			✓
Noir			✓
Oasi			✓
Organik			✓
Phonograph			✓
Plastik			✓
Simple			✓
String Phone			✓
Sunpower Special			✓
Tundra			✓
Waves			✓
FX	0	0	15
A-Mod			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
FUTURE SYNTHS	0	0	150
Computer Music			✓
Creepy			✓
Dirty Shot			✓
F1			✓
Ghosts			✓
Jumpy			✓
Menu Extra			✓
Monsters			✓
Odyssey			✓
Rise Up			✓
Sirena			✓
Techno!			✓
Trappism			✓
Unvoiced			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
HITMAKER - EDM	0	0	100
8bit Stressed			✓
Arp Solution			✓
Balls			✓
Bass Church			✓
Brass Loading			✓
Burst Piano			✓
Bus Distorted			✓
Classical Classic			✓
Computers			✓
Contry Touch			✓
Deep Base			✓
Dirty Fader			✓
EDM Guitarism			✓
EDM Stab 1			✓
EDM Stab 2			✓
EDM Stab 3			✓
EDM Stab 4			✓
EDM Stab 5			✓
EDM Stab 6			✓
EDM Stab 7			✓
EDM Stab 8			✓
EDM Vocal Chop 1			✓
EDM Vocal Chop 2			✓
EDM Vocal Chop 3			✓
EDM Vocal Chop 4			✓
EDM Vocal Stab 1			✓
EDM Vocal Stab 2			✓
EDM Vocal Stab 3			✓
EDM Vocals 01 125bpm			✓
EDM Vocals 02 125bpm			✓
EDM Vocals 03 80bpm			✓
EDM Vocals 04 97bpm			✓
EDM Vocals 05 123bpm			✓
EDM Vocals 06 123bpm			✓
EDM Vocals 07 125bpm			✓
EDM Vocals 08 122bpm			✓
EDM Vocals 09 130bpm			✓
EDM Vocals 10 122bpm			✓
EDM Vocals 11 122bpm			✓
EDM Vocals 12 122bpm			✓
EDM Vocals 13 80bpm			✓
Electric Grave			✓
Electric Plane			✓
Facile			✓
Few Mods			✓
Fifth Calm			✓
Finger UP			✓
For Drops			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
HITMAKER - EDM	0	0	100
Frowziness			✓
Future Gate			✓
Glocken Dance			✓
Gospel House			✓
HM EDM Kit 01			✓
HM EDM Kit 02			✓
HM EDM Kit 03			✓
HM EDM Kit 04			✓
HM EDM Kit 05			✓
HM EDM Kit 06			✓
HM EDM Kit 07			✓
HM EDM Kit 08			✓
HM EDM Kit 09			✓
HM EDM Kit 10			✓
HP Dogma			✓
Huge 5ths			✓
I Saw			✓
Illinois House			✓
Kick The Noises			✓
Large Line			✓
Legatronik			✓
Less Byte			✓
Magisches Quadrat			✓
Martial Riff			✓
Mega Fatness			✓
Millenary Pluck			✓
Millenary String			✓
Naturale			✓
Petit Petit			✓
Pipe Nasty Line			✓
Raw Tech Punch			✓
Run The Chords			✓
Safari Drone			✓
Saw For Mainstage			✓
Soave			✓
Solo Loves Kids			✓
Square Theme A			✓
Square Theme B			✓
Startle Seq			✓
Studio Bless			✓
Sub Hater			✓
Survivor Acid			✓
Tech No Chords			✓
Tech Sentence			✓
The Biggest			✓
The Trance Mission			✓
The Trance War			✓
Tri Fat			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
HITMAKER - EDM	0	0	100
Tubby Preset			✓
Unclean Pad			✓
Unison Techno			✓
Warm Dreams			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
HITMAKER - REGGAETON	0	0	100
Absorbing			✓
Accordion Stand			✓
All In Pluck			✓
Ambient Forest			✓
Attack The Track			✓
Bent Square			✓
BP Mono			✓
Buzzy Puff			✓
Cheesy			✓
Classical Breath			✓
Cyber Brass			✓
Drowsy Pick			✓
Dry Move			✓
Elephant			✓
Ethnic Gate			✓
Far Sensation			✓
Fast Punch			✓
Fatty Cuban			✓
Flute Clearing			✓
Fresh			✓
From Me To Chords			✓
Gated Harmony			✓
Gross Hand			✓
Happy Machine			✓
Hi-Fi			✓
Hot And Long			✓
In Your Mix			✓
Inversion			✓
K Limbo			✓
Kalimba Pluck			✓
Kalimbatic			✓
Latin Lows			✓
Layer Version			✓
Little Piano			✓
Lost Trance			✓
Low Guitar			✓
Main Acustica			✓
Marimba Pluck			✓
Mellow Brass			✓
Mini Room			✓
Modernity			✓
Morbid Tube			✓
Nasty Flow			✓
On The Beach			✓
Phaze One			✓
Pitchy Chrome			✓
Plucked Line			✓
Processed			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
HITMAKER - REGGAETON	0	0	100
R-Bass			✓
Regga Ghetto			✓
Reggae Planet 1			✓
Reggae Planet 2			✓
Reggaeton Kit 01			✓
Reggaeton Kit 02			✓
Reggaeton Kit 03			✓
Reggaeton Kit 04			✓
Reggaeton Kit 05			✓
Reggaeton Kit 06			✓
Reggaeton Kit 07			✓
Reggaeton Kit 08			✓
Reggaeton Kit 09			✓
Reggaeton Kit 10			✓
Reggaeton Stabs 1			✓
Reggaeton Stabs 2			✓
Reggaeton Stabs 3			✓
Reggaeton Stabs 4			✓
Reggaeton Stabs 5			✓
Reggaeton Stabs 6			✓
Reggaeton Stabs 7			✓
Reggaeton Stabs 8			✓
Reggaeton Vocal Stabs 1			✓
Reggaeton Vocal Stabs 2			✓
Reggaeton Vocal Stabs 3			✓
Reggaeton Vocals 1 87bpm			✓
Reggaeton Vocals 2 98bpm			✓
Reggaeton Vocals 3 100bpm			✓
Reggaeton Vocals 4 104bpm			✓
Reggaeton Vocals 5 110bpm			✓
Reggaeton Vocals 6 105bpm			✓
Reggaeton Vocals 7 101bpm			✓
Reggaeton Vocals 8 111bpm			✓
Right Brass			✓
Sampling			✓
Section Sustain			✓
Semi Organ			✓
Sharped			✓
Short Hype			✓
Shun Attack			✓
Simple Beast			✓
Sine Trip			✓
Staccato Rules			✓
State Of Saw			✓
Sub Sentence			✓
Sweety Lead			✓
The Mad One			✓
Thick Taste			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
HITMAKER - REGGAETON	0	0	100
Tom Layers			✓
Under Dog			✓
Xylo Air			✓
Xylo Purism			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
HITMAKER - SYNTHWAVE	0	0	100
220W			✓
330W			✓
A Black Day			✓
Alias Arp			✓
Android Trumpet			✓
Auto Release			✓
Bailando			✓
Bipolar Acid			✓
Bit Bass			✓
Blest Electric			✓
Cheeky Solo			✓
Claviphase			✓
Cool Church			✓
Crispy Sequentia			✓
Crunchy Life			✓
Digital Clouds			✓
Dirty Trumpeter			✓
Drive Horn			✓
Earphone Crash			✓
Eco			✓
Epic Seven			✓
Evening Pluck			✓
Fat Tenor			✓
Feedback Style			✓
First Trance			✓
Frame Gate			✓
Grosso			✓
Hellish Scream			✓
Hyper Buzz			✓
Ice Pick			✓
La Perfection			✓
Lets Drama			✓
Lite Combo			✓
Lo-Fi Merely			✓
Mechanics Dub			✓
Mega Choir			✓
Mellowed			✓
Mini Deep			✓
Modicum Of Joy			✓
Morph Knob			✓
Muted Lows			✓
No Arps Just Play			✓
Not Bright			✓
Octave Moves			✓
One Note			✓
Original Sueno			✓
Over Scale			✓
Overtone Mix			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
HITMAKER - SYNTHWAVE	0	0	100
Phase Low-Down			✓
Pitchy Air			✓
Plate Pluck			✓
Retro Drive			✓
Robotika			✓
Roundabout			✓
Saving It			✓
Saw Deep Pad			✓
Scoop Day			✓
Sea Scanner			✓
Short Combo			✓
Short Love			✓
Simple Life			✓
Small Via			✓
Square Plaza			✓
Sweep92			✓
Sweeping Tough			✓
Synthwave Kit 01			✓
Synthwave Kit 02			✓
Synthwave Kit 03			✓
Synthwave Kit 04			✓
Synthwave Kit 05			✓
Synthwave Kit 06			✓
Synthwave Kit 07			✓
Synthwave Kit 08			✓
Synthwave Kit 09			✓
Synthwave Kit 10			✓
Synthwave Stabs 1			✓
Synthwave Stabs 2			✓
Synthwave Stabs 3			✓
Synthwave Stabs 4			✓
Synthwave Stabs 5			✓
Synthwave Stabs 6			✓
Synthwave Stabs 7			✓
Synthwave Stabs 8			✓
Synthwave Vocoder Stabs 1			✓
Synthwave Vocoder Stabs 2			✓
Synthwave Vocoder Stabs 3			✓
Synthwave Vocoder Stabs 4			✓
Synthwave Vocoder Stabs 5			✓
Synthwave Vocoder Stabs 6			✓
Tech Wave			✓
Tenor Sax			✓
Textures In Me			✓
The Fine Saw			✓
Tremolo Way			✓
Tri Arp			✓
Under Hertz			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
HITMAKER - SYNTHWAVE	0	0	100
Vintage Jam			✓
Vox Code			✓
Wah Sustained			✓
Warn Bass			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
HITMAKER - TRAP	0	0	100
8zero8 Remix			✓
8zero8			✓
1958			✓
Alto Style			✓
Ambient Hop			✓
Baritonik			✓
Bass Of Night			✓
Big Mountain			✓
Bridge Show			✓
Broken Sax			✓
Casual Test			✓
Classy Tri			✓
Clean Chords			✓
Clicks With Low			✓
Crusher Triangle			✓
Droned			✓
EDM Joy			✓
Eks			✓
El Trombon			✓
Electrico			✓
Energy Room			✓
Enormous Saw			✓
EPiano Classic			✓
Erratic Perc			✓
Ethnic Bell			✓
Euro Classic 1			✓
Euro Classic 2			✓
Euro Classic 3			✓
Fake Concert			✓
Flanging You			✓
FM Bell			✓
Future Rock			✓
Gummy Preset			✓
Hardly			✓
Inverse			✓
Irregular			✓
Jazz Pulse			✓
Just Violin			✓
Major Air			✓
Messing Up			✓
Mini Wood			✓
Modern Sonata			✓
Modish Line			✓
Molecular Strings			✓
Morph Vibes			✓
Patchy One			✓
Petit Grand			✓
Phase Via			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
HITMAKER - TRAP	0	0	100
Phaser Sub			✓
Pluck Of Night			✓
Portly Brass			✓
Private Pluck			✓
Pump That			✓
Rampant			✓
Raw Channel			✓
Real But Fake			✓
Relaxing Us			✓
Retro Seq			✓
Revival FM			✓
Room Orchestra			✓
Rotted Keys			✓
Saw Family			✓
Saxy Perc			✓
Screamed Voice			✓
Snappy Saw			✓
Studio Chill			✓
Subby A			✓
Subby B			✓
Subby C			✓
Subby D			✓
Subby E			✓
Sweep Of Night			✓
Sync Lovers			✓
Synth Organ			✓
Trap Kit 01			✓
Trap Kit 02			✓
Trap Kit 03			✓
Trap Kit 04			✓
Trap Kit 05			✓
Trap Kit 06			✓
Trap Kit 07			✓
Trap Kit 08			✓
Trap Kit 09			✓
Trap Kit 10			✓
Trap Stabs 1			✓
Trap Stabs 2			✓
Trap Stabs 3			✓
Trap Stabs 4			✓
Trap Stabs 5			✓
Trap Stabs 6			✓
Trap Stabs 7			✓
Trap Stabs 8			✓
Trap Vocal Stabs 1			✓
Trap Vocal Stabs 2			✓
Trap Vocal Stabs 3			✓
Trap Vocals 1			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
HITMAKER - TRAP	0	0	100
Trap Vocals 2			✓
Trap Vocals 3			✓
Tricky Notes			✓
Wow Legato			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
HUGH PADGHAM DRUMS	0	0	27
Standard Kits	0	0	11
Hugh Padgham Kit			✓
Hugh Padgham Eco Kit			✓
HP Key Gate Kit			✓
Hugh Padgham Crush Room Kit			✓
Hugh Padgham Kicks			✓
Hugh Padgham Snares			✓
Hugh Padgham Toms			✓
Hugh Padgham Hi-Hats			✓
Hugh Padgham Ride Cymbal			✓
Hugh Padgham Crash Cymbals			✓
Hugh Padgham Hat, Ride, Crash			✓
Room Mixing Kits	0	0	16
Hugh Padgham Kit RM			✓
HP Key Gate Kit RM			✓
Hugh Padgham Kicks RM			✓
Hugh Padgham Snares RM			✓
Hugh Padgham Toms RM			✓
Hugh Padgham Hi-Hats RM			✓
Hugh Padgham Rides RM			✓
Hugh Padgham Crashes RM			✓
Hugh Padgham Hat, Ride, Crash RM			✓
Hugh Padgham Tom 1			✓
Hugh Padgham Tom 2			✓
Hugh Padgham Tom 3			✓
Hugh Padgham Tom 4			✓
Hugh Padgham Tom 5			✓
Hugh Padgham Tom 6			✓
GM Percussion RM			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
L.A. CONFIDENTIAL	0	0	200
Loops	0	0	200
2Simple 89bpm			✓
2Simple ST 89bpm			✓
2Simple ST WET 89bpm			✓
11 o'clock 107bpm			✓
11 o'clock ST 107bpm			✓
11 o'clock ST WET 107bpm			✓
104 Degrees 104bpm			✓
104 Degrees ST 104bpm			✓
104 Degrees ST WET 104bpm			✓
Antless 144bpm			✓
Antless ST 144bpm			✓
Antless ST WET 144bpm			✓
Before '99 98bpm			✓
Before '99 ST 98bpm			✓
Before '99 ST WET 98bpm			✓
Better Call Soul 120bpm			✓
Better Call Soul ST 120bpm			✓
Better Call Soul ST WET 120bpm			✓
Break The Amen 142bpm			✓
Break The Amen ST 142bpm			✓
Break The Amen ST WET 142bpm			✓
Catch The Bus 138bpm			✓
Catch The Bus ST 138bpm			✓
Catch The Bus ST WET 138bpm			✓
Chai and Chiggers 164bpm			✓
Chai and Chiggers ST 164bpm			✓
Chai and Chiggers ST WET 164bpm			✓
Cirque Delay (6_4) 136bpm			✓
Cirque Delay (6_4) ST 136bpm			✓
Cirque Delay (6_4) ST WET 136bpm			✓
Das Vamp 128bpm			✓
Das Vamp ST 128bpm			✓
Das Vamp ST WET 128bpm			✓
Discorock 138bpm			✓
Discorock ST 138bpm			✓
Discorock ST WET 138bpm			✓
Donut Feigen 83bpm			✓
Donut Feigen ST 83bpm			✓
Donut Feigen ST WET 83bpm			✓
Drummin' 156bpm			✓
Drummin' ST 156bpm			✓
Dude 78bpm			✓
Dude ST 78bpm			✓
Dude ST WET 78bpm			✓
Flowmotion 68bpm			✓
Flowmotion ST 68bpm			✓
Flowmotion ST WET 68bpm			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
L.A. CONFIDENTIAL	0	0	200
Frankly Funky 125bpm			✓
Frankly Funky ST 125bpm			✓
Gauche 90bpm			✓
Gauche ST 90bpm			✓
Gauche ST WET 90bpm			✓
Get To Work 96bpm			✓
Get To Work ST 96bpm			✓
Get To Work ST WET 96bpm			✓
Godchilla 88bpm			✓
Godchilla ST 88bpm			✓
Godchilla ST WET 88bpm			✓
Good Pie 114bpm			✓
Good Pie ST 114bpm			✓
Good Pie ST WET 114bpm			✓
Granny California (6_8) 68bpm			✓
Granny California (6_8) ST 68bpm			✓
Granny California (6_8) ST WET 68bpm			✓
Greg & Mike 142bpm			✓
Greg & Mike ST 142bpm			✓
Greg & Mike ST WET 142bpm			✓
Hai 138bpm			✓
Hai Hai 138bpm			✓
Hai Hai ST 138bpm			✓
Hai Hai ST WET 138bpm			✓
Hai ST 138bpm			✓
Hai ST WET 138bpm			✓
Heavens Thor 145bpm			✓
Heavens Thor ST 145bpm			✓
Heavens Thor ST WET 145bpm			✓
Immigration Wrong 110bpm			✓
Immigration Wrong ST 110bpm			✓
In Six To Eight 96bpm			✓
In Six To Eight ST 96bpm			✓
In Six To Eight ST WET 96bpm			✓
Instaslam 105bpm			✓
Instaslam ST 105bpm			✓
Instaslam ST WET 105bpm			✓
J Pork 141bpm			✓
J Pork ST 141bpm			✓
Jazzid 112bpm			✓
Jazzid ST 112bpm			✓
Kitkat 137bpm			✓
Kitkat ST 137bpm			✓
Kitkat ST WET 137bpm			✓
Klinklang 116bpm			✓
Klinklang ST 116bpm			✓
Klinklang ST WET 116bpm			✓
LA Swing 108bpm			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
L.A. CONFIDENTIAL	0	0	200
LA Swing ST 108bpm			✓
LA Swing ST WET 108bpm			✓
Lazy Coffee 96bpm			✓
Lazy Coffee ST 96bpm			✓
Lazy Coffee ST WET 96bpm			✓
Lazy Morning 96bpm			✓
Lazy Morning ST 96bpm			✓
Lazy Morning ST WET 96bpm			✓
Lo-Fi Bread (half tempo) 138bpm			✓
Lo-Fi Bread (half tempo) ST 138bpm			✓
Lo-Fi Bread (half tempo) ST WET 138bpm			✓
Machinery 100bpm			✓
Machinery ST 100bpm			✓
Moe Taun 148bpm			✓
Moe Taun ST 148bpm			✓
Mommy 's Comin' 108bpm			✓
Mommy 's Comin' ST 108bpm			✓
Mommy 's Comin' ST WET 108bpm			✓
Mostly Ghostly 126bpm			✓
Mostly Ghostly ST 126bpm			✓
Mostly Ghostly ST WET 126bpm			✓
Moustache 96bpm			✓
Moustache ST 96bpm			✓
Moustache ST WET 96bpm			✓
Mr Tom 123bpm			✓
Mr Tom ST 123bpm			✓
Mr Tom ST WET 123bpm			✓
Mustang 104bpm			✓
Mustang ST 104bpm			✓
On My Porch 124bpm			✓
On My Porch ST 124bpm			✓
On My Porch ST WET 124bpm			✓
Quarter Past Six (6_4) 92bpm			✓
Quarter Past Six (6_4) ST 92bpm			✓
Quarter Past Six (6_4) ST WET 92bpm			✓
Quickrock 125bpm			✓
Quickrock ST 125bpm			✓
Quickrock ST WET 125bpm			✓
Rack Attack 125bpm			✓
Rack Attack ST 125bpm			✓
Rack Attack ST WET 125bpm			✓
Retirement Shuffle 78bpm			✓
Retirement Shuffle ST 78bpm			✓
Retirement Shuffle ST WET 78bpm			✓
Rockorollo 124bpm			✓
Rockorollo ST 124bpm			✓
Royal Kong 116bpm			✓
Royal Kong ST 116bpm			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
L.A. CONFIDENTIAL	0	0	200
Royal Kong ST WET 116bpm			✓
Satan Crowbar 138bpm			✓
Satan Crowbar ST 138bpm			✓
Satan Crowbar ST WET 138bpm			✓
Shang Hai 138bpm			✓
Shang Hai ST 138bpm			✓
Shang Hai ST WET 138bpm			✓
Shiatsu 111bpm			✓
Shiatsu ST 111bpm			✓
Shiatsu ST WET 111bpm			✓
Sizzle Snare Izzle 80bpm			✓
Sizzle Snare Izzle ST 80bpm			✓
Sizzle Snare Izzle ST WET 80bpm			✓
Slug As F#ck 141bpm			✓
Slug As F#ck ST 141bpm			✓
Slug As F#ck ST WET 141bpm			✓
Solid State Magic 137bpm			✓
Solid State Magic ST 137bpm			✓
Solid State Magic ST WET 137bpm			✓
Sonic Floor 115bpm			✓
Sonic Floor ST 115bpm			✓
Sonic Floor ST WET 115bpm			✓
Stir It Up 80bpm			✓
Stir It Up ST 80bpm			✓
Stir It Up ST WET 80bpm			✓
Straight Mate 158bpm			✓
Straight Mate ST 158bpm			✓
Straight Mate ST WET 158bpm			✓
Sweengo 100bpm			✓
Sweengo ST 100bpm			✓
Teapot 90bpm			✓
Teapot ST 90bpm			✓
Teapot ST WET 90bpm			✓
Technoant 138bpm			✓
Technoant ST 138bpm			✓
Technoant ST WET 138bpm			✓
The Night Watch 92bpm			✓
The Night Watch ST 92bpm			✓
The Night Watch ST WET 92bpm			✓
Ticky Ricky 138bpm			✓
Ticky Ricky ST 138bpm			✓
Ticky Ricky ST WET 138bpm			✓
Tiny Ben 116bpm			✓
Tiny Ben ST 116bpm			✓
Tiny Ben ST WET 116bpm			✓
Too Phunkey 75bpm			✓
Too Phunkey ST 75bpm			✓
Too Phunkey ST WET 75bpm			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
L.A. CONFIDENTIAL	0	0	200
Touch2Much 81bpm			✓
Touch2Much ST 81bpm			✓
Touch2Much ST WET 81bpm			✓
Walkin NYC 130bpm			✓
Walkin NYC ST 130bpm			✓
Walkin NYC ST WET 130bpm			✓
Woodman 86bpm			✓
Woodman ST 86bpm			✓
Woodman ST WET 86bpm			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
LONDON GROOVES	0	0	68
Jason Cooper - Stems	0	0	20
3Snare Groove 120BPM			✓
16Hats 95BPM			✓
AintLove 83BPM			✓
Bloodbeat 90BPM			✓
Callier 98BPM			✓
Close 94BPM			✓
Cold 106BPM			✓
CWY 70BPM			✓
Figure 108BPM			✓
Iguana 160BPM			✓
JCBeat 80BPM			✓
Last 92BPM			✓
Mallets 70BPM			✓
Mallets 118BPM			✓
Outta 81BPM			✓
PCH 105BPM			✓
SITL 135BPM			✓
Slow 75BPM			✓
Summer 75BPM			✓
Synco 98BPM			✓
Jason Cooper - Stereo	0	0	20
3Snare Groove ST 120BPM			✓
16Hats ST 95BPM			✓
AintLove ST 83BPM			✓
Bloodbeat ST 90BPM			✓
Callier ST 98BPM			✓
Close ST 94BPM			✓
Cold ST 106BPM			✓
CWY ST 70BPM			✓
Figure ST 108BPM			✓
Iguana ST 160BPM			✓
JCBeat ST 80BPM			✓
Last ST 92BPM			✓
Mallets ST 70BPM			✓
Mallets ST 118BPM			✓
Outta ST 81BPM			✓
PCH ST 105BPM			✓
SITL ST 135BPM			✓
Slow ST 75BPM			✓
Summer ST 75BPM			✓
Synco ST 98BPM			✓
Jeremy Stacey - Stems	0	0	14
Babylon 121BPM			✓
BigWait 100BPM			✓
Blue 116BPM			✓
Difficult 74BPM			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
LONDON GROOVES	0	0	68
Feel 98BPM			✓
Lock 148BPM			✓
Mistake 104BPM			✓
Old Time 119BPM			✓
Run 81BPM			✓
Seen 79BPM			✓
Sweet 112BPM			✓
Waiting 79BPM			✓
Wonder 82BPM			✓
Wrong 123BPM			✓
Jeremy Stacey - Stereo	0	0	14
Babylon ST 121BPM			✓
BigWait ST 100BPM			✓
Blue ST 116BPM			✓
Difficult ST 74BPM			✓
Feel ST 98BPM			✓
Lock ST 148BPM			✓
Mistake ST 104BPM			✓
Old Time ST 119BPM			✓
Run ST 81BPM			✓
Seen ST 79BPM			✓
Sweet ST 112BPM			✓
Waiting ST 79BPM			✓
Wonder ST 82BPM			✓
Wrong ST 123BPM			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
MIROSLAV PHILHARMONIK 2	0	0	2,727
Strings	0	0	692
5 Cellos Multi_KSW			✓
Concert Harp Eco			✓
Concert Harp			✓
5 Cellos Multi + 1st Cello_KSW			✓
Harp Gliss Maj-Min Slow			✓
Harp Glis Maj-Min Slw Eco			✓
Harp Gliss Maj-Min Fast			✓
Harp Glis Maj-Min Fst Eco			✓
Harp Gliss Maj-Min 2 Hands			✓
Harp Glis Maj-Mn 2Hnds Eco			✓
Harp Gliss Angelic Eco			✓
Harp Gliss Angelic			✓
14 Violins Espressivo brt			✓
4 Basses Multi_KSW			✓
5 Cellos Scales Down mf			✓
8 Violas Multi_KSW			✓
14 Violins Multi_KSW			✓
Violin Trills Half Step			✓
4 Basses Detache mf			✓
4 Basses Multi + 1st Bass_KSW			✓
4 Basses Stacc Forzato mf			✓
4 Basses Sustain mf LP			✓
5 Cellos Detache 4,5 mf			✓
5 Cellos Espressivo mf			✓
5 Cellos Pizzicato mf 1			✓
5 Cellos Rec Leg Dn mp			✓
5 Cellos Scales Dn Slow mp			✓
5 Cellos Spiccato			✓
5 Cellos Staccato d			✓
5 Cellos Sustain 5,5 mf			✓
8 Violas Detache 0,8			✓
8 Violas Multi + 1st Viola_KSW			✓
8 Violas Staccato mf			✓
8 Violas Sustain d LP			✓
14 Violin Staccato 1			✓
14 Violins Detache 0,4			✓
14 Violins Leg Chrom Dn			✓
14 Violins Legato Fast mf			✓
14 Violins Multi + 1st Violin_KSW			✓
14 Violins Pizzicato pp			✓
14 Violins Sustain ff LP			✓
14 Vlns Gliss Half Step Dn			✓
14 Vlns Intv Down to G3			✓
14 Vlns Major G2-C3 mf			✓
Bass Multi_KSW			✓
Cello Gliss Half Step Dn			✓
Cello Multi_KSW			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
MIROSLAV PHILHARMONIK 2	0	0	2,727
Cello RecLeg Down			✓
Cello Staccato			✓
Cello Sus mf Esp d			✓
Viola Legato Slow mf			✓
Viola Multi_KSW			✓
Viola Staccato			✓
Violin Legato Slow 0,3 sec			✓
Violin Multi_KSW			✓
Violin Trills Half Step_VSW			✓
4 Basses Detache 0,6 d			✓
4 Basses Stacc Forzato pp			✓
4 Basses Sustain mf			✓
5 Cellos Detache 4,5 mp			✓
5 Cellos Espressivo Dark			✓
5 Cellos Pizzicato mf 2			✓
5 Cellos Rec Leg Alt Dn mp			✓
5 Cellos Scales Down Slow			✓
5 Cellos Spiccato mf			✓
5 Cellos Staccato u			✓
8 Violas Detache 1,4			✓
8 Violas Staccato mf d			✓
8 Violas Staccato mf u			✓
8 Violas Sustain u LP			✓
14 Violin Staccato 2			✓
14 Violins Detache 0,6			✓
14 Violins Leg Chrom Fast Dn			✓
14 Violins Legato Fast mp			✓
14 Violins Pizzicato p			✓
14 Violins Sustain ff			✓
14 Vlns Gliss Half Step Up			✓
14 Vlns Intv Dn to G3 Fast			✓
14 Vlns Major G2-C3 mp			✓
Cello Gliss Half Step Up			✓
Cello RecLeg Down Alt			✓
Cello Stac Vivaldi d&u			✓
Cello Sus mf Esp u			✓
Viola Legato Medium mf			✓
Viola Stacc Forzato mf			✓
Violin Legato Medium 0,22 sec			✓
Violin Trills Half Step Fast			✓
4 Basses Detache 0,6 u			✓
4 Basses Staccato pp			✓
5 Cellos Espressivo mp 1			✓
5 Cellos Rec Leg Dn mf			✓
5 Cellos Scales Down Fast			✓
5 Cellos Spiccato pp			✓
5 Cellos Staccato 0,8			✓
8 Violas Detache 2,5 d			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
MIROSLAV PHILHARMONIK 2	0	0	2,727
8 Violas Staccato mf bottom			✓
8 Violas Sus Alt mf d			✓
14 Violin Staccato 0,3 mf			✓
14 Violins Detache 1,2			✓
14 Violins Legato Normal mf			✓
14 Violins Pizzicato mf 1			✓
14 Violins Sustain Alt d			✓
14 Vlns Gliss Half Dn Fast			✓
14 Vlns Intv Down to D4			✓
14 Vlns Maj G2-C3 Fast			✓
Cello Gliss WholeStep Dn			✓
Cello RecLeg Down Fast			✓
Cello Spiccato			✓
Cello Sus mf loops			✓
Viola Legato Fast mf			✓
Viola Staccato mf			✓
Violin Legato Fast 0,16 sec			✓
Vln Trills Half Step Fast_VSW			✓
4 Basses Pizzicato f			✓
4 Basses Pizzicato mf			✓
4 Basses Pizzicato mp			✓
4 Basses Pizzicato p			✓
4 Basses Pizzicato pp			✓
4 Basses Stacc Short d			✓
4 Basses Stacc Short u			✓
4 Basses Staccato Alt mf			✓
4 Basses Staccato Alt p			✓
4 Basses Staccato Alt Short			✓
4 Basses Sul Pont mf			✓
4 Basses Sul Pont pp			✓
4 Basses Sustain Alt pp			✓
4 Basses Sustain ff			✓
4 Basses Sustain mp			✓
4 Basses Sustain NV pp LP			✓
4 Basses Sustain pp 1			✓
4 Basses Sustain pp 2			✓
4 Basses Sustain pp LP			✓
4 Basses Tremolo mf LP			✓
4 Basses Tremolo mf			✓
4 Basses Tremolo pp			✓
4 Basses Trills 0,3			✓
4 Basses Detache 0,7 d			✓
5 Cellos Espresso mp 2			✓
5 Cellos Rec Leg mp Up			✓
5 Cellos Scales Up mf			✓
5 Cellos Staccato 0,9			✓
8 Violas Detache 2,5 u			✓
8 Violas Stacc Forzato top			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
MIROSLAV PHILHARMONIK 2	0	0	2,727
8 Violas Sus Alt mf u			✓
14 Violin Staccato 0,3 mp			✓
14 Violins Detache 1,9			✓
14 Violins Legato Normal mp			✓
14 Violins Pizzicato mf 2			✓
14 Violins Sustain Alt u			✓
14 Vlns Gliss Half Up Fast			✓
14 Vlns Intv Down to A4			✓
14 Vlns Maj G2-C#4 Fast			✓
Cello Gliss WholeStep Up			✓
Cello RecLeg Dn Fast Alt			✓
Cello Spiccato mf			✓
Cello Sus mf			✓
Viola Legato Faster mf			✓
Viola Staccato p			✓
Violin Legato Faster 0,11 sec			✓
Violin Trills Whole Step			✓
5 Cellos Chromatic Dn Fast			✓
5 Cellos Chromatic Dn			✓
5 Cellos Chromatic Up Fast			✓
5 Cellos Detache 1,5			✓
5 Cellos Detache 1,9 mf			✓
5 Cellos Detache 2,3 mp			✓
5 Cellos Detache 2,3 pp 1			✓
5 Cellos Detache 2,3 pp 2			✓
5 Cellos Detache 2,8 mf 1			✓
5 Cellos Detache 2,8 mf 2			✓
5 Cellos Detache 2,8 p			✓
5 Cellos Detache 3,5 d			✓
5 Cellos Detache 3,5 u			✓
5 Cellos Detache Alt 3,5 d			✓
5 Cellos Detache Alt 3,5 u			✓
5 Cellos Detache ff			✓
5 Cellos Detache pp			✓
5 Cellos Detache Short ff 1			✓
5 Cellos Detache Short ff 2			✓
5 Cellos Detache Short pp 1			✓
5 Cellos Detache Short pp 2			✓
5 Cellos Espressivo Dark 2			✓
5 Cellos Espressivo mf mod			✓
5 Cellos Espressivo mp Short			✓
5 Cellos Flautando d			✓
5 Cellos Flautando u			✓
5 Cellos Gliss 4th Dn			✓
5 Cellos Gliss 4th Up			✓
5 Cellos Gliss 5th Dn			✓
5 Cellos Gliss 5th Up			✓
5 Cellos Gliss Dn fm C4			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
MIROSLAV PHILHARMONIK 2	0	0	2,727
5 Cellos Gliss Dn fm D5			✓
5 Cellos Gliss Dn fm F3			✓
5 Cellos Gliss Dn fm G2			✓
5 Cellos Gliss Dn fm G4			✓
5 Cellos Gliss Half Step Dn			✓
5 Cellos Gliss Half Step Up			✓
5 Cellos Gliss Maj3 Dn			✓
5 Cellos Gliss Maj3 Up			✓
5 Cellos Gliss Min3 Dn			✓
5 Cellos Gliss Min3 Up			✓
5 Cellos Gliss Up fm A#3			✓
5 Cellos Gliss Up fm C#2			✓
5 Cellos Gliss Up fm D#3			✓
5 Cellos Gliss Up fm D4			✓
5 Cellos Gliss Up fm G#2			✓
5 Cellos Gliss WholeStep Dn			✓
5 Cellos Gliss WholeStep Up			✓
5 Cellos Intv Dn to A#3			✓
5 Cellos Intv Dn to C#2			✓
5 Cellos Intv Dn to D#3			✓
5 Cellos Intv Dn to F4			✓
5 Cellos Intv Dn to G#2			✓
5 Cellos Intv Up fm A#3			✓
5 Cellos Intv Up fm C#2			✓
5 Cellos Intv Up fm D#3			✓
5 Cellos Intv Up fm F4			✓
5 Cellos Intv Up fm G#2			✓
5 Cellos Legato 1,0 mp			✓
5 Cellos Legato Fast			✓
5 Cellos Legato Faster alt			✓
5 Cellos Legato Faster			✓
5 Cellos Legato Fastest mp			✓
5 Cellos Legato Fastest			✓
5 Cellos Legato Medium			✓
5 Cellos Legato Mid-Fast			✓
5 Cellos Legato Normal			✓
5 Cellos Legato Slow			✓
5 Cellos Pizzicato mp			✓
5 Cellos Spiccato Fast			✓
5 Cellos Stacc Bow Wood mf			✓
5 Cellos Stacc Bow Wood p			✓
5 Cellos Stacc Short Vivaldi			✓
5 Cellos Staccato Alt 1			✓
5 Cellos Staccato Alt 2			✓
5 Cellos Staccato Short 1			✓
5 Cellos Staccato Short 2			✓
5 Cellos Staccato Short d			✓
5 Cellos Sul Pont ff			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
MIROSLAV PHILHARMONIK 2	0	0	2,727
5 Cellos Sul Pont mf			✓
5 Cellos Sul Pont p			✓
5 Cellos Sul Pont pp			✓
5 Cellos Sul Pont Tremolo f			✓
5 Cellos Sul Pont Tremolo mf			✓
5 Cellos Sul Pont Tremolo p			✓
5 Cellos Sul Pont Tremolo pp			✓
5 Cellos Sustain 5,5 mp			✓
5 Cellos Sustain d LP			✓
5 Cellos Sustain d			✓
5 Cellos Sustain ff			✓
5 Cellos Sustain Legato			✓
5 Cellos Sustain NV d			✓
5 Cellos Sustain NV LP			✓
5 Cellos Sustain NV u			✓
5 Cellos Sustain pp LP			✓
5 Cellos Sustain pp			✓
5 Cellos Sustain u LP			✓
5 Cellos Sustain u			✓
5 Cellos Tremolo f LP			✓
5 Cellos Tremolo pp			✓
5 Cellos Trills 0,3			✓
5 Cellos Trills Fast mf			✓
5 Cellos Trills Fast p			✓
5 Cellos Trills Half Step 4,5 p			✓
5 Cellos Trills Half Step ff			✓
5 Cellos Trills Half Step mf			✓
5 Cellos Trills Half Step mp			✓
5 Cellos Trills Half Step p			✓
5 Cellos Trills Half Step pp			✓
5 Cellos Trills Whole Step ff			✓
5 Cellos Trills Whole Step mf			✓
5 Cellos Trills Whole Step p			✓
4 Basses Detache 0,7 u			✓
5 Cellos Scales Up Slow mp			✓
8 Violas Det Short 2,5 u			✓
8 Violas Stacc Forzato pp			✓
14 Violin Staccato p			✓
14 Violins Detache 2,0 mf			✓
14 Violins Legato Slow mf			✓
14 Vlns Gliss WholeStep Dn			✓
14 Vlns Intv Dn to A4 Fast			✓
14 Vlns Maj G2-C#4 Fast mf			✓
Cello Gliss Min3 Down			✓
Cello RecLeg Dn Faster mf			✓
Cello Spiccato mp			✓
Cello Sus mp LP			✓
Viola Legato Slow mp			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
MIROSLAV PHILHARMONIK 2	0	0	2,727
Viola Spiccato 1			✓
Violin Legato Slow mf			✓
4 Basses Det Short mf 1			✓
5 Cellos Rec Leg Up mf			✓
5 Cellos Scales Up Slow			✓
8 Violas Det Short 2,5 u Alt1			✓
8 Violas Stacc Forzato			✓
14 Violin Staccato pp			✓
14 Violins Detache 2,0 p			✓
14 Violins Legato Slow mp			✓
14 Vlns Gliss WholeStep Up			✓
14 Vlns Intv Down to E5			✓
14 Vlns Maj G2-C#4 Fast mp			✓
Cello Gliss Min3 Up			✓
Cello RecLeg Dn Faster mp			✓
Cello Spicc Forzato			✓
Cello Sus mp			✓
Viola Legato Medium mp			✓
Viola Spiccato 2			✓
Violin Legato Medium mf			✓
4 Basses Det Short mf 2			✓
5 Cellos Rec Leg mp Alt Up			✓
5 Cellos Scales Up Fast			✓
8 Violas Det Short 2,5 u Alt2			✓
14 Violin Stacc Forzato 1			✓
14 Violins Det 3,5 ff LP			✓
14 Vlns Gliss Wh St Dn Fst			✓
14 Vlns Intv Dn to E5 Fast			✓
14 Vlns Maj F4-C5 Fast			✓
Cello Gliss Maj3 Down			✓
Cello RecLeg Chrom Dn			✓
Cello Sus p			✓
Viola Legato Fast mp			✓
Violin Legato Fast mf			✓
8 Violas Espressivo mf			✓
8 Violas Espressivo pp			✓
8 Violas Pizzicato mf			✓
8 Violas Pizzicato mp			✓
8 Violas Pizzicato p			✓
8 Violas Pizzicato pp			✓
8 Violas Stacc Forzato mf			✓
8 Violas Staccato mf Alt 1			✓
8 Violas Staccato mf Alt 2			✓
8 Violas Sul Pont mf			✓
8 Violas Sul Pont pp			✓
8 Violas Sustain d-u			✓
8 Violas Sustain d			✓
8 Violas Sustain ff			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
MIROSLAV PHILHARMONIK 2	0	0	2,727
8 Violas Sustain LP			✓
8 Violas Sustain mf			✓
8 Violas Sustain p LP			✓
8 Violas Sustain p			✓
8 Violas Sustain pp			✓
8 Violas Sustain u			✓
8 Violas Tremolo mf			✓
8 Violas Tremolo pp LP			✓
8 Violas Trills 0,3			✓
4 Basses Detache 2,5 mp			✓
5 Cellos Rec Leg fast Dn			✓
8 Violas Det Short pp Alt1			✓
14 Violin Stacc Forzato Alt			✓
14 Vlns Gliss Wh St Up Fst			✓
14 Vlns Intv Up fm G3			✓
14 Vlns Minor G2-D4 mf			✓
Cello Bow Wood			✓
Cello Gliss Maj3 Up			✓
Cello RecLeg Chr Dn Fast			✓
Viola Legato Faster mp			✓
Violin Legato Slow mp			✓
4 Basses Det Short mp			✓
5 Cellos Rec Leg fast Dn mp			✓
5 Cellos Trills Wh Step 4,5 p			✓
8 Violas Det Short pp Alt2			✓
14 Vlns Gliss Min3 Dn			✓
14 Vlns Intv Up fm G3 Fast			✓
14 Vlns Minor G2 to D4 mp			✓
Cello Bow Wd Trem			✓
Cello Gliss 4th Down			✓
Cello RecLeg Up			✓
Violin Legato Medium mp			✓
4 Basses Detache p			✓
5 Cellos Rec Leg fast Alt Dn			✓
8 Violas Det Short pp Alt3			✓
14 Vlns Gliss Min3 Up			✓
14 Vlns Intv Up fm D4			✓
14 Vlns Min G2-C#4 Fast mf			✓
Cello Gliss 4th Up			✓
Cello RecLeg Up Alt			✓
Violin Legato Fast mp			✓
4 Basses Detache Vivaldi			✓
5 Cellos Rec Leg fast Up mp			✓
8 Violas Detache 3,3 mf			✓
14 Vlns Gliss Maj3 Dn			✓
14 Vlns Intv Up fm A4			✓
14 Vlns Min G2-C#4 Fast mp			✓
Cello Gliss 5th Down			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
MIROSLAV PHILHARMONIK 2	0	0	2,727
Cello RecLeg Up Fast			✓
5 Cellos Rec Leg fast Up mf			✓
8 Violas Detache Alt 3,5 d			✓
14 Vlns Gliss Maj3 Up			✓
14 Vlns Intv Up fm A4 Fast			✓
14 Vlns Min G2-G4 Fast mf			✓
Cello Gliss 5th Up			✓
Cello RecLeg Up Fast Alt			✓
5 Cellos Rec Leg fast Alt Up			✓
8 Violas Detache Alt 3,5 u			✓
14 Vlns Gliss 4th Dn			✓
14 Vlns Intv Up fm E5			✓
14 Vlns Min G2-G4 Fast mp			✓
Cello Gliss Down fm G2			✓
Cello RecLeg Up Faster mf			✓
14 Violin Spiccato mf			✓
14 Violin Spiccato mp			✓
14 Violin Stacc Forzato 2			✓
14 Violin Stacc Forzato mf d			✓
14 Violin Stacc Forzato mf u			✓
14 Violin Staccato Short			✓
14 Violins Det 3,5 ff d LP			✓
14 Violins Det 3,5 ff d			✓
14 Violins Det 3,5 ff u LP			✓
14 Violins Det 3,5 ff u			✓
14 Violins Det Alt 3,5 ff d LP			✓
14 Violins Det Alt 3,5 ff u LP			✓
14 Violins Det Vivaldi			✓
14 Violins Detache Alt 2,0 p			✓
14 Violins Detache Alt 3,5 d			✓
14 Violins Detache Alt 3,5 u			✓
14 Violins Detache Fast 0,6			✓
14 Violins Espressivo brt			✓
14 Violins Espressivo mod			✓
14 Violins Leg Chrom Fast Up			✓
14 Violins Leg Chrom Up			✓
14 Violins Leg Slow mp Alt			✓
14 Violins Legato Fast mf Alt			✓
14 Violins Legato Fast mp Alt			✓
14 Violins Legato Normal mf Alt			✓
14 Violins Legato Normal mp Alt			✓
14 Violins Sul Pont mf			✓
14 Violins Sul Pont p			✓
14 Violins Sus Forzato ff			✓
14 Violins Sustain mf d LP			✓
14 Violins Sustain mf d			✓
14 Violins Sustain mf u LP			✓
14 Violins Sustain mf u			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
MIROSLAV PHILHARMONIK 2	0	0	2,727
14 Violins Sustain nv d LP			✓
14 Violins Sustain nv mf			✓
14 Violins Sustain nv u LP			✓
14 Violins Sustain p LP			✓
14 Violins Sustain pp LP			✓
14 Violins Tremolo mf LP			✓
14 Violins Tremolo p			✓
14 Violins Trills 0,3			✓
14 Vlns Rec Leg mf Dn Fast			✓
14 Vlns Rec Leg mf Dn Faster			✓
14 Vlns Rec Leg mf Down			✓
14 Vlns Rec Leg mf Up Fast			✓
14 Vlns Rec Leg mf Up Faster			✓
14 Vlns Rec Leg mf Up			✓
14 Vlns Rec Leg mp Dn Fast			✓
14 Vlns Rec Leg mp Dn Faster			✓
14 Vlns Rec Leg mp Down			✓
14 Vlns Rec Leg mp Up Fast			✓
14 Vlns Rec Leg mp Up Faster			✓
14 Vlns Rec Leg mp Up			✓
14 Vlns Trills Half St Fast mf			✓
14 Vlns Trills Half St Fast mp			✓
14 Vlns Trills Half Step mf			✓
14 Vlns Trills Half Step mp			✓
14 Vlns Trills WholeStep mf			✓
5 Cellos RL fastest Dn mp			✓
8 Violas Detache Alt mf			✓
14 Vlns G2-A4			✓
14 Vlns Gliss 4th Up			✓
14 Vlns Intv Up fm E5 Fast			✓
Cello Gliss Down fm F3			✓
Cello RecLeg Up Faster mp			✓
5 Cellos RL fastest Dn mf			✓
8 Violas Detache pp			✓
14 Vlns Gliss Dn fm A#4			✓
14 Vlns Recorded Repeats			✓
Cello Gliss Down fm C4			✓
Cello RecLeg Chr Up Fast			✓
5 Cellos RL fastest Up mp			✓
8 Violas Detache Alt pp			✓
14 Vlns Gliss Dn fm C5			✓
14 Vlns Rec Repeats Fast			✓
Cello Gliss Down fm G4			✓
Cello RecLeg Chrom Up			✓
5 Cellos RL fastest Up mf			✓
8 Violas Detache Vivaldi			✓
14 Vlns Gliss Dn fm C5 Fast			✓
Cello Gliss Down fm D5			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
MIROSLAV PHILHARMONIK 2	0	0	2,727
14 Vlns Gliss Dn fm G5			✓
Cello Gliss Up fm C#2			✓
14 Vlns Gliss Dn fm G5 Fast			✓
Cello Gliss Up fm G#2			✓
14 Vlns Gliss Dn fm D6			✓
Cello Gliss Up fm D#3			✓
14 Vlns Gliss Dn fm D6 Fast			✓
Cello Gliss Up fm A#3			✓
14 Vlns Gliss Dn fm A6			✓
Cello Gliss Up fm D4			✓
14 Vlns Gliss Dn fm A6 Fast			✓
14 Vlns Gliss Up fm G#3			✓
14 Vlns Gliss Up fm G#3 Fast			✓
14 Vlns Gliss Up fm D#4			✓
14 Vlns Gliss Up fm D#4 Fast			✓
14 Vlns Gliss Up fm A#4			✓
14 Vlns Gliss Up fm F5			✓
14 Vlns Gliss Up fm F5 Fast			✓
14 Vlns Gliss Up fm A5			✓
14 Vlns Gliss Up fm A5 Fast			✓
Bass Det 1,0 mf d&u			✓
Bass Det 1,0 mp d&u			✓
Bass Det 2,0 mf d&u			✓
Bass Det 2,0 mp d&u			✓
Bass Det 2,5 mf d&u			✓
Bass Det 2,5 mp d&u			✓
Bass Det 3,0 mf d&u			✓
Bass Det 3,0 mp d&u			✓
Bass Legato Fast			✓
Bass Pizz Vitous Style			✓
Bass Pizzicato mf 1			✓
Bass Pizzicato mf 2			✓
Bass Pizzicato mp			✓
Bass Pizzicato pp			✓
Bass Spiccato			✓
Bass Stac Forzato mf d			✓
Bass Stac Forzato mf u			✓
Bass Stac Forzato mp d			✓
Bass Stac Forzato mp u			✓
Bass Stac Wide mf			✓
Bass Stac Wide mp			✓
Bass Sus 4,0 mf d u			✓
Bass Sus 4,0 mp d u			✓
Bass Sus 5,5 mf d loops			✓
Bass Sus 5,5 mf d			✓
Bass Sus 5,5 mf u loops			✓
Bass Sus 5,5 mf u			✓
Bass Sus 5,5 mp d loops			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
MIROSLAV PHILHARMONIK 2	0	0	2,727
Bass Sus 5,5 mp d			✓
Bass Sus 5,5 mp u loops			✓
Bass Sus 5,5 mp u			✓
Cello Det 1,5			✓
Cello Det 1,9 mf			✓
Cello Det 2,3 mp			✓
Cello Det 2,3 pp			✓
Cello Det 3,5			✓
Cello Det 4,0			✓
Cello Intervals Dn to A#3			✓
Cello Intervals Dn to C#2			✓
Cello Intervals Dn to D#3			✓
Cello Intervals Dn to F4			✓
Cello Intervals Dn to G#2			✓
Cello Intervals Up fm A#3			✓
Cello Intervals Up fm C#2			✓
Cello Intervals Up fm D#3			✓
Cello Intervals Up fm F4			✓
Cello Intervals Up fm G#2			✓
Cello Legato Fast Alt			✓
Cello Legato Fast			✓
Cello Legato Faster			✓
Cello Legato Fastest Alt			✓
Cello Legato Fastest			✓
Cello Legato Med Fast Alt			✓
Cello Legato Med Fast			✓
Cello Legato Medium Alt			✓
Cello Legato Medium			✓
Cello Legato Normal			✓
Cello Legato Slow			✓
Cello Legato Slowest Alt			✓
Cello Legato Slowest			✓
Cello Scales A#2-E3			✓
Cello Scales A2-F3 Fast			✓
Cello Scales C1-E1			✓
Cello Scales C1-F1 Fast			✓
Cello Scales C1-F2 Slow			✓
Cello Scales C2-F2 Fast			✓
Cello Scales C2-F2			✓
Cello Scales C2-F3 Slow			✓
Cello Scales C2-G2 Fast			✓
Cello Scales G2-D3			✓
Cello Trills 4,5			✓
Cello Trills Fast			✓
Cello Trills mp pp			✓
Cello Trills pp to ff			✓
Cello Trills Whole Step			✓
Viola Det 0,5 Vivaldi mf			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
MIROSLAV PHILHARMONIK 2	0	0	2,727
Viola Det 0,5 Vivaldi mp			✓
Viola Det 0,6 mf			✓
Viola Det 0,6 mp			✓
Viola Det 1,0 mf			✓
Viola Det 1,0 mp			✓
Viola Det 1,0 p			✓
Viola Det 1,8 mf			✓
Viola Det 1,8 mp alt			✓
Viola Det 1,8 mp			✓
Viola Det 3,5 mf			✓
Viola Det 4,0 mp			✓
Viola Sus ff Accents			✓
Viola Sus mf 4,0			✓
Viola Sus mf LP			✓
Viola Sus Mood 3,0			✓
Viola Sus mp 3,2			✓
Viola Sus mp LP			✓
Violin Det 1,4 mp			✓
Violin Det 1,9 mf			✓
Violin Det 1,9 mp			✓
Violin Det Long 2,5 mf			✓
Violin Det Short mf			✓
Violin Gliss 4th Down			✓
Violin Gliss 4th Up			✓
Violin Intv Dn to A4 fast			✓
Violin Intv Dn to A4			✓
Violin Intv Dn to D4 fast			✓
Violin Intv Dn to E5 fast			✓
Violin Intv Dn to E5			✓
Violin Intv Dn to G3 fast			✓
Violin Intv Dn to G3			✓
Violin Intv Up fm A4 fast			✓
Violin Intv Up fm A4			✓
Violin Intv Up fm D4			✓
Violin Intv Up fm E5 fast			✓
Violin Intv Up fm E5			✓
Violin Intv Up fm G3 fast			✓
Violin Intv Up fm G3			✓
Violin Repeats fast			✓
Violin Repeats normal			✓
Violin Spiccato dry alt			✓
Violin Spiccato dry			✓
Violin Spiccato mf			✓
Violin Spiccato mp			✓
Violin Stac 0,4 mf			✓
Violin Stac 0,4 p			✓
Violin Stac Spic 0,2a			✓
Violin Stac Spic 0,2b			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
MIROSLAV PHILHARMONIK 2	0	0	2,727
Violin Stac Spic 0,3a mf			✓
Violin Stac Spic 0,3b mf			✓
Violin Staccato 0,3 mf			✓
Violin Staccato 0,3 mp			✓
Violin Staccato mf 1			✓
Violin Staccato mf 2			✓
Violin Staccato mp			✓
Violin Staccato p			✓
Violin Sus 4,0 mf LP			✓
Violin Sus 4,0 mp LP			✓
Violin Sustain 4,0 mf			✓
Violin Sustain 4,0 mp			✓
Violin Sustain 4,0 pp			✓
Vln Gliss Half Step Dn Fast			✓
Vln Gliss Half Step Down			✓
Vln Gliss Half Step Up Fast			✓
Vln Gliss Half Step Up			✓
Vln Gliss Maj3 Down			✓
Vln Gliss Maj3 Up			✓
Vln Gliss mf Dn fm A6			✓
Vln Gliss mf Dn fm C5			✓
Vln Gliss mf Dn fm D6			✓
Vln Gliss mf Dn fm G5			✓
Vln Gliss mf fast Dn fm A6			✓
Vln Gliss mf fast Dn fm C5			✓
Vln Gliss mf fast Dn fm D6			✓
Vln Gliss mf fast Dn fm G5			✓
Vln Gliss mf fast Up fm A#4			✓
Vln Gliss mf fast Up fm A5			✓
Vln Gliss mf fast Up fm D#4			✓
Vln Gliss mf fast Up fm F5			✓
Vln Gliss mf fast Up fm G#3			✓
Vln Gliss mf Up fm A#4			✓
Vln Gliss mf Up fm A5			✓
Vln Gliss mf Up fm D#4			✓
Vln Gliss mf Up fm F5			✓
Vln Gliss mf Up fm G#3			✓
Vln Gliss Min3 Down slow			✓
Vln Gliss Min3 Down			✓
Vln Gliss Min3 Up slow			✓
Vln Gliss Min3 Up			✓
Vln Gliss WholeStep Dn Fast			✓
Vln Gliss WholeStep Down			✓
Vln Gliss WholeStep Up Fast			✓
Vln Gliss WholeStep Up			✓
Vln Major Scales fast			✓
Vln Major Scales faster			✓
Vln Major Scales fastest			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
MIROSLAV PHILHARMONIK 2	0	0	2,727
Vln Major Scales med fast			✓
Vln Major Scales slow			✓
Vln Minor Scales fast			✓
Vln Minor Scales med fast			✓
Vln Minor Scales normal			✓
Vln Minor Scales slow			✓
Vln Rec Leg Chrom Dn			✓
Vln Rec Leg Chrom Up			✓
Vln Rec Leg Dn			✓
Vln Rec Leg fast Chrom Dn			✓
Vln Rec Leg fast Chrom Up			✓
Vln Rec Leg fast Dn			✓
Vln Rec Leg fast Up			✓
Vln Rec Leg fastest Dn			✓
Vln Rec Leg fastest Up			✓
Vln Rec Leg Up			✓
Vln Rec Legato Chrom Up			✓
Vln Rec Legato fast Chrom Dn			✓
Vln Rec Legato fast Chrom Up			✓
Vln Rec Legato fast Dn			✓
Vln Rec Legato fast Up			✓
Brass	0	0	177
4 Fr Horns Port Multi_KSW			✓
1st Tpt Solo Port Multi_KSW			✓
1st Trumpet Leg Multi_KSW			✓
1st Trumpet Multi_KSW			✓
1st Trumpet Stacc_VSW			✓
2nd Trumpet Multi_KSW			✓
2nd Trumpet Port Multi_KSW			✓
2nd Trumpet Stacc_VSW			✓
2nd Trumpet Sus_VSW			✓
3 Trombones Multi_KSW			✓
3 Trombones Port 1,0_VSW			✓
3 Trombones Staccato_VSW			✓
3 Trumpets Multi_KSW			✓
3 Trumpets Port Multi_KSW			✓
3 Trumpets Staccato_VSW			✓
4 Fr Horns Port 1,0_VSW			✓
4 Fr Hrns Stac Forzato_VSW			✓
4 French Horns Multi_KSW			✓
4 French Horns Sus_VSW			✓
Bass Trombone Multi_KSW			✓
Bass Trombone Port Multi_KSW			✓
Bass Trombone Stacc_VSW			✓
French Horn Multi_KSW			✓
French Horn Port Multi_KSW			✓
French Horn Stacc_VSW			✓
French Horn Sus 4,0_VSW			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
MIROSLAV PHILHARMONIK 2	0	0	2,727
Trombone & Tuba Multi_KSW			✓
Trombone Multi_KSW			✓
Trombone Port Multi_KSW			✓
Trombone Stacc_VSW			✓
Trombone Sus Multi_KSW			✓
Tuba Legato_KSW			✓
Tuba Multi_KSW			✓
Tuba Port Multi_KSW			✓
Tuba Stacc_VSW			✓
Tuba Sus 5,0 p Multi_KSW			✓
1st Trumpet Leg Fast			✓
1st Trumpet Leg Faster			✓
1st Trumpet Leg Med Fast			✓
1st Trumpet Leg Normal			✓
1st Trumpet Leg Slow			✓
1st Trumpet Solo Port 1,5			✓
1st Trumpet Solo Port 2,0			✓
1st Trumpet Solo Port 3,0			✓
1st Trumpet Solo Port ff LP			✓
1st Trumpet Solo Port ff			✓
1st Trumpet Solo Port mf 3,5			✓
1st Tpt Solo Port mf 3,5 LP			✓
1st Trumpet Stac Forzato mf			✓
3 Tpts Port mute Multi_KSW			✓
3 Trombones Port 2,0_VSW			✓
3 Trumpets Stac Forzato			✓
4 Fr Horns Port 2,0_VSW			✓
Bass Trbn Port LP_VSW			✓
French Horn Sus 4,0 LP_VSW			✓
Trombone Sus 5,0_VSW			✓
2nd Trumpet Portato 1,5			✓
2nd Trumpet Portato ff LP			✓
2nd Trumpet Portato ff			✓
2nd Trumpet Portato p 3,0			✓
2nd Trumpet Portato p 4,0			✓
2nd Trumpet Stacc mf			✓
2nd Trumpet Stacc p			✓
2nd Trumpet Sus mf 4,0 LP			✓
2nd Trumpet Sus mf 4,0			✓
2nd Trumpet Sus mp 5,0			✓
2nd Trumpet Sus p 5,0			✓
3 Trombones Stac Forzato			✓
3 Trombones Staccato mf			✓
3 Trombones Staccato p			✓
3 Trombones Sus 7,0 LP			✓
3 Trombones Sus 7,0			✓
3 Trombones Sus ff 4,0			✓
3 Trumpets Stac Forzato mf			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
MIROSLAV PHILHARMONIK 2	0	0	2,727
3 Trumpets Stac Forzato mp			✓
3 Trumpets Sus 7,5 LP			✓
3 Trumpets Sus 7,5			✓
3 Trumpets Sus ff 5,0			✓
1st Tpt Solo Port mp 4,0			✓
1st Trumpet Stacc mf			✓
3 Trombones Po 3,0_VSW			✓
3 Trumpets Port 1,0 mf			✓
4 Fr Horns Port 3,0_VSW			✓
Bass Trombone Port_VSW			✓
4 Fr Horns Port 1,0 mf			✓
4 Fr Horns Port 1,0 mp			✓
4 Fr Horns Port 1,2			✓
4 Fr Horns Port 2,0 mf			✓
4 Fr Horns Port 2,0 mp			✓
4 Fr Horns Port 3,0 mf			✓
4 Fr Horns Port 3,0 mp LP			✓
4 Fr Horns Port 3,0 mp			✓
4 Fr Horns Port ff			✓
4 Fr Horns Port Long			✓
4 Fr Hrns Stac Forzato mf			✓
4 French Horns Staccato Ext			✓
4 French Horns Staccato p			✓
4 French Horns Sus 7,5 LP			✓
4 French Horns Sus 7,5			✓
4 French Horns Sus ff 5,0			✓
1st Trumpet p			✓
3 Trombones Port A_VSW			✓
3 Trumpets Port 1,5 mf			✓
3 Trombones Port B_VSW			✓
3 Trumpets Port 2,5 mf			✓
3 Tpts Port mute 3,0 mf LP			✓
3 Trombones Port 1,0 mf			✓
3 Trombones Port 1,0 mp			✓
3 Trumpets Port 4,5			✓
3 Trombones Port 1,2 f			✓
3 Trumpets Port Emph 0,5 mf			✓
3 Trombones Port 2,0 mf			✓
3 Trumpets Port ff Bell			✓
3 Trombones Port 2,0 mp			✓
3 Trumpets Port mute 1,0 mf			✓
3 Trombones Port 3,0 mf			✓
3 Trumpets Port mute 2,0 mf			✓
3 Trombones Port 3,0 mp			✓
3 Trumpets Port mute 3,0 mf			✓
3 Trombones Port 4,5			✓
3 Trombones Port mute mf			✓
3 Tromb Port 3,0 mf mt LP			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
MIROSLAV PHILHARMONIK 2	0	0	2,727
Bass Tbrn Solo Port p 4,0 LP			✓
Bass Trbn Solo Port mf 4,0 LP			✓
Bass Trombone Port 3,0 ff			✓
Bass Trombone Port mf 4,0			✓
Bass Trombone Port p 4,0			✓
Bass Trombone Stacc ff			✓
Bass Trombone Stacc mf			✓
Bass Trombone Stacc p			✓
French Horn Port 1,5			✓
French Horn Port 3,5 p			✓
French Horn Port ff			✓
French Horn Stacc mf xtra			✓
French Horn Stacc mf			✓
French Horn Stacc p xtra			✓
French Horn Stacc p			✓
French Horn Stacc xtra			✓
French Horn Sus 4,0 mf LP			✓
French Horn Sus 4,0 mp LP			✓
French Horn Sus mf 4,0			✓
French Horn Sus mp 4,0			✓
French Horn Sus p 4,0			✓
Trombone & Tuba Forte			✓
Trombone & Tuba Staccato			✓
Trombone & Tuba Sus 5,0 LP			✓
Trombone & Tuba Sus 5,0			✓
Trombone Port 1,5			✓
Trombone Port 2,5			✓
Trombone Port ff 3,5			✓
Trombone Port p 4,5 loops			✓
Trombone Port p 4,5			✓
Trombone Stacc ff			✓
Trombone Stacc mf			✓
Trombone Stacc p			✓
Trombone Sus ff 5,0			✓
Trombone Sus mf 5,5			✓
Trombone Sus mf 6,0 LP			✓
Trombone Sus mf 6,0			✓
Trombone Sus p 5,0			✓
Tuba Legato fast			✓
Tuba Legato faster			✓
Tuba Legato fastest			✓
Tuba Legato normal			✓
Tuba Port 1,0			✓
Tuba Port 1,5 f			✓
Tuba Port 2,0			✓
Tuba Port 3,0 mf LP			✓
Tuba Port 3,0 mf			✓
Tuba Port 3,0			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
MIROSLAV PHILHARMONIK 2	0	0	2,727
Tuba Port ff			✓
Tuba Stac Forzato			✓
Tuba Staccato f			✓
Tuba Staccato mf			✓
Tuba Staccato p			✓
Tuba Sus 5,0 p LP			✓
Tuba Sus 5,0 p			✓
Woodwinds	0	0	241
3 Bassoons Multi_KSW			✓
Flute Multi_KSW			✓
Flute Sus_VSW			✓
3 English Horns Portato Espr			✓
3 English Horns Portato			✓
3 English Horns Staccato			✓
3 English Horns Sus 6,0 LP			✓
3 English Horns Sus 6,0			✓
3 Bassoons Port_KSW			✓
Piccolo Multi_KSW			✓
3 Bassoons Port 1,0_VSW			✓
3 Clarinets Multi_KSW			✓
3 Clarinets Port_KSW			✓
3 Flutes Multi_KSW			✓
3 Flutes Port_KSW			✓
3 Oboes Multi_KSW			✓
3 Oboes Staccato_VSW			✓
3 Piccolos Multi_KSW			✓
Bass Clarinet Legato_KSW			✓
Bass Clarinet Multi_KSW			✓
Bass Clarinet Stacc 1_VSW			✓
Bass Clarinet Sus_VSW			✓
Bassoon Legato_KSW			✓
Bassoon Multi_KSW			✓
Bassoon Port_KSW			✓
Bassoon Staccato_VSW			✓
Bassoon Sus 5,5 LP_VSW			✓
Clarinet Multi_KSW			✓
Clarinet Port_KSW			✓
Clarinet Stacc_VSW			✓
Clarinet Sus 4,5_VSW			✓
Contrabassoon Legato_KSW			✓
Contrabassoon Multi_KSW			✓
Contrabassoon Port_KSW			✓
Contrabassoon Stacc_VSW			✓
English Horn Legato_KSW			✓
English Horn Multi_KSW			✓
English Horn Port 1,0_VSW			✓
English Horn Stacc_VSW			✓
English Horn Sus LP_VSW			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
MIROSLAV PHILHARMONIK 2	0	0	2,727
Flute Multi_KSW			✓
Flute Port_KSW			✓
Flute Stacc_VSW			✓
Flute Sus_VSW			✓
Oboe Multi_KSW			✓
Oboe Port 5,0_VSW			✓
Oboe Stacc_VSW			✓
Oboe Sus 5,0_VSW			✓
Piccolo Sus 4,0 LP_VSW			✓
3 Bassoons Port 2,0_VSW			✓
3 Clarinets Port 1,0_VSW			✓
3 Flutes Port 1,0_VSW			✓
Bass Clarinet Stacc 2_VSW			✓
Bassoon Sus 5,5_VSW			✓
Clarinet Stacc Run_VSW			✓
English Horn Port 1,5_VSW			✓
English Horn Sus 3,0_VSW			✓
Piccolo Sus 4,0_VSW			✓
3 Bassoons Stac Forzato mf			✓
3 Bassoons Stac mf Short			✓
3 Bassoons Stac mp Short			✓
3 Bassoons Staccato mf			✓
3 Bassoons Sus 6,0 LP			✓
3 Bassoons Sus 6,0			✓
3 Clarinets Stac Forzato mf			✓
3 Clarinets Staccato p			✓
3 Clarinets Staccato			✓
3 Clarinets Sus 5,5 LP			✓
3 Clarinets Sus 5,5			✓
3 Flutes Stacc mf			✓
3 Flutes Stacc mp			✓
3 Flutes Stacc p			✓
3 Flutes Staccato			✓
3 Flutes Sus 6,0 LP			✓
3 Flutes Sus 6,0			✓
3 Oboes Port 1,2			✓
3 Oboes Port 3,0 mp LP			✓
3 Oboes Port 4,0			✓
3 Oboes Port mf 1,0			✓
3 Oboes Port mf 2,0			✓
3 Oboes Port mf 3,0			✓
3 Oboes Port mp 1,0			✓
3 Oboes Port mp 2,0			✓
3 Oboes Port mp 3,0			✓
3 Oboes Stac Forzato			✓
3 Oboes Staccato mf			✓
3 Oboes Staccato p			✓
3 Oboes Sus 5,5 LP			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
MIROSLAV PHILHARMONIK 2	0	0	2,727
3 Oboes Sus 5,5			✓
3 Piccolos Crescendo 2,5			✓
3 Piccolos Port 3,0			✓
3 Piccolos Staccato			✓
3 Bassoons Port 3,0_VSW			✓
3 Clarinets Port 2,0_VSW			✓
3 Flutes Port 2,0_VSW			✓
English Horn Port 2,0_VSW			✓
3 Bassoons Port 1,0 mf			✓
3 Clarinets Port 3,0_VSW			✓
3 Flutes Port 3,0_VSW			✓
3 Bassoons Port 1,0 mp			✓
3 Clarinets Port 1,0 mf			✓
3 Flutes Port 3,5			✓
3 Bassoons Port 2,0 mf			✓
3 Clarinets Port 1,0 mp			✓
3 Flutes Port mf 1,0			✓
3 Bassoons Port 2,0 mp			✓
3 Clarinets Port 1,2			✓
3 Flutes Port mf 2,0			✓
3 Bassoons Port 3,0 mf			✓
3 Clarinets Port 2,0 mf			✓
3 Flutes Port mf 3,0			✓
3 Bassoons Port 3,0 mp LP			✓
3 Clarinets Port 2,0 mp			✓
3 Flutes Port mp 1,0			✓
3 Bassoons Port 3,0 mp			✓
3 Clarinets Port 3,0 mf			✓
3 Flutes Port mp 2,0			✓
3 Bassoons Port Long 4,0			✓
3 Clarinets Port 3,0 mp LP			✓
3 Flutes Port mp 3,0 LP			✓
3 Clarinets Port 3,0 mp			✓
3 Flutes Port mp 3,0			✓
3 Clarinets Port 3,5 Long			✓
Bass Clarinet 5th Intervals			✓
Bass Clarinet Legato fast			✓
Bass Clarinet Legato faster			✓
Bass Clarinet Legato med fast			✓
Bass Clarinet Legato p			✓
Bass Clarinet Legato slow			✓
Bass Clarinet Port 1,0 mf			✓
Bass Clarinet Port 2,0 mf			✓
Bass Clarinet Port 3,0 mf LP			✓
Bass Clarinet Port 3,0 mf			✓
Bass Clarinet Stac Forzato mp			✓
Bass Clarinet Stacc f			✓
Bass Clarinet Stacc mf 1			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
MIROSLAV PHILHARMONIK 2	0	0	2,727
Bass Clarinet Stacc mf 2			✓
Bass Clarinet Stacc mf Short			✓
Bass Clarinet Stacc p 1			✓
Bass Clarinet Stacc p 2			✓
Bass Clarinet Sus mf LP			✓
Bass Clarinet Sus mf			✓
Bass Clarinet Sus p			✓
Bassoon Legato fast			✓
Bassoon Legato faster			✓
Bassoon Legato slow			✓
Bassoon Port 1,5 mf			✓
Bassoon Port 2,5 mf			✓
Bassoon Stac Forzato mf			✓
Bassoon Stacc mf			✓
Bassoon Stacc p			✓
Bassoon Sus mf 4,0 Espressivo			✓
Bassoon Sus mf 5,5 LP			✓
Bassoon Sus mf 5,5			✓
Bassoon Sus p 4,0			✓
Bassoon Sus p 5,5 LP			✓
Bassoon Sus p 5,5			✓
Clarinet Port 1,5			✓
Clarinet Port 2,5			✓
Clarinet Port Long LP			✓
Clarinet Port Long			✓
Clarinet Stac Forzato mf			✓
Clarinet Stacc mf			✓
Clarinet Stacc p			✓
Clarinet Sus mf 4,5			✓
Clarinet Sus pp 4,5			✓
Clarinet Sus pp 5,5 LP			✓
Clarinet Sus pp 5,5			✓
Contrabassoon Legato fast			✓
Contrabassoon Legato faster			✓
Contrabassoon Legato fastest			✓
Contrabassoon Legato normal			✓
Contrabassoon Legato slow			✓
Contrabassoon Port 1,0			✓
Contrabassoon Port 2,0			✓
Contrabassoon Port 3,0			✓
Contrabassoon Port 3,5 mf			✓
Contrabassoon Stacc mf			✓
Contrabassoon Stacc mp			✓
Contrabassoon Stacc p			✓
Contrabassoon Sus 4,0 mf			✓
Contrabassoon Sus 4,0 mp LP			✓
Contrabassoon Sus 4,0 mp			✓
Contrabassoon Sus 4,0_VSW			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
MIROSLAV PHILHARMONIK 2	0	0	2,727
Contrabassoon Sus 5,0_VSW			✓
Contrabassoon Sus LP_VSW			✓
Contrabassoon Sus mf 5,0 LP			✓
Contrabassoon Sus mf 5,0			✓
Contrabassoon Sus p 5,0			✓
Contrabassoon Trills			✓
English Horn Legato fast			✓
English Horn Legato faster			✓
English Horn Legato fastest			✓
English Horn Legato normal			✓
English Horn Port ff 4,0 esp			✓
English Horn Port mf 1,0			✓
English Horn Port mf 1,5			✓
English Horn Port mf 2,0			✓
English Horn Port mp 1,0			✓
English Horn Port mp 1,5			✓
English Horn Port mp 2,0			✓
English Horn Stac Forzato mf			✓
English Horn Stacc mf			✓
English Horn Stacc mp			✓
English Horn Sus mf 3,5			✓
English Horn Sus mf 4,0 LP			✓
English Horn Sus mf 4,0			✓
English Horn Sus mp 3,0 LP			✓
English Horn Sus mp 3,0			✓
English Horn Sus p 5,0			✓
Flute Port 2,5 mf			✓
Flute Port 3,5 mf LP			✓
Flute Port 3,5 mf			✓
Flute Port mf 1,5			✓
Flute Stac Forzato mf			✓
Flute Stacc mf			✓
Flute Stacc p			✓
Flute Sus 4,0 mp LP			✓
Flute Sus 4,0 mp			✓
Flute Sus 4,0 p			✓
Flute Sus 4,5 pp			✓
Flute Sus 5,0 mf			✓
Oboe Port 1,5			✓
Oboe Port 2,5			✓
Oboe Port ff 2,8			✓
Oboe Port mf 5,0 LP			✓
Oboe Port mf 5,0			✓
Oboe Port p 5,0			✓
Oboe Stacc ff			✓
Oboe Stacc mf			✓
Oboe Stacc p			✓
Oboe Sus mf 5,0			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
MIROSLAV PHILHARMONIK 2	0	0	2,727
Oboe Sus mp 5,0 LP			✓
Oboe Sus mp 5,0			✓
Piccolo Portato ff			✓
Piccolo Staccato ff			✓
Piccolo Staccato			✓
Piccolo Sus 4,0 mf LP			✓
Piccolo Sus 4,0 mf			✓
Piccolo Sus 4,0 p LP			✓
Piccolo Sus 4,0 p			✓
Chromatic	0	0	96
Glockenspiel ST Velo Eco_VSW			✓
Glockenspiel ST Velo_VSW			✓
Harpsichord Lower Kybd Eco			✓
Harpsichord Lower Kybd			✓
Marim MN Hd Mal Vel Eco_VSW			✓
Marim ST Hd Mal Vel Eco_VSW			✓
Marimba MN Hrd Mal Velo_VSW			✓
Marimba ST Hrd Mal Velo_VSW			✓
Orch Chimes Hard Mallet			✓
Orch Chimes Hd Mal Eco			✓
Vibraphone Velo Eco_VSW			✓
Vibraphone Velo_VSW			✓
Glockenspiel ST f Eco			✓
Glockenspiel ST f			✓
Harpsichord Upper Kybd Eco			✓
Harpsichord Upper Kybd			✓
Marim MN Hrd Mal f Eco			✓
Marim ST Hrd Mal Eco			✓
Marimba MN Hard Mallet f			✓
Marimba ST Hard Mallet f			✓
Orch Chimes Hard Mallet MN			✓
Orch Chimes Hd Mal MN Eco			✓
Vibraphone Hard Eco			✓
Vibraphone Hard			✓
Glockenspiel ST mp Eco			✓
Glockenspiel ST mp			✓
Harpsichord Dual Unison Eco			✓
Harpsichord Dual Unison			✓
Marim MN Hrd Mal mf Eco			✓
Marim ST Hrd Mal mf Eco			✓
Marimba MN Hard Mallet mf			✓
Marimba ST Hard Mallet mf			✓
Orch Chimes Md Mal Eco			✓
Orch Chimes Med Mallet			✓
Vibraphone Soft Eco			✓
Vibraphone Soft			✓
Glockenspiel ST Stack Eco			✓
Glockenspiel ST Stack			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
MIROSLAV PHILHARMONIK 2	0	0	2,727
Harpsichord Triple Unison Eco			✓
Harpsichord Triple Unison			✓
Marim MN Hrd Mal p Eco			✓
Marim ST Hrd Mal Eco p			✓
Marimba MN Hard Mallet p			✓
Marimba ST Hard Mallet p			✓
Orch Chimes Md Mal MN Eco			✓
Orch Chimes Med Mallet MN			✓
Vibraphone Chorus Eco			✓
Vibraphone Chorus			✓
Glockenspiel MN Velo Eco_VSW			✓
Glockenspiel MN Velo_VSW			✓
Harpsichord 2 Octaves Eco			✓
Harpsichord 2 Octaves			✓
Marim MN Hard Stack Eco			✓
Marim ST Hrd Stack Eco			✓
Marimba MN Hard Stack			✓
Marimba ST Hard Stack			✓
Orch Chimes Sf Mal Eco			✓
Orch Chimes Soft Mallet			✓
Glockenspiel MN f Eco			✓
Glockenspiel MN f			✓
Harpsi-Clav Eco			✓
Harpsi-Clav			✓
Marim MN Sft Mal Vel Eco_VSW			✓
Marim ST Sft Mal Vel Eco_VSW			✓
Marimba MN Sft Mal Velo_VSW			✓
Marimba ST Sft Mal Velo_VSW			✓
Orch Chimes Sf Mal MN Eco			✓
Orch Chimes Soft Mallet MN			✓
Glockenspiel MN mp Eco			✓
Glockenspiel MN mp			✓
Harpsi-Clav 2 Octaves Eco			✓
Harpsi-Clav 2 Octaves			✓
Marim MN Sft Mal f Eco			✓
Marim ST Sft Mal f Eco			✓
Marimba MN Soft Mallet f			✓
Marimba ST Soft Mallet f			✓
Glockenspiel MN Stack Eco			✓
Glockenspiel MN Stack			✓
Harpsi-Pad Dbl Unison Eco			✓
Harpsi-Pad Dbl Unison			✓
Marim MN Sft Mal mf Eco			✓
Marim ST Sft Mal mf Eco			✓
Marimba MN Soft Mallet mf			✓
Marimba ST Soft Mallet mf			✓
Harpsi-Pad Lower Kybd Eco			✓
Harpsi-Pad Lower Kybd			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
MIROSLAV PHILHARMONIK 2	0	0	2,727
Marim MN Sft Mal p Eco			✓
Marim ST Sft Mal p Eco			✓
Marimba MN Soft Mallet p			✓
Marimba ST Soft Mallet p			✓
Harpsi-Pad 2 Octaves Eco			✓
Harpsi-Pad 2 Octaves			✓
Marim MN Soft Stack Eco			✓
Marim ST Soft Stack Eco			✓
Marimba MN Soft Stack			✓
Marimba ST Soft Stack			✓
Piano	0	0	8
Philharmonik Grand Eco			✓
Philharmonik Grand			✓
Classical Philharmonik Grand Eco			✓
Classical Philharmonik Grand			✓
Philharmonik Grand Dark Eco			✓
Philharmonik Grand Dark			✓
Philharmonik Grand Bright Eco			✓
Philharmonik Grand Bright			✓
Miroslav Philharmonik 1	0	0	1,513
4 Violins Multi_KSW			✓
11 Violins Multi_KSW			✓
23 Violins Multi_KSW			✓
Bass Clarinet Multi_KSW			✓
Bass Trombone Multi_KSW			✓
Bassons Multi_KSW			✓
Bassoon Multi_KSW			✓
Brass Octaves Multi_KSW			✓
Bs Flute Multi_KSW			✓
C Bassoon Multi_KSW			✓
Cello Multi_KSW			✓
Cellos Multi_KSW			✓
Cellos+Basses Multi_KSW			✓
Clarinet Multi_KSW			✓
Clarinets Multi_KSW			✓
Contrabass Multi_KSW			✓
Contrabasses Multi_KSW			✓
Eng Horn Multi_KSW			✓
Female Choir LP_KSW			✓
Female Choir Multi_KSW			✓
Flugelhorn Multi_KSW			✓
Flute Multi_KSW			✓
Flutes Multi_KSW			✓
French Horn Multi_KSW			✓
French Horns Multi_KSW			✓
Full Strings Multi_KSW			✓
Harp Arpegg Major-Minor			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
MIROSLAV PHILHARMONIK 2	0	0	2,727
Male Ah LP_VSW			✓
Male Choir Multi_KSW			✓
Mixed Choir LP Multi_KSW			✓
Mixed Choir Multi_KSW			✓
Oboe Multi_KSW			✓
Oboes Multi_KSW			✓
Piccolo Multi_KSW			✓
Split Choir LP Multi_KSW			✓
Split Choir Multi_KSW			✓
Trombone Multi_KSW			✓
Trombones Multi_KSW			✓
Trumpet Multi_KSW			✓
Trumpets Multi_KSW			✓
Tuba Multi_KSW			✓
Viola Multi_KSW			✓
Violas Multi_KSW			✓
Violin Multi_KSW			✓
Brass Octaves Long LP			✓
Female Ah LP			✓
Female Ah			✓
French Horns_VSW			✓
Harp Arpegg Maj-Min Multi_KSW			✓
Male Ah ff LP			✓
Male Ah_VSW			✓
Mixed Ah LP			✓
Mixed Ah			✓
Split Choir Ah LP			✓
Brass Octaves Long			✓
Female Do Portato			✓
Female Oh LP			✓
Male Ah f			✓
Male Ah mf LP			✓
Mixed Oh LP			✓
Mixed Oh			✓
Split Choir Oh LP			✓
4 Violins Long Alt			✓
4 Violins Long			✓
4 Violins Long+Stacc Alt			✓
4 Violins Long+Stacc			✓
4 Violins Staccato Alt			✓
4 Violins Staccato			✓
Brass Octaves Portato			✓
Female Do Stacc			✓
Female Uh LP			✓
Male Ah Expr LP			✓
Male Ah mf			✓
Mixed Uh LP			✓
Mixed Uh			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
MIROSLAV PHILHARMONIK 2	0	0	2,727
Split Choir Uh LP			✓
Brass Octaves Stacc			✓
Female Fa Portato			✓
Female Mmm LP			✓
Male Ah mp			✓
Male E LP			✓
Mixed Mmm LP_VSW			✓
Mixed Mmm_VSW			✓
Split Choir Mmm LP			✓
Brass Unison Multi_KSW			✓
Female Fa Stacc			✓
Male Do Portato			✓
Male Eh LP			✓
Mixed Mmm mf LP			✓
Mixed Mmm mf			✓
Brass Unison Long LP			✓
Female La Portato			✓
Male Do Stacc			✓
Male Mmm LP			✓
Mixed Mmm mp LP			✓
Mixed Mmm mp			✓
Brass Unison Long			✓
Female La Stacc			✓
Male E			✓
Male Oh LP_VSW			✓
Brass Unison Portato			✓
Female Mi Portato			✓
Male Eh			✓
Male Oh f LP			✓
Brass Unison Stacc			✓
Female Mi Stacc			✓
Male Fa Portato			✓
Male Oh mf LP			✓
11 Violins Alt			✓
11 Violins Detache Long			✓
11 Violins Detache Short			✓
11 Violins Expr Fast			✓
11 Violins Expr Slow			✓
11 Violins Long+Stacc			✓
11 Violins Mute			✓
11 Violins No Vib			✓
11 Violins Pizz 1			✓
11 Violins Pizz 2 M			✓
11 Violins Pizz 2			✓
11 Violins Soft			✓
11 Violins Stacc Alt			✓
11 Violins Stacc Short Alt			✓
11 Violins Stacc Short M			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
MIROSLAV PHILHARMONIK 2	0	0	2,727
11 Violins Stacc Short			✓
11 Violins Stacc			✓
11 Violins SulPonte Fast			✓
11 Violins SulPonte Slow			✓
11 Violins SulPonte Trm LP			✓
11 Violins Trem LP			✓
11 Violins			✓
11 Violn Pizz 2 M STCH			✓
11 Vlns Stcc Srt M STCH			✓
Brass Staccato Multi_KSW			✓
Female Mmm			✓
Male Fa Stacc			✓
Male Oh mp LP			✓
Female Mu Portato			✓
Male La Portato			✓
Male Oh Expr LP			✓
Stacc Brass			✓
Female Mu Stc THT			✓
Male La Stacc			✓
Male Uh LP			✓
Stacc Brass Mute			✓
Female Oh Expr			✓
Male Mi Portato			✓
Stacc Brass Ambient			✓
Female Oh			✓
Male Mi Stacc			✓
Muted Brass			✓
Brass+Winds			✓
Female Re Portato			✓
Male Mmm mf			✓
Female Re Stacc			✓
Horns+Winds			✓
Male Mu Portato			✓
Female Si Portato			✓
Flutes+Clrnets			✓
Male Mu Stacc			✓
Female Si Stacc			✓
Flutes+Oboes			✓
Male Oh_VSW			✓
Female So Po			✓
Male Oh f			✓
Oboes+Clarinets			✓
Female So Stacc			✓
Male Oh mf			✓
WoodWinds Ens			✓
All Winds			✓
Female Uh			✓
Male Oh mp			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
MIROSLAV PHILHARMONIK 2	0	0	2,727
23 Violins 1			✓
23 Violins 2			✓
23 Violins Detache Lng Alt			✓
23 Violins Detache Lng			✓
23 Violins Detache Shrt Alt			✓
23 Violins Detache Shrt			✓
23 Violins Detache			✓
23 Violins Fast Bow Alt			✓
23 Violins Fast Bow			✓
23 Violins Fast Legato			✓
23 Violins FastBow M			✓
23 Violins Marcato 1			✓
23 Violins Marcato 2			✓
23 Violins Marcato 3			✓
23 Violins No Vib			✓
23 Violins No Vib+Vib			✓
23 Violins Pizz 1 Alt			✓
23 Violins Pizz 1			✓
23 Violins Pizz 2			✓
23 Violins Pizz 3			✓
23 Violins Slow Alt			✓
23 Violins Slow			✓
23 Violins Staccato 1 Alt			✓
23 Violins Staccato 1			✓
23 Violins Staccato 2			✓
23 Violins Trem			✓
23 Violns FstBw M STCH			✓
Male Oh Expr			✓
Male Re Portato			✓
Male Re Stacc			✓
Male Si Portato			✓
Male Si Stacc			✓
Male So Portato			✓
Male So Stacc			✓
Male Uh			✓
A Flute M STCH			✓
A Flute M			✓
A Flute Stacc M STCH			✓
A Flute Stacc M			✓
Action Sequence			✓
Agogos 1 COMP			✓
Agogos 1			✓
Agogos 2 COMP			✓
Agogos 2			✓
Bass Clar Expr M STCH			✓
Bass Clar Expr M			✓
Bass Clar Stacc M STCH			✓
Bass Clar Stacc M			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
MIROSLAV PHILHARMONIK 2	0	0	2,727
Bass Clar Staccato			✓
Bass Clar Stc Lng M STCH			✓
Bass Clarinet Expression			✓
Bass Clarinet ff			✓
Bass Clarinet Portato 1			✓
Bass Clarinet Portato 2			✓
Bass Clarinet Stacc Long			✓
Bass Clarinet Stacc Short			✓
Bass Clarinet			✓
Bass Detache M STCH			✓
Bass Detache M			✓
Bass Drum 1 00			✓
Bass Drum 1 01			✓
Bass Drum 1 02			✓
Bass Drum 1 03			✓
Bass Drum 1 04			✓
Bass Drum 1 05			✓
Bass Drum 1 Menu			✓
Bass Drum 1 Studio Menu			✓
Bass Drum 2 00			✓
Bass Drum 2 01			✓
Bass Drum 2 02			✓
Bass Drum 2 03			✓
Bass Drum 2 04			✓
Bass Drum 2 05			✓
Bass Drum 2 06			✓
Bass Drum 2 07			✓
Bass Drum 2 08			✓
Bass Drum 2 09			✓
Bass Drum 2 10			✓
Bass Drum 2 11			✓
Bass Drum 2 12			✓
Bass Drum 2 13			✓
Bass Drum 2 14			✓
Bass Drum 2 Hall 00			✓
Bass Drum 2 Hall 01			✓
Bass Drum 2 Hall 02			✓
Bass Drum 2 Hall 03			✓
Bass Drum 2 Hall 05			✓
Bass Drum 2 Hall 06			✓
Bass Drum 2 Hall 07			✓
Bass Drum 2 Hall 08			✓
Bass Drum 2 Hall Cresc			✓
Bass Drum 2 Hall Menu			✓
Bass Drum 2 Menu			✓
Bass Drum 3 00			✓
Bass Drum 3 01			✓
Bass Drum 3 02			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
MIROSLAV PHILHARMONIK 2	0	0	2,727
Bass Drum 3 03			✓
Bass Drum 3 04			✓
Bass Drum 3 05			✓
Bass Drum 3 06			✓
Bass Drum 3 07			✓
Bass Drum 3 08			✓
Bass Drum 3 Menu			✓
Bass Drum Hall 00			✓
Bass Drum Hall 01			✓
Bass Drum Hall 02			✓
Bass Drum Hall 03			✓
Bass Drum Hall 04			✓
Bass Drum Hall 05			✓
Bass Drum Hall 06			✓
Bass Drum Hall A Menu			✓
Bass Drum Hall B 00			✓
Bass Drum Hall B 01			✓
Bass Drum Hall B 02			✓
Bass Drum Hall B Menu			✓
Bass High Range LP STCH			✓
Bass High Range LP			✓
Bass High Range STCH			✓
Bass High Range			✓
Bass Low Range LP			✓
Bass Low Range STCH			✓
Bass Low Range			✓
Bass Pedals			✓
Bass Pizz M STCH			✓
Bass Pizz M			✓
Bass Pizz Short M			✓
Bass Pizz Shrt M STCH			✓
Bass Trmbn f Stacc M			✓
Bass Trmbn Portato M			✓
Bass Trmbn Stacc M			✓
Bass Tromb M STCH			✓
Bass Trombone 1			✓
Bass Trombone 2			✓
Bass Trombone ff M			✓
Bass Trombone ff			✓
Bass Trombone M			✓
Bass Trombone Portato			✓
Bass Trombone Staccato			✓
BassDrum Studio 01			✓
BassDrum Studio 02			✓
BassDrum Studio 03			✓
BassDrum Studio 04			✓
BassDrum Studio 05			✓
BassDrum Studio 06			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
MIROSLAV PHILHARMONIK 2	0	0	2,727
BassDrum Studio 07			✓
BassDrum Studio 08			✓
BassDrum Studio 09			✓
BassDrum Studio 10			✓
BassDrum Studio 11			✓
BassDrum Studio 12			✓
BassDrum Studio 13			✓
Basses High Range			✓
Basses High Rng STCH			✓
Basses Low Range			✓
Basses Low Rng STCH			✓
Basses Pizz M STCH			✓
Basses Pizz M			✓
Basses Stacc M STCH			✓
Basses Stacc M			✓
Basses Trem M STCH			✓
Basses Trem M			✓
Bassoon Detache			✓
Bassoon ff			✓
Bassoon High Range			✓
Bassoon Low Range			✓
Bassoon Oct pp			✓
Bassoon Portato 1			✓
Bassoon Portato 2			✓
Bassoon Short			✓
Bassoon Stacc M STCH			✓
Bassoon Stacc M			✓
Bassoon Stacc			✓
Bassoon			✓
Bassoons Long			✓
Bassoons Portato			✓
Bassoons Stacc M STCH			✓
Bassoons Stacc M			✓
Bassoons Staccato			✓
Bell Play 1 COMP			✓
Bell Play 1			✓
Bell Play 2 COMP			✓
Bell Play 2			✓
Bell Tree 00			✓
Bell Tree 01			✓
Bell Tree 02			✓
Bell Tree 03			✓
Bell Tree 04			✓
Bell Tree Menu			✓
Bells Misc 00			✓
Bells Misc 01			✓
Bells Misc 02			✓
Bells Misc 03			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
MIROSLAV PHILHARMONIK 2	0	0	2,727
Bells Misc 04			✓
Bells Misc 05			✓
Bells Misc 06			✓
Bells Misc 07			✓
Bells Misc 08			✓
Bells Misc 09			✓
Bells Misc 10			✓
Bells Misc Menu			✓
Boat Bell 00			✓
Boat Bell 01			✓
Boat Bell Menu			✓
Bongos 00			✓
Bongos 01			✓
Bongos 02			✓
Bongos 03			✓
Bongos 04			✓
Bongos 05			✓
Bongos 06			✓
Bongos 07			✓
Bongos 08			✓
Bongos 09			✓
Bongos 10			✓
Bongos 11			✓
Bongos 12			✓
Bongos 13			✓
Bongos Low 00			✓
Bongos Low 01			✓
Bongos Low 02			✓
Bongos Low 03			✓
Bongos Low 04			✓
Bongos Low 05			✓
Bongos Low 06			✓
Bongos Low 07			✓
Bongos Low 08			✓
Bongos Low 09			✓
Bongos Low 10			✓
Bongos Low 11			✓
Bongos Low 12			✓
Bongos Low 13			✓
Bongos Low 14			✓
Bongos Low 15			✓
Bongos Low Menu			✓
Bongos Menu			✓
Brass Drama			✓
Brass Unison Lng LP STCH			✓
Brass Unison Porta STCH			✓
Brass Unison Stacc STCH			✓
Breaths			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
MIROSLAV PHILHARMONIK 2	0	0	2,727
Bs Clar Stacc Long M			✓
Bs Flute 1			✓
Bs Flute 2			✓
Bs Flute Crescendo			✓
Bs Flute Porta M STCH			✓
Bs Flute Portato M			✓
Bs Flute Portato			✓
Bs Flute Stacc M STCH			✓
Bs Flute Stacc M			✓
Bs Flute Staccato			✓
Bs Tromb F Stac M STCH			✓
Bs Tromb FF M STCH			✓
Bs Tromb Prta M STCH			✓
Bs Tromb Stac M STCH			✓
C Bassoon M STCH			✓
C Bassoon M			✓
C Bassoon Stacc M STCH			✓
C Bassoon Stacc M			✓
C Bassoon Staccato			✓
C Bassoon			✓
Castanets 00			✓
Castanets 01			✓
Castanets 02			✓
Castanets 03			✓
Castanets 04			✓
Castanets 05			✓
Castanets 06			✓
Castanets 07			✓
Castanets 08			✓
Castanets 09			✓
Castanets 10			✓
Castanets 11			✓
Castanets 12			✓
Castanets 13			✓
Castanets 14			✓
Castanets 15			✓
Castanets Menu			✓
Cathedral Organ 1			✓
Cathedral Organ 2			✓
Cathedral Organ 3			✓
Cathedral Organ 4			✓
Cathedral Organ 5			✓
Cathedral Organ Flutes			✓
Celeste			✓
Cello 1			✓
Cello 2			✓
Cello Detache 1			✓
Cello Detache Dark			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
MIROSLAV PHILHARMONIK 2	0	0	2,727
Cello Detache Long 1			✓
Cello Detache Long 2			✓
Cello Detache Long 3			✓
Cello Detache Short 1			✓
Cello Detache Short 2			✓
Cello Detache Short 3			✓
Cello Full M STCH			✓
Cello Full M			✓
Cello Full			✓
Cello High Range STCH			✓
Cello High Range			✓
Cello Low Range STCH			✓
Cello Low Range			✓
Cello Pizz M STCH			✓
Cello Pizz M			✓
Cello Pizzicato			✓
Cello Stacc M STCH			✓
Cello Stacc M			✓
Cello Staccato			✓
Cello Tremolo			✓
Cellos 1 Alt			✓
Cellos 1			✓
Cellos 2			✓
Cellos Detache Alt			✓
Cellos Detache			✓
Cellos Expression Alt			✓
Cellos Expression			✓
Cellos Long+Stacc Alt			✓
Cellos Long+Stacc			✓
Cellos No Vib			✓
Cellos Pizz			✓
Cellos Stacc M STCH			✓
Cellos Stacc M			✓
Cellos Staccato Alt			✓
Cellos Staccato			✓
Cellos Trem M STCH			✓
Cellos Trem M			✓
Cellos Tremolo			✓
Cellos+Basses Detache			✓
Cellos+Basses Long+Stacc			✓
Cellos+Basses Pizzicato			✓
Cellos+Basses Staccato			✓
Cellos+Basses Trem			✓
Cellos+Basses Vibrato			✓
Chimes Hall 00			✓
Chimes Hall 01			✓
Chimes Hall 02			✓
Chimes Hall 03			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
MIROSLAV PHILHARMONIK 2	0	0	2,727
Chimes Hall 04			✓
Chimes Hall 05			✓
Chimes Hall 06			✓
Chimes Hall 07			✓
Chimes Hall 08			✓
Chimes Hall 09			✓
Chimes Hall Menu			✓
Chimes Hall			✓
Chimes Studio 00			✓
Chimes Studio 01			✓
Chimes Studio 02			✓
Chimes Studio 03			✓
Chimes Studio 04			✓
Chimes Studio 05			✓
Chimes Studio 06			✓
Chimes Studio 07			✓
Chimes Studio Menu			✓
Chimes Studio			✓
Cinema Strings			✓
Claps 00			✓
Claps 01			✓
Claps 02			✓
Claps Menu			✓
Clar Stac Fst 1 M STCH			✓
Clar Stac Fst 2 M STCH			✓
Clar Stacc Shrt M STCH			✓
Clarinet Long			✓
Clarinet Portato Med			✓
Clarinet Portato NoVib			✓
Clarinet Portato			✓
Clarinet Stacc Fast 1			✓
Clarinet Stacc Fast 2			✓
Clarinet Staccato 1			✓
Clarinet Staccato 2			✓
Clarinet Trill			✓
Clarinet			✓
Clarinets 1			✓
Clarinets 2			✓
Clarinets Stacc M STCH			✓
Clarinets Stacc M			✓
Clarinets Stacc Short			✓
Clarinets Staccato			✓
Classical Guitar 1			✓
Classical Guitar 2			✓
Clrnet Stacc Fast 1 M			✓
Clrnet Stacc Fast 2 M			✓
Clrnets Stacc Short M			✓
Congas 00			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
MIROSLAV PHILHARMONIK 2	0	0	2,727
Congas 01			✓
Congas 02			✓
Congas Menu			✓
Contrabass 1			✓
Contrabass 2			✓
Contrabass Detache			✓
Contrabass Pizz Short			✓
Contrabass Pizzicato			✓
Contrabass Staccato			✓
Contrabass Tremolo			✓
Contrabasses Detache Alt			✓
Contrabasses Detache			✓
Contrabasses Fast Legato			✓
Contrabasses Full Alt			✓
Contrabasses Full			✓
Contrabasses Long Alt			✓
Contrabasses Long			✓
Contrabasses Long+Stacc Alt			✓
Contrabasses Long+Stacc			✓
Contrabasses Pizzicato			✓
Contrabasses Staccato Alt			✓
Contrabasses Staccato			✓
Contrabasses Tremolo			✓
Cow Bells 00			✓
Cow Bells 01			✓
Cow Bells 02			✓
Cow Bells 03			✓
Cow Bells 04			✓
Cow Bells 05			✓
Cow Bells 06			✓
Cow Bells 07			✓
Cow Bells 08			✓
Cow Bells 09			✓
Cow Bells 10			✓
Cow Bells 11			✓
Cow Bells 12			✓
Cow Bells Menu			✓
Crotals 00			✓
Crotals 01			✓
Crotals 02			✓
Crotals 03			✓
Crotals 04			✓
Crotals 05			✓
Crotals 06			✓
Crotals 07			✓
Crotals 08			✓
Crotals 09			✓
Crotals 10			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
MIROSLAV PHILHARMONIK 2	0	0	2,727
Crotals 11			✓
Crotals Menu			✓
Crotals			✓
Cymbals Hall 00			✓
Cymbals Hall 01			✓
Cymbals Hall 02			✓
Cymbals Hall 03			✓
Cymbals Hall 04			✓
Cymbals Hall 05			✓
Cymbals Hall 06			✓
Cymbals Hall A Menu			✓
Cymbals Hall B 00			✓
Cymbals Hall B 01			✓
Cymbals Hall B 02			✓
Cymbals Hall B Menu			✓
Cymbals Studio 00			✓
Cymbals Studio 01			✓
Cymbals Studio 02			✓
Cymbals Studio 03			✓
Cymbals Studio 04			✓
Cymbals Studio 05			✓
Cymbals Studio 06			✓
Cymbals Studio 07			✓
Cymbals Studio 08			✓
Cymbals Studio 09			✓
Cymbals Studio 10			✓
Cymbals Studio 11			✓
Cymbals Studio 12			✓
Cymbals Studio 13			✓
Cymbals Studio A Menu			✓
Cymbals Studio B 00			✓
Cymbals Studio B 01			✓
Cymbals Studio B 02			✓
Cymbals Studio B Menu			✓
Drama to the End			✓
Drums Misc 00			✓
Drums Misc 01			✓
Drums Misc 02			✓
Drums Misc 03			✓
Drums Misc 04			✓
Drums Misc 05			✓
Drums Misc 06			✓
Drums Misc Menu			✓
Eng Horn Expression 2			✓
Eng Horn Expression			✓
Eng Horn Stacc 1 M			✓
Eng Horn Stacc 2 M			✓
Eng Horn Staccato 1			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
MIROSLAV PHILHARMONIK 2	0	0	2,727
Eng Horn Staccato 2			✓
Eng Horn			✓
Eng Hrn Stacc 1 M STCH			✓
Eng Hrn Stacc 2 M STCH			✓
Ethereal Orchestra 1			✓
Ethereal Orchestra 2			✓
Ethereal Orchestra 3			✓
Female Gliss 8th			✓
Female Gliss Ah			✓
FlugelH Porta M STCH			✓
Flugelhorn Long			✓
Flugelhorn Portato ff			✓
Flugelhorn Portato M			✓
Flugelhorn Portato			✓
Flugelhorn Staccato			✓
Flute Double Stacc			✓
Flute Flagolety			✓
Flute Flutter			✓
Flute No Vib			✓
Flute Porta 1 M STCH			✓
Flute Porta 2 M STCH			✓
Flute Portato 1 M			✓
Flute Portato 1			✓
Flute Portato 2 M			✓
Flute Portato 2			✓
Flute Stacc M STCH			✓
Flute Stacc M			✓
Flute Stacc			✓
Flute Triple Stacc			✓
Flute			✓
Flutes Portato			✓
Flutes Stacc M			✓
Flutes Stacc M STCH			✓
Flutes Staccato			✓
Flutes			✓
Fr Horn Portato M			✓
Fr Horns FF M STCH			✓
Fr Horns Stacc Mute M			✓
Fr Hrn PP Vib M STCH			✓
Fr Hrn Prta D M STCH			✓
Fr Hrns Stac MT M STCH			✓
Fr Hrns Stacc M STCH			✓
French Horn 1 LP			✓
French Horn f			✓
French Horn ff			✓
French Horn Flutter LP			✓
French Horn Mute LP			✓
French Horn Portato 1			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
MIROSLAV PHILHARMONIK 2	0	0	2,727
French Horn Portato 2			✓
French Horn pp Vib M			✓
French Horn pp Vib			✓
French Horn Stacc			✓
French Horn			✓
French Horns ff M			✓
French Horns ff			✓
French Horns M STCH			✓
French Horns M			✓
French Horns mf			✓
French Horns MT M STCH			✓
French Horns Mute M			✓
French Horns Mute			✓
French Horns Portato			✓
French Horns Stacc M			✓
French Horns Stacc Mute			✓
French Horns Staccato			✓
Full Orchestra 1			✓
Full Orchestra 2			✓
Full Strings Legato Expr			✓
Full Strings Legato No Vib			✓
Full Strings Legato Sordino			✓
Full Strings Long+Stacc			✓
Full Strings Pizzicato			✓
Full Strings Staccato Short			✓
Full Strings Staccato			✓
Full Strings Sul Ponte Trem			✓
Full Strings Trem 1			✓
Full Strings Trem 2			✓
Full Strings			✓
Glockenspiel			✓
GM Perc Map 1			✓
GM Perc Map 2			✓
GM Perc Map 3			✓
GM Perc Map 4			✓
Gongs 00			✓
Gongs 01			✓
Gongs 02			✓
Gongs 03			✓
Gongs 04			✓
Gongs 05			✓
Gongs Menu			✓
Guiro 00			✓
Guiro 01			✓
Guiro 02			✓
Guiro 03			✓
Guiro 04			✓
Guiro 05			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
MIROSLAV PHILHARMONIK 2	0	0	2,727
Guiro 06			✓
Guiro 07			✓
Guiro 08			✓
Guiro Menu			✓
Guiro Whip 00			✓
Guiro Whip 01			✓
Guiro Whip 02			✓
Guiro Whip 03			✓
Guiro Whip 04			✓
Guiro Whip 05			✓
Guiro Whip 06			✓
Guiro Whip 07			✓
Guiro Whip 08			✓
Guiro Whip 09			✓
Guiro Whip 10			✓
Guiro Whip 11			✓
Guiro Whip 12			✓
Guiro Whip 13			✓
Guiro Whip 14			✓
Guiro Whip 15			✓
Guiro Whip 16			✓
Guiro Whip 17			✓
Guiro Whip 18			✓
Guiro Whip Menu			✓
Harp Arpeggios Maj 1			✓
Harp Arpeggios Maj 2			✓
Harp Arpeggios Maj 3			✓
Harp Arpeggios Maj 4			✓
Harp Arpeggios Maj 5			✓
Harp Arpeggios Maj 6			✓
Harp Arpeggios Maj Menu			✓
Harp Arpeggios Min 1			✓
Harp Arpeggios Min 2			✓
Harp Arpeggios Min 3			✓
Harp Arpeggios Min 4			✓
Harp Arpeggios Min 5			✓
Harp Arpeggios Min 6			✓
Harp Arpeggios Min 7			✓
Harp Arpeggios Min 8			✓
Harp Arpeggios Min Menu			✓
Harp Full Range			✓
Harp High Range			✓
Harp Low Range			✓
Harp Mid and Top			✓
Harp Open Tones			✓
Harpsichord 1			✓
Harpsichord 2			✓
Heavy String+Brass			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
MIROSLAV PHILHARMONIK 2	0	0	2,727
Male Gliss 1			✓
Male Gliss 2			✓
Male Gliss 3			✓
Marimba Hard Stick			✓
Marimba			✓
Mesin Bells 00			✓
Mesin Bells 01			✓
Mesin Bells 02			✓
Mesin Bells 03			✓
Mesin Bells 04			✓
Mesin Bells 05			✓
Mesin Bells Menu			✓
Metal Plates 00			✓
Metal Plates 01			✓
Metal Plates Menu			✓
Metal Plates			✓
Oboe Expr 1 M STCH			✓
Oboe Expr 1 M			✓
Oboe Expression 1			✓
Oboe Expression 2			✓
Oboe Long			✓
Oboe Portato 2			✓
Oboe Portato			✓
Oboe Stacc 1 M STCH			✓
Oboe Stacc 1 M			✓
Oboe Stacc 2 M STCH			✓
Oboe Stacc 2 M			✓
Oboe Staccato 1			✓
Oboe Staccato 2			✓
Oboe Staccato 3			✓
Oboe			✓
Oboes Portato			✓
Oboes Stacc M STCH			✓
Oboes Stacc M			✓
Oboes Staccato			✓
Oboes			✓
Orchestra Performance 1			✓
Orchestra Performance 2			✓
Orchestra Performance 3			✓
Orchestra Performance 4			✓
Orchestra Performance 5			✓
Orchestra Performance 6			✓
Orchestra Performance 7			✓
Orchestra Performance 8			✓
Orchestra Performance 9			✓
Orchestral Perc Hall			✓
Orchestral Perc Studio			✓
Piccolo 1			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
MIROSLAV PHILHARMONIK 2	0	0	2,727
Piccolo 2			✓
Piccolo No Vib			✓
Piccolo Porta 2 M STCH			✓
Piccolo Portato 1			✓
Piccolo Portato 2 M			✓
Piccolo Portato 2			✓
Piccolo Stacc M STCH			✓
Piccolo Stacc M			✓
Piccolo Staccato			✓
Plate Bells 00			✓
Plate Bells 01			✓
Plate Bells 02			✓
Plate Bells 03			✓
Plate Bells Menu			✓
Players Talking			✓
Royal Orchestra 3Dyn			✓
Royal Strings 3Dyn			✓
Rustling			✓
Sensitive Strings			✓
Shakers 01			✓
Shakers Misc 00			✓
Shakers Misc 01			✓
Shakers Misc 02			✓
Shakers Misc 03			✓
Shakers Misc 04			✓
Shakers Misc 05			✓
Shakers Misc 06			✓
Shakers Misc 07			✓
Shakers Misc 08			✓
Shakers Misc 09			✓
Shakers Misc 10			✓
Shakers Misc 11			✓
Shakers Misc 12			✓
Shakers Misc 13			✓
Shakers Misc 14			✓
Shakers Misc 15			✓
Shakers Misc 16			✓
Shakers Misc 17			✓
Shakers Misc Menu			✓
Snare 2 00			✓
Snare 2 01			✓
Snare 2 02			✓
Snare 2 03			✓
Snare 2 04			✓
Snare 2 05			✓
Snare 2 06			✓
Snare 2 07			✓
Snare 2 08			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
MIROSLAV PHILHARMONIK 2	0	0	2,727
Snare 2 09			✓
Snare 2 010			✓
Snare 2 011			✓
Snare 2 012			✓
Snare 2 013			✓
Snare 2 014			✓
Snare 2 015			✓
Snare 2 016			✓
Snare Drm 4 Studio Menu			✓
Snare Drm Special Menu			✓
Snare Drum 00			✓
Snare Drum 1 Menu			✓
Snare Drum 01			✓
Snare Drum 2 Menu			✓
Snare Drum 02			✓
Snare Drum 3 00			✓
Snare Drum 3 01			✓
Snare Drum 3 02			✓
Snare Drum 3 03			✓
Snare Drum 3 04			✓
Snare Drum 3 05			✓
Snare Drum 3 06			✓
Snare Drum 3 07			✓
Snare Drum 3 08			✓
Snare Drum 3 09			✓
Snare Drum 3 10			✓
Snare Drum 3 11			✓
Snare Drum 3 12			✓
Snare Drum 3 13			✓
Snare Drum 3 14			✓
Snare Drum 3 15			✓
Snare Drum 3 16			✓
Snare Drum 3 17			✓
Snare Drum 3 Menu			✓
Snare Drum 03			✓
Snare Drum 3+00			✓
Snare Drum 3+01			✓
Snare Drum 3+02			✓
Snare Drum 3+03			✓
Snare Drum 3+04			✓
Snare Drum 3+05			✓
Snare Drum 3+06			✓
Snare Drum 3+07			✓
Snare Drum 3+08			✓
Snare Drum 3+09			✓
Snare Drum 3+10			✓
Snare Drum 3+11			✓
Snare Drum 3+12			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
MIROSLAV PHILHARMONIK 2	0	0	2,727
Snare Drum 3+13			✓
Snare Drum 3+14			✓
Snare Drum 3+15			✓
Snare Drum 3+16			✓
Snare Drum 3+17			✓
Snare Drum 3+18			✓
Snare Drum 3+19			✓
Snare Drum 3+20			✓
Snare Drum 3+21			✓
Snare Drum 3+22			✓
Snare Drum 3+23			✓
Snare Drum 3+Menu			✓
Snare Drum 4 Menu			✓
Snare Drum 4 Studio 00			✓
Snare Drum 4 Studio 01			✓
Snare Drum 4 Studio 02			✓
Snare Drum 4 Studio 03			✓
Snare Drum 4 Studio 04			✓
Snare Drum 4 Studio 05			✓
Snare Drum 4 Studio 06			✓
Snare Drum 4 Studio 07			✓
Snare Drum 4 Studio 08			✓
Snare Drum 4 Studio 09			✓
Snare Drum 4 Studio 10			✓
Snare Drum 4 Studio 11			✓
Snare Drum 4 Studio 12			✓
Snare Drum 4 Studio 13			✓
Snare Drum 4 Studio 14			✓
Snare Drum 4 Studio 15			✓
Snare Drum 4 Studio 16			✓
Snare Drum 4 Studio 17			✓
Snare Drum 04			✓
Snare Drum 4B 00			✓
Snare Drum 4B 01			✓
Snare Drum 4B 02			✓
Snare Drum 4B 03			✓
Snare Drum 4B 04			✓
Snare Drum 4B 05			✓
Snare Drum 05			✓
Snare Drum 06			✓
Snare Drum 07			✓
Snare Drum 08			✓
Snare Drum 09			✓
Snare Drum 10			✓
Snare Drum 11			✓
Snare Drum 12			✓
Snare Drum 13			✓
Snare Drum 14			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
MIROSLAV PHILHARMONIK 2	0	0	2,727
Snare Drum 15			✓
Snare Drum 16			✓
Snare Drum 17			✓
Snare Drum 18			✓
Snare Drum 19			✓
Snare Drum 20			✓
Snare Drum 21			✓
Snare Drum 22			✓
Snare Drum Crisp 1 00			✓
Snare Drum Crisp 1 01			✓
Snare Drum Crisp 1 02			✓
Snare Drum Crisp 1 03			✓
Snare Drum Crisp 1 04			✓
Snare Drum Crisp 1 05			✓
Snare Drum Crisp 1 06			✓
Snare Drum Crisp 1 07			✓
Snare Drum Crisp 1 08			✓
Snare Drum Crisp 1 09			✓
Snare Drum Crisp 1 10			✓
Snare Drum Crisp 1 11			✓
Snare Drum Crisp 1 12			✓
Snare Drum Crisp 1 13			✓
Snare Drum Crisp 1 14			✓
Snare Drum Crisp 1 15			✓
Snare Drum Crisp 1 16			✓
Snare Drum Crisp 1 17			✓
Snare Drum Crisp 1 18			✓
Snare Drum Crisp 1 19			✓
Snare Drum Crisp 1 20			✓
Snare Drum Crisp 1 21			✓
Snare Drum Crisp 1 22			✓
Snare Drum Crisp 1 Menu			✓
Snare Drum Hall 00			✓
Snare Drum Hall 01			✓
Snare Drum Hall 02			✓
Snare Drum Hall 03			✓
Snare Drum Hall 04			✓
Snare Drum Hall 05			✓
Snare Drum Hall 06			✓
Snare Drum Hall 07			✓
Snare Drum Hall 08			✓
Snare Drum Hall 09			✓
Snare Drum Hall 10			✓
Snare Drum Hall B 00			✓
Snare Drum Hall B 01			✓
Snare Drum Hall B 02			✓
Snare Drum Hall B 03			✓
Snare Drum Hall B Menu			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
MIROSLAV PHILHARMONIK 2	0	0	2,727
Snare Drum Hall Menu			✓
Snare Drum Rolls 00			✓
Snare Drum Rolls 01			✓
Snare Drum Rolls 02			✓
Snare Drum Rolls 03			✓
Snare Drum Rolls 04			✓
Snare Drum Rolls 05			✓
Snare Drum Rolls 06			✓
Snare Drum Rolls 07			✓
Snare Drum Rolls 08			✓
Snare Drum Rolls 09			✓
Snare Drum Rolls 10			✓
Snare Drum Rolls Menu			✓
Snare Drum Special 00			✓
Snare Drum Special 01			✓
Snare Drum Special 02			✓
Snare Drum Special 03			✓
Snare Drum Special 04			✓
Snare Drum Special 05			✓
Snare Drum Special 06			✓
Snare Drum Special 07			✓
Snare Drum Special 08			✓
Snare Drum Special 09			✓
Snare Drum Special 10			✓
Snare Drum Special 11			✓
Snare Drum Special 12			✓
Snare Drum Special 13			✓
Snare Drum Special 14			✓
Snare Drum Special 15			✓
Snare Drum Special 16			✓
Sniffs and Coughs			✓
Split Choir Ah			✓
Split Choir Do Stacc			✓
Split Choir Fa Portato			✓
Split Choir Fa Stacc			✓
Split Choir La Portato			✓
Split Choir La Stacc			✓
Split Choir Mi Portato			✓
Split Choir Mi Stacc			✓
Split Choir Mu Portato			✓
Split Choir Mu Stacc			✓
Split Choir Oh Expr			✓
Split Choir Re Portato			✓
Split Choir Re Stacc			✓
Split Choir Si Portato			✓
Split Choir Si Stacc			✓
Split Choir So Portato			✓
Split Choir So Stacc			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
MIROSLAV PHILHARMONIK 2	0	0	2,727
Split Choir Uh			✓
Stnwy Piano f			✓
Stnwy Piano Hall			✓
Stnwy Piano mf			✓
Stnwy Piano Pedal			✓
Stnwy Piano			✓
Stone Play Hall			✓
Stone Play			✓
String Orchestra Alt			✓
String Orchestra			✓
Strings+Ahs			✓
Strings+Brass			✓
Strings+Choir Hmms			✓
Strings+Choir Ohs			✓
Strings+Winds 1			✓
Strings+Winds 2			✓
Strings+Winds 3			✓
Strings+Winds 4			✓
Strings+Winds+Brass			✓
Tambourine 00			✓
Tambourine 01			✓
Tambourine 02			✓
Tambourine 03			✓
Tambourine 04			✓
Tambourine 05			✓
Tambourine 06			✓
Tambourine 07			✓
Tambourine 08			✓
Tambourine 09			✓
Tambourine 10			✓
Tambourine 11			✓
Tambourine Menu			✓
Tambourines 00			✓
Tambourines 01			✓
Tambourines 02			✓
Tambourines 03			✓
Tambourines 04			✓
Tambourines 05			✓
Tambourines 06			✓
Tambourines 07			✓
Tambourines 08			✓
Tambourines Menu			✓
Timp B 03 TUN			✓
Timp Glides 00 TUN			✓
Timp Glides 01 TUN			✓
Timp Glides 02 TUN			✓
Timp Glides 03 TUN			✓
Timp Glides 04 TUN			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
MIROSLAV PHILHARMONIK 2	0	0	2,727
Timp Glides 05 TUN			✓
Timp Glides 06 TUN			✓
Timp Glides 07 TUN			✓
Timp Glides 08 TUN			✓
Timp Glides 09 TUN			✓
Timp Hall 00 TUN			✓
Timp Hall 01 TUN			✓
Timp Hall 02 TUN			✓
Timp Hall 03 TUN			✓
Timp Hall 04 TUN			✓
Timp Hall 05 TUN			✓
Timp Hall 06 TUN			✓
Timp Hall 07 TUN			✓
Timp Hall 08 TUN			✓
Timp Hall B 00 TUN			✓
Timp Hall B 01 TUN			✓
Timp Hall B 02 TUN			✓
Timp Hit 00 TUN			✓
Timp Hit 01 TUN			✓
Timp Hit 02 TUN			✓
Timp Hit 03 TUN			✓
Timp Hit 04 TUN			✓
Timp Hit 05 TUN			✓
Timp Hit 06 TUN			✓
Timp Hit 07 TUN			✓
Timp Hit 08 TUN			✓
Timp Hit 09 1TUN			✓
Timp Hit 010 TUN			✓
Timp Hit 011 1TUN			✓
Timp Hit 012 TUN			✓
Timp PP 00 TUN			✓
Timp PP 01 TUN			✓
Timp PP 02 TUN			✓
Timp PP 03 TUN			✓
Timp PP 04 TUN			✓
Timp PP 05 TUN			✓
Timp Rolls Cresc 00 TUN			✓
Timp Rolls Cresc 01 TUN			✓
Timp Rolls Cresc 02 TUN			✓
Timp Rolls Cresc 03 TUN			✓
Timp Studio B 00 TUN			✓
Timp Studio B 01 TUN			✓
Timp Studio B 02 TUN			✓
Timp Studio B 03 TUN			✓
Timp Studio B 04 TUN			✓
Timp Studio B 05 TUN			✓
Timpani Glides 00			✓
Timpani Glides 01			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
MIROSLAV PHILHARMONIK 2	0	0	2,727
Timpani Glides 02			✓
Timpani Glides 03			✓
Timpani Glides 04			✓
Timpani Glides 05			✓
Timpani Glides 06			✓
Timpani Glides 07			✓
Timpani Glides 08			✓
Timpani Glides 09			✓
Timpani Glides Menu			✓
Timpani Glides			✓
Timpani Hall 00			✓
Timpani Hall 01			✓
Timpani Hall 02			✓
Timpani Hall 03			✓
Timpani Hall 04			✓
Timpani Hall 05			✓
Timpani Hall 06			✓
Timpani Hall 07			✓
Timpani Hall 08			✓
Timpani Hall A Menu			✓
Timpani Hall A			✓
Timpani Hall B 00			✓
Timpani Hall B 01			✓
Timpani Hall B 02			✓
Timpani Hall B 03			✓
Timpani Hall B Menu			✓
Timpani Hall B			✓
Timpani Hit Menu			✓
Timpani Hit 00			✓
Timpani Hit 01			✓
Timpani Hit 02			✓
Timpani Hit 03			✓
Timpani Hit 04			✓
Timpani Hit 05			✓
Timpani Hit 06			✓
Timpani Hit 07			✓
Timpani Hit 08			✓
Timpani Hit 09			✓
Timpani Hit 10			✓
Timpani Hit 11			✓
Timpani Hit 12			✓
Timpani Hit			✓
Timpani pp 00			✓
Timpani pp 01			✓
Timpani pp 02			✓
Timpani pp 03			✓
Timpani pp 04			✓
Timpani pp 05			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
MIROSLAV PHILHARMONIK 2	0	0	2,727
Timpani pp Menu			✓
Timpani pp			✓
Timpani Rolls Cres 00			✓
Timpani Rolls Cres 01			✓
Timpani Rolls Cres 02			✓
Timpani Rolls Cres 03			✓
Timpani Rolls Cresc Menu			✓
Timpani Rolls Crescendo			✓
Timpani Studio 00 TUN			✓
Timpani Studio 00			✓
Timpani Studio 01 TUN			✓
Timpani Studio 01			✓
Timpani Studio 02 TUN			✓
Timpani Studio 02			✓
Timpani Studio 03 TUN			✓
Timpani Studio 03			✓
Timpani Studio 04 TUN			✓
Timpani Studio 04			✓
Timpani Studio 05 TUN			✓
Timpani Studio 05			✓
Timpani Studio 06 TUN			✓
Timpani Studio 06			✓
Timpani Studio 07 TUN			✓
Timpani Studio 07			✓
Timpani Studio 08 TUN			✓
Timpani Studio 08			✓
Timpani Studio A Menu			✓
Timpani Studio A			✓
Timpani Studio B 00			✓
Timpani Studio B 01			✓
Timpani Studio B 02			✓
Timpani Studio B 03			✓
Timpani Studio B 04			✓
Timpani Studio B 05			✓
Timpani Studio B Menu			✓
Timpani Studio B			✓
Tpts Portato 0.2 s M			✓
Transient Noises			✓
Triangle Hall 00			✓
Triangle Hall 01			✓
Triangle Hall 02			✓
Triangle Hall 03			✓
Triangle Hall 04			✓
Triangle Hall 05			✓
Triangle Hall 06			✓
Triangle Hall 07			✓
Triangle Hall A			✓
Triangle Hall B 00			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
MIROSLAV PHILHARMONIK 2	0	0	2,727
Triangle Hall B 01			✓
Triangle Hall B 02			✓
Triangle Hall B 03			✓
Triangle Hall B Menu			✓
Triangle Hall B			✓
Triangle Hall Menu			✓
Triangles B 00			✓
Triangles B 01			✓
Triangles B 02			✓
Triangles B Menu			✓
Triangles Studio 00			✓
Triangles Studio 01			✓
Triangles Studio 02			✓
Triangles Studio 03			✓
Triangles Studio 04			✓
Triangles Studio 05			✓
Triangles Studio 06			✓
Triangles Studio Menu			✓
Triangles Studio			✓
Triangles			✓
Trmbns Stac MT M STCH			✓
Trmbs Stacc Mute M			✓
Trmpt Stacc Mute M			✓
Trmpt Stacc Sharp M			✓
Trmpts Prt 1M .2s M STCH			✓
Trmpts Prt 3s M STCH			✓
Trmpts Stac M.1s M STCH			✓
Trmpts Stac M.3s M STCH			✓
Trmpts Stac MT M STCH			✓
Tromb Porta M STCH			✓
Trombone 1			✓
Trombone 2			✓
Trombone f Mute			✓
Trombone M STCH			✓
Trombone M			✓
Trombone Portato M			✓
Trombone Portato			✓
Trombone Staccato 1			✓
Trombone Staccato 2			✓
Trombones FF M STCH			✓
Trombones ff M			✓
Trombones ff			✓
Trombones M STCH			✓
Trombones M			✓
Trombones mf			✓
Trombones Mute M STCH			✓
Trombones Mute M			✓
Trombones Mute			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
MIROSLAV PHILHARMONIK 2	0	0	2,727
Trombones Porta M STCH			✓
Trombones Portato M			✓
Trombones Portato			✓
Trombones Stacc M STCH			✓
Trombones Stacc M			✓
Trombones Stacc Mute			✓
Trombones Stacc			✓
Trump Mute M STCH			✓
Trump Porta 1 M STCH			✓
Trump Porta 2 M STCH			✓
Trump Porta M STCH			✓
Trump Stac MT M STCH			✓
Trump Stac Shp M STCH			✓
Trump Stacc 2 M STCH			✓
Trump Stacc M STCH			✓
Trumpet 1			✓
Trumpet F Stacc M STCH			✓
Trumpet F Stacc M			✓
Trumpet f Staccato			✓
Trumpet M STCH			✓
Trumpet M			✓
Trumpet Mute M			✓
Trumpet Mute			✓
Trumpet Portato 1 M			✓
Trumpet Portato 2 M			✓
Trumpet Portato 2 Short			✓
Trumpet Portato 3 Long			✓
Trumpet Portato M			✓
Trumpet Portato			✓
Trumpet Stacc 2 M			✓
Trumpet Stacc M			✓
Trumpet Stacc Mute			✓
Trumpet Staccato 2			✓
Trumpet Staccato			✓
Trumpets Ensemble			✓
Trumpets Mute M STCH			✓
Trumpets Mute M			✓
Trumpets Mute			✓
Trumpets Portato 0_5 Sec			✓
Trumpets Portato 1_2 Sec			✓
Trumpets Portato 3 s M			✓
Trumpets Portato 3 Sec			✓
Trumpets Stacc 0_1 Sec			✓
Trumpets Stacc 0_3 Sec			✓
Trumpets Stacc 0.1 s M			✓
Trumpets Stacc 0.3 s M			✓
Trumpets Stacc Mute M			✓
Trumpets Stacc Mute			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
MIROSLAV PHILHARMONIK 2	0	0	2,727
Tuba 1			✓
Tuba ff			✓
Tuba Flutter			✓
Tuba M STCH			✓
Tuba M			✓
Tuba Mute			✓
Tuba Portato			✓
Tuba Stacc M STCH			✓
Tuba Stacc M			✓
Tuba Staccato Mute			✓
Tuba Staccato			✓
Tubular Bell			✓
Vibraphone Hard Stick			✓
Vibraphone			✓
Viola 1			✓
Viola 2			✓
Viola 3			✓
Viola Dark			✓
Viola Detache M STCH			✓
Viola Detache M			✓
Viola Detache Short			✓
Viola Detache			✓
Viola Pizz M STCH			✓
Viola Pizz M			✓
Viola Pizzicato			✓
Viola Stacc M STCH			✓
Viola Stacc M			✓
Viola Staccato			✓
Viola Sul Ponte			✓
Viola Tremolo			✓
Violas 1 Alt			✓
Violas 1 M STCH			✓
Violas 1 M			✓
Violas 1			✓
Violas 2			✓
Violas Detache			✓
Violas Expression			✓
Violas Fast Legato			✓
Violas Long+Stacc Alt			✓
Violas Long+Stacc			✓
Violas No Vib			✓
Violas Pizz M STCH			✓
Violas Pizz M			✓
Violas Pizz			✓
Violas Staccato Alt			✓
Violas Staccato			✓
Violas Sul Ponte Slow			✓
Violas Tremolo Fast Atk			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
MIROSLAV PHILHARMONIK 2	0	0	2,727
Violas Tremolo			✓
Violin 1			✓
Violin 2			✓
Violin 4th Gliss			✓
Violin Celo Tonova			✓
Violin Det Spic Fst Atk			✓
Violin Detache Brght Fst			✓
Violin Detache Brght Slw			✓
Violin Detache Short			✓
Violin Detache Spiccato			✓
Violin Gliss 1 and 2			✓
Violin Gliss 1			✓
Violin High Range			✓
Violin Low Range STCH			✓
Violin Low Range			✓
Violin Pizz High Range			✓
Violin Pizz Low Range			✓
Violin Pizz M STCH			✓
Violin Pizz M			✓
Violin Pizz Mute M			✓
Violin Pizz Mute			✓
Violin Pizz			✓
Violin Spiccato			✓
Violin Stacc 1 M			✓
Violin Stacc 1			✓
Violin Stacc 2 M			✓
Violin Stacc 2			✓
Violin Sul Ponte Trem			✓
Violin Sul Ponte			✓
Violin Tremolo Fst Atk			✓
Violin Tremolo			✓
Violin Trill			✓
Vln Pizz Hi Rng M STCH			✓
Vln Pizz High Range M			✓
Vln Pizz Lo Rng M STCH			✓
Vln Pizz Low Range M			✓
Vln Pizz Mute M STCH			✓
Vln Stacc 1 M STCH			✓
Vln Stacc 2 M STCH			✓
Warm Up			✓
Wood Blocks 00			✓
Wood Blocks 01			✓
Wood Blocks 02			✓
Wood Blocks 03			✓
Wood Blocks 04			✓
Wood Blocks 05			✓
Wood Blocks 06			✓
Wood Blocks 07			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
MIROSLAV PHILHARMONIK 2	0	0	2,727
Wood Blocks 08			✓
Wood Blocks Menu			✓
Wood Extra Menu			✓
Wood Hall Soft Stick 00			✓
Wood Hall Soft Stick 01			✓
Wood Hall Soft Stick 02			✓
Wood Hall Soft Stick 03			✓
Wood Hall Soft Stick 04			✓
Wood Hall Soft Stick 05			✓
Wood Heads Roll 00			✓
Wood Heads Roll 01			✓
Wood Heads Roll 02			✓
Wood Heads Roll 03			✓
Wood Heads Roll 04			✓
Wood Heads Roll 05			✓
Wood Heads Roll 06			✓
Wood Heads Roll 07			✓
Wood Heads Roll 08			✓
Wood Heads Roll 09			✓
Wood Heads Roll 10			✓
Wood Heads Roll 11			✓
Wood Heads Roll 12			✓
Wood Heads Roll 13			✓
Wood Heads Roll 14			✓
Wood Heads Roll 15			✓
Wood Heads Roll 16			✓
Wood Heads Rolls Menu			✓
Wood Misc 00			✓
Wood Misc 01			✓
Wood Misc 02			✓
Wood Misc 03			✓
Wood Misc 04			✓
Wood Misc 05			✓
Wood Misc 06			✓
Wood Misc 07			✓
Wood Misc 08			✓
Wood Misc 09			✓
Wood Misc Menu			✓
Wood More 00			✓
Wood More 01			✓
Wood More 02			✓
Wood More 03			✓
Wood More 04			✓
Wood More 05			✓
Wood More 06			✓
WoodBlk SftStick Menu			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
MOJO SYNTHESIS - ALIEN HARBOURS	0	0	100
Synth Bass	0	0	15
Turtle Bass			✓
Triggerfish Bass			✓
Tropical Storm Bass			✓
Tidal Bass Pedals			✓
Tetra Bass ST			✓
Tentacle Bass ST			✓
Tetra Bass M			✓
Tentacle Bass M			✓
Temporalis Pedal Bass			✓
Telescopic Pedal Bass			✓
Teeming Bass			✓
Tarpon Bass			✓
Tapah Res Bass			✓
Tanganyika Pedal Bass ST			✓
Tanganyika Pedal Bass M			✓
Synth Lead	0	0	15
Sailor Sawtooth Lead PH			✓
Sailor Sawtooth Lead			✓
Schooner Lead FL			✓
Schooner Lead			✓
Sci-Fi Flugelhorn Lead			✓
Scully Visits Mulder			✓
Sea Serpent Lead			✓
Siren Song Lead			✓
Sloop BPF Lead			✓
Snarky Quack Lead			✓
Spinnaker Lead			✓
Stanchion Lead			✓
Starboard Lead PH			✓
Starboard Lead			✓
Sternway Lead			✓
Synth Pad	0	0	35
Alien Coastal Fog			✓
Aquamarine Polysynth			✓
Aurora Harbour			✓
Brewing Under Surface			✓
Cannon Beach Mood			✓
Cetacean Institute Whales			✓
Coastal Steam Pits			✓
Depth of Water			✓
Dusk Tides			✓
Electric Eels Near Shore			✓
Euphonium Wave			✓
Fathom Beneath			✓
Floating Above Surface			✓
Gardiners Island Coins			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
MOJO SYNTHESIS - ALIEN HARBOURS	0	0	100
Glow from the Deep			✓
Halifax Harbour Lights			✓
Igneous in the Shallows			✓
Liquid Atmosphere			✓
Lonely Island			✓
Mist in the Harbour			✓
Nearby Island			✓
Oceanic Vector Seq Extra Fast			✓
Oceanic Vector Seq Fast			✓
Oceanic Vector Seq Med Fast			✓
Oceanic Vector Seq Med Slow			✓
Oceanic Vector Seq Medium			✓
Oceanic Vector Seq Slow			✓
Oceanic Vector Seq Very Slow			✓
Out on the Reach			✓
Resonating Tidepools			✓
Starfish Pad Fast			✓
Starfish Pad Slow			✓
Tranquil Seas			✓
Voice of Fairbanks			✓
Whale of a Pad			✓
Synth Sweep	0	0	35
Ancient Water Dragon			✓
Bearing Westward			✓
Captain Nemo Surfaces			✓
Cavern at Silver Point			✓
Crest of the Wave			✓
Dreaming Water Dragon			✓
Drogue of Lights			✓
Floating Bioluminescence			✓
Forward the Seaview			✓
Giant Alien Stingray			✓
Glittering Gold			✓
Juneau Port Authority			✓
Lights of Shag Harbour			✓
Lunar Winds			✓
Mars Soft Landing			✓
Meteor Shower			✓
Moon Tide			✓
Mysterious Archipelago			✓
Nighttime Underwater			✓
Oceanic Vector BPM 8th Note			✓
Oceanic Vector BPM 16th Note			✓
Oceanic Vector BPM Half Note			✓
Oceanic Vector BPM Quarter Note			✓
Oceanic Vector BPM Whole Note			✓
Oceanic Vector Vari-Spd Fast			✓
Oceanic Vector Vari-Spd Med Fast			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
MOJO SYNTHESIS - ALIEN HARBOURS	0	0	100
Oceanic Vector Vari-Spd Med Slow			✓
Oceanic Vector Vari-Spd Slow			✓
Port of Hamamatsu			✓
Ship in the Mist			✓
Sleeping Water Dragon			✓
The Living Sea			✓
Tidepool Motion			✓
Veering Eastward			✓
Windswept Shoreline			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
MOJO SYNTHESIS - CIRCUIT DAMAGE	0	0	108
Chromatic	0	0	40
Bad Shape Bells 1			✓
Bad Shape Bells 2			✓
Bad Shape Bells 3			✓
Beat Up Bells 1			✓
Beat Up Bells 2			✓
Beat Up Bells 3			✓
Beggars Bells 1			✓
Beggars Bells 2			✓
Beggars Bells 3			✓
Breaking Bells 1			✓
Breaking Bells 2			✓
Breaking Bells 3			✓
Broke Down Bells 1			✓
Broke Down Bells 2			✓
Broke Down Bells 3			✓
Broken Up Bells 1			✓
Broken Up Bells 2			✓
Broken Up Bells 3			✓
Burst Bells 1			✓
Burst Bells 2			✓
Burst Bells 3			✓
Cooked Clavier			✓
Mangled Bells 1			✓
Mangled Bells 2			✓
Mangled Bells 3			✓
Molten Bells 1			✓
Molten Bells 2			✓
Molten Bells 3			✓
Noise Bells 1			✓
Noise Bells 2			✓
Noise Bells 3			✓
Recti-Fried Bells 1			✓
Recti-Fried Bells 2			✓
Recti-Fried Bells 3			✓
Volcanic Bells 1			✓
Volcanic Bells 2			✓
Volcanic Bells 3			✓
Wrecked Bells 1			✓
Wrecked Bells 2			✓
Wrecked Bells 3			✓
Synth Bass	0	0	10
Obdurate Bass			✓
Obliteration Bass			✓
Octane Bass			✓
Ogilvie Bass			✓
Ogre Bass			✓
Oil Drum Bass			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
MOJO SYNTHESIS - CIRCUIT DAMAGE	0	0	108
Oppressive Bass			✓
Overbearing Pedal Bass			✓
Overtone Bass			✓
Overwhelmed Bass			✓
Synth Lead	0	0	25
A Fifth of Angst			✓
Acme Rocket Lead 1			✓
Acme Rocket Lead 2			✓
Acme Rocket Lead 3			✓
Belligerent Lead 1			✓
Belligerent Lead 2			✓
Belligerent Lead 3			✓
Brass Knuckle 5th Lead			✓
Dangerous Sub Lead			✓
Dynamite Sled 1			✓
Dynamite Sled 2			✓
Dynamite Sled 3			✓
Growling Saw Lead			✓
Harsh My Buzz Lead 1			✓
Harsh My Buzz Lead 2			✓
Harsh My Buzz Lead 3			✓
Headbutt Lead 1			✓
Headbutt Lead 2			✓
Headbutt Lead 3			✓
Missile Face 1			✓
Missile Face 2			✓
Missile Face 3			✓
Rude Boy Lead 1			✓
Rude Boy Lead 2			✓
Tape Slip Lead			✓
Synth Pad	0	0	25
Abyss Pad			✓
Aggravated Zither Pad			✓
Bayside Nights			✓
Chimey Wobble Pad			✓
Client Spilled on Tron			✓
Damaged Saw Pad 2P M			✓
Damaged Saw Pad 2P ST			✓
Disfigured Saw Pad BP M			✓
Disfigured Saw Pad BP ST			✓
Distressed Saw Pad 4P M			✓
Distressed Saw Pad 4P ST			✓
Distrupted Saw Pad HP M			✓
Distrupted Saw Pad HP ST			✓
Fluid Replacement			✓
Glory Gone By			✓
Leaking Hoses			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
MOJO SYNTHESIS - CIRCUIT DAMAGE	0	0	108
Over-Recycled Components			✓
Radiowave Interference			✓
Reflecting on Failures			✓
Sine Cloud Oscillation			✓
Sine Cloud Pad			✓
Spit Valve Pad			✓
Submarine Is Listing			✓
Take the High Pass			✓
Telephonik Choir			✓
Synth Sweep	0	0	8
Bat Cave			✓
Desert Mirage Sweep			✓
Engine Room Steam			✓
Rain On The Launchpad			✓
Rusted Catalytics			✓
Sloe Gin Fizz			✓
Snake Shower			✓
When Atlantis Fell			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
MOJO SYNTHESIS - RING OF DOOM	0	0	111
Chromatic	0	0	15
816 Ring Bells Hi 1			✓
816 Ring Bells Hi 2			✓
816 Ring Bells Lo 1			✓
816 Ring Bells Lo 2			✓
Berliner Ring Bells			✓
Chain Ring Bells Hi			✓
Chain Ring Bells Lo			✓
Chiming Ring Bells Hi			✓
Chiming Ring Bells Lo			✓
Dark Drone Ring Mallet			✓
Glisten Ring Bells Hi			✓
Glisten Ring Bells Lo			✓
Marimba Ring Bells Hi			✓
Marimba Ring Bells Lo			✓
Power Pots and Pans			✓
Piano	0	0	4
EP Ring Clean			✓
EP Ring Dist			✓
EP Ring Splatter			✓
EP Ring Thin			✓
Synth Bass	0	0	10
Air Vox Ring Bass 1			✓
Air Vox Ring Bass 2			✓
Air Vox Ring Bass 3			✓
Air Vox Ring Bass 4			✓
Darkdom Ring Bass 1			✓
Darkdom Ring Bass 2			✓
Epic Ring Bass Pedals			✓
Unfairlite Lo Ring Bass			✓
VS Destructo Bass 1			✓
VS Destructo Bass 2			✓
Synth Lead	0	0	10
Air Choir Ring Lead 1			✓
Air Choir Ring Lead 2			✓
Darkdom Ring Lead			✓
Epicurean Ring Lead			✓
Saw Ring Lead Clean			✓
Saw Ring Lead Dist			✓
Unfairlite Ring Lead Hi			✓
Unfairlite Ring Lead Lo			✓
VS Destructo Lead 1			✓
VS Destructo Lead 2			✓
Synth Pad	0	0	42
816 Ring Atmos			✓
816 Ring Pad Dark			✓
816 Ring Pad Warm			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
MOJO SYNTHESIS - RING OF DOOM	0	0	111
Air Choir Ring Atmos			✓
Air Choir Ring Pad Dark 1			✓
Air Choir Ring Pad Dark 2			✓
Air Choir Ring Pad Warm 1			✓
Air Choir Ring Pad Warm 2			✓
Cloud Ring Atmos Clean			✓
Cloud Ring Atmos Dist			✓
Cloud Ring Pad			✓
Crystalline Ear Spikes			✓
Darkdom Ring Atmos			✓
Darkdom Ring Pad Dark			✓
Darkdom Ring Pad Warm			✓
Epicurean Ring Pad Dark			✓
Epicurean Ring Pad Warm			✓
Orcs Are Coming			✓
Sands of Dread			✓
Saw Ring Dist Atmos			✓
Saw Ring Dist Pad			✓
Soundtrk Ring Atmos			✓
Soundtrk Ring Pad			✓
Tron Gong Pad			✓
Tron Strings Ring Atmos			✓
Tron Strings Ring Pad			✓
Unfairlite Ring Atmos			✓
Unfairlite Ring Pad Dark Hi			✓
Unfairlite Ring Pad Dark Lo			✓
Unfairlite Ring Pad Open Hi			✓
Unfairlite Ring Pad Open Lo			✓
Unfairlite Ring Pad Warm Hi			✓
Unfairlite Ring Pad Warm Lo			✓
VS Doom Ring Atmos			✓
VS Doom Ring Pad			✓
VS Stacked Ring Atmos			✓
VS Stacked Ring Pad Dark			✓
VS Stacked Ring Pad Warm			✓
Waterphone Pad Dark			✓
Waterphone Pad Hard			✓
Waterphone Pad Thin			✓
Waterphone Pad Warm			✓
Synth Sweep	0	0	30
816 Ring Sweep UD			✓
816 Ring Sweep Up			✓
Air Choir Ring Sweep Dn 1			✓
Air Choir Ring Sweep Dn 2			✓
Air Choir Ring Sweep UD 1			✓
Air Choir Ring Sweep UD 2			✓
Darkdom Ring Sweep Dn			✓
Darkdom Ring Sweep UD			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
MOJO SYNTHESIS - RING OF DOOM	0	0	111
Epicurean Ring Sweep Dn			✓
Epicurean Ring Sweep Thin			✓
Epicurean Ring Sweep UD			✓
Saw Ring Dist Sweep Dn			✓
Saw Ring Dist Sweep UD			✓
Soundtrk Ring Sweep Dn			✓
Soundtrk Ring Sweep UD			✓
Timpanic Wasteland Dn			✓
Timpanic Wasteland UD			✓
Tron Gong Sweep Dn			✓
Tron Gong Sweep UD			✓
Unfairlite Ring Sweep Dn Hi			✓
Unfairlite Ring Sweep Dn Lo			✓
Unfairlite Ring Sweep UD Hi			✓
Unfairlite Ring Sweep UD Lo			✓
Unfairlite Ring Sweep Up			✓
VS Doom Ring Sweep			✓
VS Stacked Ring Sweep Dn			✓
VS Stacked Ring Sweep UD			✓
VS Stacked Ring Sweep Up			✓
Waterphone Ring Sweep Dn			✓
Waterphone Ring Sweep UD			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
MOJO SYNTHESIS - SWARM	0	0	50
Synth Bass	0	0	6
Swarm Chaos Pedal Bass			✓
Swarm Saw Syn Bass 1			✓
Swarm Saw Syn Bass 2			✓
Swarm Sine Kick Bass			✓
Swarm Sine Wobble Bass			✓
Swarm Thunderclap Bass			✓
Synth Lead	0	0	6
Swarm Saw Lead Env			✓
Swarm Saw Lead MK			✓
Swarm Saw Lead MW			✓
Swarm Sine Lead Env			✓
Swarm Sine Lead MK			✓
Swarm Sine Lead MW			✓
Synth Pad	0	0	6
Swarm Saw Poly Hive 1			✓
Swarm Saw Poly Hive 2			✓
Swarm Saw Poly Pad 1			✓
Swarm Saw Poly Pad 2			✓
Swarm Sine Poly Hive			✓
Swarm Sine Poly Pad			✓
Synth Pluck	0	0	6
Swarm Hive Pluck 1			✓
Swarm Hive Pluck 2			✓
Swarm Saw Pluck 1			✓
Swarm Saw Pluck 2			✓
Swarm Sine Pluck 1			✓
Swarm Sine Pluck 2			✓
Synth Sweep	0	0	26
Swarm Action			✓
Swarm Saw Drone Env Mono			✓
Swarm Saw Drone Env Poly			✓
Swarm Saw LFO Free Mono			✓
Swarm Saw LFO Free Poly			✓
Swarm Saw LFO Reset Mono			✓
Swarm Saw LFO Reset Poly			✓
Swarm Saw Slow Sweep Dn			✓
Swarm Saw Slow Sweep UD			✓
Swarm Saw Slow Sweep Up			✓
Swarm Sine Drone Env Mono			✓
Swarm Sine Drone Env Poly			✓
Swarm Sine LFO Free Mono			✓
Swarm Sine LFO Free Poly			✓
Swarm Sine LFO Reset Mono			✓
Swarm Sine LFO Reset Poly			✓
Swarm Sine Tape Spin			✓
Swarm Syn Boomerang Fast			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
MOJO SYNTHESIS - SWARM	0	0	50
Swarm Syn Boomerang Med			✓
Swarm Syn Boomerang Slow			✓
Swarm To Uni Saw Fast			✓
Swarm To Uni Saw Med			✓
Swarm To Uni Saw Slow			✓
Swarm To Uni Sine Fast			✓
Swarm To Uni Sine Med			✓
Swarm To Uni Sine Slow			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
MOJO SYNTHESIS - VECTOR VISION	0	0	164
Synth Lead	0	0	7
Active Spectrum Lead			✓
Air Choir Lead			✓
Bella Lead			✓
Chimera BPM Lead			✓
Choirik Lead			✓
EP Vector Lead			✓
Forma Lead			✓
Synth Pad	0	0	146
Active Spectrum BPM 8th Note			✓
Active Spectrum BPM 16th Note			✓
Active Spectrum BPM Half Note			✓
Active Spectrum BPM Quarter Note			✓
Active Spectrum BPM Whole Note			✓
Active Spectrum Seq Extra Fast			✓
Active Spectrum Seq Fast			✓
Active Spectrum Seq Med Fast			✓
Active Spectrum Seq Med Slow			✓
Active Spectrum Seq Medium			✓
Active Spectrum Seq Slow			✓
Active Spectrum Seq Very Slow			✓
Active Spectrum Vari-Speed Fast			✓
Active Spectrum Vari-Speed Med Fast			✓
Active Spectrum Vari-Speed Med Slow			✓
Active Spectrum Vari-Speed Slow			✓
Air Choir BPM 8th Note			✓
Air Choir BPM 16th Note			✓
Air Choir BPM Half Note			✓
Air Choir BPM Quarter Note			✓
Air Choir BPM Whole Note			✓
Air Choir Seq Extra Fast			✓
Air Choir Seq Fast			✓
Air Choir Seq Med Fast			✓
Air Choir Seq Med Slow			✓
Air Choir Seq Slow			✓
Air Choir Seq Very Slow			✓
Air Choir Vari-Speed Fast			✓
Air Choir Vari-Speed Med Fast			✓
Air Choir Vari-Speed Med Slow			✓
Air Choir Vari-Speed Slow			✓
Bella BPM 8th Note			✓
Bella BPM 16th Note			✓
Bella BPM Half Note			✓
Bella BPM Quarter Note			✓
Bella BPM Whole Note			✓
Bella Seq Extra Fast			✓
Bella Seq Fast			✓
Bella Seq Med Fast			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
MOJO SYNTHESIS - VECTOR VISION	0	0	164
Bella Seq Med Slow			✓
Bella Seq Slow			✓
Bella Seq Very Slow			✓
Bella Vari-Speed Fast			✓
Bella Vari-Speed Med Fast			✓
Bella Vari-Speed Med Slow			✓
Bella Vari-Speed Slow			✓
Chimera BPM 8th Note			✓
Chimera BPM 16th Note			✓
Chimera BPM Half Note			✓
Chimera BPM Quarter Note			✓
Chimera BPM Whole Note			✓
Chimera Seq Extra Fast			✓
Chimera Seq Fast			✓
Chimera Seq Med Fast			✓
Chimera Seq Med Slow			✓
Chimera Seq Medium			✓
Chimera Seq Slow			✓
Chimera Seq Very Slow			✓
Chimera Vari-Speed Fast			✓
Chimera Vari-Speed Med Fast			✓
Chimera Vari-Speed Med Slow			✓
Chimera Vari-Speed Slow			✓
Choirik BPM 8th Note			✓
Choirik BPM 16th Note			✓
Choirik BPM Half Note			✓
Choirik BPM Quarter Note			✓
Choirik BPM Whole Note			✓
Choirik Seq Extra Fast			✓
Choirik Seq Fast			✓
Choirik Seq Med Fast			✓
Choirik Seq Med Slow			✓
Choirik Seq Medium			✓
Choirik Seq Slow			✓
Choirik Seq Very Slow			✓
Choirik Vari-Speed Fast			✓
Choirik Vari-Speed Med Fast			✓
Choirik Vari-Speed Med Slow			✓
Choirik Vari-Speed Slow			✓
EP Pad BPM 8th Note			✓
EP Pad BPM 16th Note			✓
EP Pad BPM Half Note			✓
EP Pad BPM Quarter Note			✓
EP Pad BPM Whole Note			✓
EP Pad Vari-Speed Fast			✓
EP Pad Vari-Speed Med Fast			✓
EP Pad Vari-Speed Med Slow			✓
EP Pad Vari-Speed Slow			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
MOJO SYNTHESIS - VECTOR VISION	0	0	164
Forma BPM 8th Note			✓
Forma BPM 16th Note			✓
Forma BPM Half Note			✓
Forma BPM Quarter Note			✓
Forma BPM Whole Note			✓
Forma Seq Extra Fast			✓
Forma Seq Fast			✓
Forma Seq Med Fast			✓
Forma Seq Med Slow			✓
Forma Seq Medium			✓
Forma Seq Slow			✓
Forma Seq Very Slow			✓
Forma Vari-Speed Fast			✓
Forma Vari-Speed Med Fast			✓
Forma Vari-Speed Med Slow			✓
Forma Vari-Speed Slow			✓
Padous BPM 8th Note			✓
Padous BPM 16th Note			✓
Padous BPM Half Note			✓
Padous BPM Quarter Note			✓
Padous BPM Whole Note			✓
Padous Vari-Speed Fast			✓
Padous Vari-Speed Med Fast			✓
Padous Vari-Speed Med Slow			✓
Padous Vari-Speed Slow			✓
Spectre BPM 8th Note			✓
Spectre BPM 16th Note			✓
Spectre BPM Half Note			✓
Spectre BPM Quarter Note			✓
Spectre BPM Whole Note			✓
Spectre Seq Extra Fast			✓
Spectre Seq Fast			✓
Spectre Seq Med Fast			✓
Spectre Seq Med Slow			✓
Spectre Seq Medium			✓
Spectre Seq Slow			✓
Spectre Seq Very Slow			✓
Spectre Vari-Speed Fast			✓
Spectre Vari-Speed Med Fast			✓
Spectre Vari-Speed Med Slow			✓
Spectre Vari-Speed Slow			✓
Trono BPM 8th Note			✓
Trono BPM 16th Note			✓
Trono BPM Half Note			✓
Trono BPM Quarter Note			✓
Trono BPM Whole Note			✓
Trono Vari-Speed Fast			✓
Trono Vari-Speed Med Fast			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
MOJO SYNTHESIS - VECTOR VISION	0	0	164
Trono Vari-Speed Med Slow			✓
Trono Vari-Speed Slow			✓
Voco-Vector BPM 8th Note			✓
Voco-Vector BPM 16th Note			✓
Voco-Vector BPM Half Note			✓
Voco-Vector BPM Quarter Note			✓
Voco-Vector BPM Whole Note			✓
Voco-Vector Vari-Speed Fast			✓
Voco-Vector Vari-Speed Med Fast			✓
Voco-Vector Vari-Speed Med Slow			✓
Voco-Vector Vari-Speed Slow			✓
Synth Sweep	0	0	11
Active Spectrum Sweep			✓
Air Choir Sweep			✓
Bella Sweep			✓
Chimera Sweep			✓
Choirik Sweep			✓
EP Pad Sweep			✓
Forma Sweep			✓
Padous Sweep			✓
Spectre Sweep			✓
Trono Sweep			✓
Voco-Vector Sweep			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
NANOTUBE	0	0	20
Loops	0	0	8
Acido Jazz Kit 111bpm_LP			✓
Clicks Kit 114bpm_LP			✓
Hypno Kit 118bpm_LP			✓
Chill House Kit 122bpm_LP			✓
Industrial Kit 102bpm_LP			✓
NY House Kit 127bpm_LP			✓
Technico Kit 120bpm_LP			✓
Jungle Kit 150bpm_LP			✓
Kits	0	0	12
Dark Hop Drum Kit			✓
Acid Grams Drum Kit			✓
Tech Houser Drum Kit			✓
Bit Rock Drum Kit			✓
Guitar Crash Drum Kit			✓
Indie Drum Kit			✓
Deep Club Drum Kit			✓
Inkognito Drum Kit			✓
Micron Drum Kit			✓
Glitch Drum Kit			✓
Revelations Drum Kit			✓
Androide Drum Kit			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
NEIL PEART DRUMS	0	0	33
Loops	0	0	17
Monkey Beats 166bpm_LP			✓
Tommy Groove 87bpm_LP			✓
Lime Groove 132bpm_LP			✓
Digital Beat 149bpm_LP			✓
Armor Grooves 102bpm_LP			✓
Cry Grooves 126bpm_LP			✓
Dream Grooves 146bpm_LP			✓
Free W 156bpm_LP			✓
Ghost Grooves 122bpm_LP			✓
Grace Groove 146bpm_LP			✓
MagNarc Grooves 113bpm_LP			✓
Missionary Groove 143bpm_LP			✓
Red B 146bpm_LP			✓
Spind Grooves 110bpm_LP			✓
Spirit Beats 135bpm_LP			✓
Subdivided Beats 134bpm_LP			✓
Victory Grooves 133bpm_LP			✓
Kits	0	0	16
Neil Peart Kit			✓
Neil Peart Eco Kit			✓
Neil Peart Crush Kit			✓
Neil Peart Kicks			✓
Neil Peart Snares			✓
Neil Peart Toms			✓
Neil Peart Hi-Hats			✓
Neil Peart Rides			✓
Neil Peart Crash Cymbals			✓
Neil Peart Hats, Rides & Cymbals			✓
Neil Peart Tom 1			✓
Neil Peart Tom 2			✓
Neil Peart Tom 3			✓
Neil Peart Tom 4			✓
Neil Peart Tom 5			✓
Neil Peart Tom 6			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
NRG	0	0	20
Loops	0	0	8
Acid 50% Kit 130bpm_LP			✓
The Inspiration Kit 131bpm_LP			✓
Hybrid Kit 128bpm_LP			✓
4 Strophe Kit 126bpm_LP			✓
Frozen Kit 125bpm_LP			✓
Tropicana Kit 122bpm_LP			✓
Robin House Kit 132bpm_LP			✓
Technodrome Kit 134bpm_LP			✓
Kits	0	0	12
Majorca Drum Kit			✓
Trancey Drum Kit			✓
Minorca Drum Kit			✓
Rotterdam Drum Kit			✓
Wide Drum Kit			✓
Fatter Drum Kit			✓
Orient Xpress Drum Kit			✓
Get Louder Drum Kit			✓
Big Room Drum Kit			✓
Remix Drum Kit			✓
Hard Vibe Drum Kit			✓
Softcore Drum Kit			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
ORCHESTRAL PERCUSSION	0	0	48
Instruments	0	0	23
Orchestral Percussion Menu			✓
Timpani Med Mallet			✓
Timpani Soft Mallet			✓
Timpani Hard Mallet			✓
Timpani Soft Stack			✓
Timpani Hard Stack			✓
Timpani Deep Stack			✓
Timpani Rolls mp			✓
Timpani Rolls f			✓
Timpani Crescendos			✓
Timpani Crescendos Release			✓
Gran Cassa			✓
Orchestral Snare Drums			✓
Symphonic Gongs			✓
Piatti 20-inch			✓
Piatti 14-inch			✓
Bell Tree Glisses			✓
Orchestral Sleighbells			✓
Orchestral Tambourines			✓
Orchestral Castanets			✓
Orchestral Ratchet			✓
Triangles Keyed Release			✓
Triangles Release+Mute			✓
Loops	0	0	25
Largo Const Kit 1 60bpm_LP			✓
Largo Const Kit 2 60bpm_LP			✓
Largo Timpani 60bpm_LP			✓
Largo Snare 60bpm_LP			✓
Largo Sleigh-Tamb-Cast 60bpm_LP			✓
Moderato Const Kit 1 84bpm_LP			✓
Moderato Const Kit 2 84bpm_LP			✓
Moderato Timpani 84bpm_LP			✓
Moderato Snare 84bpm_LP			✓
Moderato Sleigh-Tamb-Cast 84bpm_LP			✓
Allegretto Const Kit 1 100bpm_LP			✓
Allegretto Const Kit 2 100bpm_LP			✓
Allegretto Timpani 100bpm_LP			✓
Allegretto Snare 100bpm_LP			✓
Allegretto Sleigh-Tamb-Cast 100bpm_LP			✓
Allegro Const Kit 1 120bpm_LP			✓
Allegro Const Kit 2 120bpm_LP			✓
Allegro Timpani 120bpm_LP			✓
Allegro Snare 120bpm_LP			✓
Allegro Sleigh-Tamb-Cast 120bpm_LP			✓
Vivace Const Kit 1 144bpm_LP			✓
Vivace Const Kit 2 144bpm_LP			✓
Vivace Timpani 144bpm_LP			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
ORCHESTRAL PERCUSSION	0	0	48
Vivace Snare 144bpm_LP			✓
Vivace Sleigh-Tamb-Cast 144bpm_LP			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
POWER UP	0	0	20
Loops	0	0	8
2Many Kit 130bpm_LP			✓
Stenton Breaks Kit 132bpm_LP			✓
EFunk Kit 122bpm_LP			✓
Robot Funk Kit 110bpm_LP			✓
Drum-Hop Kit 90bpm_LP			✓
Hip Z Kit 92bpm_LP			✓
Snake Trap Kit 76bpm_LP			✓
Trap-Hop Kit 73bpm_LP			✓
Kits	0	0	12
Breaks Warriors Drum Kit			✓
Breakbeat Drum Kit			✓
No 4-4 Drum Kit			✓
Soul Funk Drum Kit			✓
Funky Gitano Drum Kit			✓
Electro Brown Drum Kit			✓
De La Hop Drum Kit			✓
USA Hip Drum Kit			✓
2 Souls Drum Kit			✓
Trapping Drum Kit			✓
ETrapM Drum Kit			✓
Harlem Shock Drum Kit			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
SALSA PERCUSSION LOOPS	0	0	155
Loops	0	0	154
Salsa 95bpm Cha Cha 1			✓
Salsa 95bpm Chorus 1			✓
Salsa 95bpm Chorus 2			✓
Salsa 95bpm Chorus 3			✓
Salsa 95bpm Chorus 4			✓
Salsa 95bpm Chorus Fill 1			✓
Salsa 95bpm Cuban Style 1			✓
Salsa 95bpm Cuban Style 2			✓
Salsa 95bpm Fill Only 1			✓
Salsa 95bpm Fill Only 2			✓
Salsa 95bpm Fill Only 3			✓
Salsa 95bpm Fill Verse 1			✓
Salsa 95bpm Fill Verse 2			✓
Salsa 95bpm Fill-Chorus 1			✓
Salsa 95bpm Fill-Chorus 2			✓
Salsa 95bpm Fill-Chorus 3			✓
Salsa 95bpm Fill-Chorus 4			✓
Salsa 95bpm Pre Chorus 1			✓
Salsa 95bpm Pre Chorus 2			✓
Salsa 95bpm Pre-Fill-Chorus 1			✓
Salsa 95bpm Reggaeton 1			✓
Salsa 95bpm Reggaeton 2			✓
Salsa 95bpm Ride Cymbal 1			✓
Salsa 95bpm Verse 1			✓
Salsa 95bpm Verse 2			✓
Salsa 95bpm Verse 3			✓
Salsa 95bpm Verse 4			✓
Salsa 95bpm Verse 5			✓
Salsa 95bpm Verse-Pre 1			✓
Salsa 95bpm Verse-Pre 2			✓
Salsa 100bpm Cha Cha 1			✓
Salsa 100bpm Changüi 1			✓
Salsa 100bpm Chorus 1			✓
Salsa 100bpm Chorus 2			✓
Salsa 100bpm Chorus 3			✓
Salsa 100bpm Chorus Fill 1			✓
Salsa 100bpm Cuban Style 1			✓
Salsa 100bpm Fill-Chorus 1			✓
Salsa 100bpm Fill-Chorus 2			✓
Salsa 100bpm Fill-Chorus 3			✓
Salsa 100bpm Fill-Chorus 4			✓
Salsa 100bpm Fill-Chorus 5			✓
Salsa 100bpm Pre Chorus 1			✓
Salsa 100bpm Pre-Fill-Chorus 1			✓
Salsa 100bpm Reggaeton 1			✓
Salsa 100bpm Ride Cymbal 1			✓
Salsa 100bpm Verse 1			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
SALSA PERCUSSION LOOPS	0	0	155
Salsa 100bpm Verse 2			✓
Salsa 100bpm Verse 3			✓
Salsa 100bpm Verse 4			✓
Salsa 100bpm Verse 5			✓
Salsa 100bpm Verse Fill 1			✓
Salsa 100bpm Verse-Pre 1			✓
Salsa 100bpm Verse-Pre 2			✓
Salsa 105bpm Chorus 1			✓
Salsa 105bpm Chorus 2			✓
Salsa 105bpm Chorus 3			✓
Salsa 105bpm Chorus 4			✓
Salsa 105bpm Chorus Fill 1			✓
Salsa 105bpm Chorus Fill 2			✓
Salsa 105bpm Cuban Style 1			✓
Salsa 105bpm Cuban Style 2			✓
Salsa 105bpm Fill-Chorus 1			✓
Salsa 105bpm Fill-Chorus 2			✓
Salsa 105bpm Fill-Chorus 3			✓
Salsa 105bpm Fill-Chorus 4			✓
Salsa 105bpm Fill-Chorus 5			✓
Salsa 105bpm Pre Chorus 1			✓
Salsa 105bpm Pre-Fill-Chorus 1			✓
Salsa 105bpm Pre-Fill-Chorus 2			✓
Salsa 105bpm Pre-Fill-Chorus 3			✓
Salsa 105bpm Reggaeton 1			✓
Salsa 105bpm Verse 1			✓
Salsa 105bpm Verse 2			✓
Salsa 105bpm Verse 3			✓
Salsa 105bpm Verse 4			✓
Salsa 105bpm Verse-Pre 1			✓
Salsa PSTS 95bpm Cha Cha 1			✓
Salsa PSTS 95bpm Chorus 1			✓
Salsa PSTS 95bpm Chorus 2			✓
Salsa PSTS 95bpm Chorus 3			✓
Salsa PSTS 95bpm Chorus 4			✓
Salsa PSTS 95bpm Chorus Fill 1			✓
Salsa PSTS 95bpm Cuban Style 1			✓
Salsa PSTS 95bpm Cuban Style 2			✓
Salsa PSTS 95bpm Fill Only 1			✓
Salsa PSTS 95bpm Fill Only 2			✓
Salsa PSTS 95bpm Fill Only 3			✓
Salsa PSTS 95bpm Fill Verse 1			✓
Salsa PSTS 95bpm Fill Verse 2			✓
Salsa PSTS 95bpm Fill-Chorus 1			✓
Salsa PSTS 95bpm Fill-Chorus 2			✓
Salsa PSTS 95bpm Fill-Chorus 3			✓
Salsa PSTS 95bpm Fill-Chorus 4			✓
Salsa PSTS 95bpm Pre Chorus 1			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
SALSA PERCUSSION LOOPS	0	0	155
Salsa PSTS 95bpm Pre Chorus 2			✓
Salsa PSTS 95bpm Pre-Fill-Chorus 1			✓
Salsa PSTS 95bpm Reggaeton 1			✓
Salsa PSTS 95bpm Reggaeton 2			✓
Salsa PSTS 95bpm Ride Cymbal 1			✓
Salsa PSTS 95bpm Verse 1			✓
Salsa PSTS 95bpm Verse 2			✓
Salsa PSTS 95bpm Verse 3			✓
Salsa PSTS 95bpm Verse 4			✓
Salsa PSTS 95bpm Verse 5			✓
Salsa PSTS 95bpm Verse-Pre 1			✓
Salsa PSTS 95bpm Verse-Pre 2			✓
Salsa PSTS 100bpm Cha Cha 1			✓
Salsa PSTS 100bpm Changüi 1			✓
Salsa PSTS 100bpm Chorus 1			✓
Salsa PSTS 100bpm Chorus 2			✓
Salsa PSTS 100bpm Chorus 3			✓
Salsa PSTS 100bpm Chorus Fill 1			✓
Salsa PSTS 100bpm Cuban Style 1			✓
Salsa PSTS 100bpm Fill-Chorus 1			✓
Salsa PSTS 100bpm Fill-Chorus 2			✓
Salsa PSTS 100bpm Fill-Chorus 3			✓
Salsa PSTS 100bpm Fill-Chorus 4			✓
Salsa PSTS 100bpm Fill-Chorus 5			✓
Salsa PSTS 100bpm Pre Chorus 1			✓
Salsa PSTS 100bpm Pre-Fill-Chorus 1			✓
Salsa PSTS 100bpm Reggaeton 1			✓
Salsa PSTS 100bpm Ride Cymbal 1			✓
Salsa PSTS 100bpm Verse 1			✓
Salsa PSTS 100bpm Verse 2			✓
Salsa PSTS 100bpm Verse 3			✓
Salsa PSTS 100bpm Verse 4			✓
Salsa PSTS 100bpm Verse 5			✓
Salsa PSTS 100bpm Verse Fill 1			✓
Salsa PSTS 100bpm Verse-Pre 1			✓
Salsa PSTS 100bpm Verse-Pre 2			✓
Salsa PSTS 105bpm Chorus 1			✓
Salsa PSTS 105bpm Chorus 2			✓
Salsa PSTS 105bpm Chorus 3			✓
Salsa PSTS 105bpm Chorus 4			✓
Salsa PSTS 105bpm Chorus Fill 1			✓
Salsa PSTS 105bpm Chorus Fill 2			✓
Salsa PSTS 105bpm Cuban Style 1			✓
Salsa PSTS 105bpm Cuban Style 2			✓
Salsa PSTS 105bpm Fill-Chorus 1			✓
Salsa PSTS 105bpm Fill-Chorus 2			✓
Salsa PSTS 105bpm Fill-Chorus 3			✓
Salsa PSTS 105bpm Fill-Chorus 4			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
SALSA PERCUSSION LOOPS	0	0	155
Salsa PSTS 105bpm Fill-Chorus 5			✓
Salsa PSTS 105bpm Pre Chorus 1			✓
Salsa PSTS 105bpm Pre-Fill-Chorus 1			✓
Salsa PSTS 105bpm Pre-Fill-Chorus 2			✓
Salsa PSTS 105bpm Pre-Fill-Chorus 3			✓
Salsa PSTS 105bpm Reggaeton 1			✓
Salsa PSTS 105bpm Verse 1			✓
Salsa PSTS 105bpm Verse 2			✓
Salsa PSTS 105bpm Verse 3			✓
Salsa PSTS 105bpm Verse 4			✓
Salsa PSTS 105bpm Verse-Pre 1			✓
Percussion	0	0	1
Salsa Percussion Kit			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
SAMPLETRON 2	0	0	609
Presets	0	0	161
A-List Tron Strings			✓
Alluring Tron Flute			✓
Ascendant Tron Choir			✓
Atmospheric Choir			✓
Atmospheric Strings			✓
Basilica Boys			✓
Bass Pedals on Tape			✓
Beautiful Cello M1			✓
Beautiful Violins M400			✓
Beckoning Elegy			✓
Bold Tron Choir			✓
Breathy Alto Flute			✓
Celestial Strings & Choir			✓
Chromatic Static			✓
Chuck Tron Off The Roof			✓
Classic Symphonic Vocoder			✓
Classik Tape Flute			✓
CMI Famous Voice			✓
Creepy Haunted House Piano			✓
Dusty Tron Flute			✓
Electric Piano on Tape			✓
Epic Choir			✓
Epic Orchestra			✓
Fairy Tail Piano			✓
Famous Flutes M400S			✓
Fantasy Chords			✓
Film Noir Digital Horn			✓
Flute Section			✓
Giant Octave Choir			✓
Good Vibes			✓
Gospel Organ on Tape			✓
Grunge Abduction Choir			✓
Grunge Ambient Voices			✓
Grunge Broken Tape Strings			✓
Grunge Cave On An Island			✓
Grunge Cello 1			✓
Grunge Cello 2			✓
Grunge Cello Orchestra			✓
Grunge Chops			✓
Grunge Copper Pad			✓
Grunge Cyber-Tropics			✓
Grunge Dark Neon			✓
Grunge Dark Synth Pad			✓
Grunge Dirty Synth Pad			✓
Grunge Drama			✓
Grunge Fantasy Keypads			✓
Grunge Garden Choir			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
SAMPLETRON 2	0	0	609
Grunge Hammer Dreams			✓
Grunge Hybrid Flute			✓
Grunge Moonlight Flute			✓
Grunge Not Average Strings			✓
Grunge Padded Bed			✓
Grunge Piano Broken DAC			✓
Grunge Piano Cathode Rays			✓
Grunge Piano Mellow			✓
Grunge Piano Pad			✓
Grunge Piano VHS			✓
Grunge Quilted Bed			✓
Grunge Radio Vibes			✓
Grunge Retro Synth Stab			✓
Grunge Sail Through Orbit			✓
Grunge Scratchy Synth Pad			✓
Grunge Static Keys			✓
Grunge String Mood 1			✓
Grunge String Mood 2			✓
Grunge Supplyhead Synth			✓
Grunge Talking Synths			✓
Grunge Techno Power Chord			✓
Grunge Unknown Follower			✓
Grunge Waterfall Ensemble			✓
Grunge Welcome Voices			✓
Guitron			✓
Handel It			✓
Honky Tonk Saloon Piano			✓
Horn Harmony			✓
Huge Harmonium			✓
Interval 7th Strings			✓
Jazz Organ on Tape			✓
Ligeti Tron Choir			✓
Loops from the ChamberIn 1			✓
Loops from the ChamberIn 2			✓
Loops from the Optign 1			✓
Loops from the Optign 2			✓
Loops from the Optign 3			✓
Loops from the Talentmaker			✓
Lost Solo Cello Lo-Fi			✓
Lost Solo Cello			✓
Lost Solo Viola Lo-Fi			✓
Lost Solo Viola			✓
Lost Solo Violin 1 Lo-Fi			✓
Lost Solo Violin 1			✓
Lost Solo Violin 2 Lo-Fi			✓
Lost Solo Violin 2			✓
Lost String Quartet Dark			✓
Lost String Quartet Lo-Fi			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
SAMPLETRON 2	0	0	609
Lost String Quartet Mood			✓
Lost String Quartet			✓
Lost Strings Broken Tron			✓
Lost Strings Deep Space			✓
Lost Strings Jet Flange			✓
Lost Strings Phaser Stun			✓
Lost Strings Rotary Grind			✓
Lost Strings Tape Heads			✓
Lost Strings Underwater			✓
Lost Strings Uni-V Pulse			✓
Mallet Roll Stack			✓
Mellow Digital Horns			✓
Memories of Yesterday			✓
Mixed Media Choir			✓
Mood Piano			✓
Mood Synth Pad			✓
My Old Tron			✓
Nice Cello M400			✓
Nova Brass n Strings			✓
Octave Choir			✓
Opti Cello-Flute Split			✓
Orchestronik			✓
Phased E Piano 360			✓
Piccolo Pete			✓
Prog Organ on Tape			✓
Rather Large Brass			✓
Record Noise Strings			✓
Repro Head Orchestra			✓
Rock Organ on Tape			✓
Secret of Marimba			✓
Soft Attack Strings			✓
Spring Break Lo-Fi Piano			✓
Stereo Opti Flutes			✓
Stereo Tape Cellos			✓
String Machine 15 ips			✓
Strings from Orchestrn			✓
Suitcase of Dreams			✓
Super Vocoder Choir			✓
Synth Bass on Tape			✓
Synth Bass-Pad Split			✓
Synth Pad on Tape			✓
SynthTronic			✓
Tape Sound FX 1			✓
Tape Sound FX 2			✓
Taped FM E Piano			✓
The Bass Pedal-Syn Pad Split			✓
Tremolotron			✓
Trio of Cellos			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
SAMPLETRON 2	0	0	609
Tron Symphony			✓
Tropic-Tron 1			✓
Tropic-Tron 2			✓
Twelve-String Acoustic			✓
Twelve-String Tronified			✓
Vibes99			✓
Vintage Digital Flugelhorn			✓
Vocoder Choir Octaves VP			✓
Vocoder Choir Unison VP			✓
Vocoder Digital Tape			✓
Vocoder Ensemble Analog			✓
Vocoder Ensemble Digital			✓
Vocoder Spin			✓
Vocoder Strings Playback			✓
Voices on Tape			✓
Warm Ensemble Flutes			✓
Whiter Shade of Tape			✓
Wide Tron Strings			✓
Tracks	0	0	448
16 Violins M400 Ext			✓
16 Violins M400 Trad			✓
16 Violins MkII Ext			✓
16 Violins MkII Trad			✓
2 Trumpets M1			✓
3 Violins M300 Ext			✓
3 Violins M300 Trad			✓
3 Violins M400			✓
3 Violins M400S Ext Splice			✓
3 Violins M400S Ext			✓
3 Violins M400S Trad Splice			✓
3 Violins M400S Trad			✓
3 Violins MkII Ext			✓
3 Violins MkII Trad			✓
60s Flute MkII			✓
60s Swirl Guitar MkII			✓
60s Trem Guitar MkII			✓
70s String Orchestra M400			✓
8-Vc Choir Afterglow MkII			✓
8-vc Choir Valve MkII			✓
8-Voice Choir M300 M			✓
8-Voice Choir M300 ST			✓
8-Voice Choir M400 M			✓
8-Voice Choir M400 ST			✓
8-Voice Choir M400S M			✓
8-Voice Choir M400S ST			✓
Accordion Bass M300			✓
Alto Flute Modern Ext			✓
Alto Flute Modern Nat			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
SAMPLETRON 2	0	0	609
Ambient Choir Pad M400			✓
Ambient Choir Pad Splice M400			✓
ARR1 CMI Vox			✓
ASE Violin+Viola Dry			✓
ASE Violin+Viola Ens M 1			✓
ASE Violin+Viola Ens M 2			✓
ASE Violin+Viola Ens ST			✓
Big Tron Brass M400			✓
Boys Choir M400			✓
Boys Choir Valve MkII			✓
Brass B Supper MkII			✓
Brass M1			✓
Brass Octaves mp M1			✓
Brass Orch Modern			✓
Brass Pop Modern			✓
Brass Valve MkII			✓
Brass+Strngs Nova			✓
Bully Bass Pedals Bright			✓
Bully Bass Pedals Dark			✓
Bully Bass Pedals Warm			✓
C Flute Modern Ext			✓
C Flute Modern Nat			✓
Celeste Chords M1			✓
Chandler Electric Piano			✓
Choir Nova			✓
Choir Optign			✓
Choir Orchestrn			✓
Classic Tron Violins M400			✓
Dirty Electric Piano			✓
Dirty Orchestra M400			✓
Dreadnought 12-String Acoustic			✓
Dual Strings M1			✓
Electric Gtr Cln 360			✓
Electric Gtr Dist 360			✓
Electric Guitar Valve MkII			✓
English Horn Orchestrn			✓
EP 360			✓
Galaxy Choir Octaves M			✓
Galaxy Choir Octaves ST			✓
Galaxy Choir Unison M			✓
Galaxy Choir Unison ST			✓
Genechoir Splice			✓
Genechoir			✓
Grunge 16 Violins			✓
Grunge 3 Violins			✓
Grunge Cello M1			✓
Grunge Cello M400			✓
Grunge Flute 1			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
SAMPLETRON 2	0	0	609
Grunge Flute 2			✓
Grunge Formant 1			✓
Grunge Formant 2			✓
Grunge Horns 1			✓
Grunge Piano Acoustic			✓
Grunge Piano Electric			✓
Grunge Synth 1			✓
Grunge Synth 2			✓
Grunge Synth 3			✓
Grunge Synth 4			✓
Grunge Synth 5			✓
Grunge Synth 6			✓
Grunge Synth 7			✓
Grunge Synth 8			✓
Grunge Synth 9			✓
Grunge Vocoder Strings			✓
Grunge Voices 1			✓
Grunge Voices 2			✓
Grunge Voices 3			✓
Grunge Voices 4			✓
Guitar Acoustic M1			✓
Guitar Tremolo M1			✓
Harmonium Auto Bellows Optign			✓
Harmonium Optign			✓
Hawaiian Guitar M400			✓
Leg Str 12-pc M			✓
Leg Str 12-pc ST			✓
Leg Str 24-pc M			✓
Leg Str 24-pc ST			✓
Leg Str 6-pc No Vib			✓
Leg Str 6-pc Vib			✓
Lost Cello Lo-Fi			✓
Lost Cello			✓
Lost Viola Lo-Fi			✓
Lost Viola			✓
Lost Violin 1 Lo-Fi			✓
Lost Violin 1			✓
Lost Violin 2 Lo-Fi			✓
Lost Violin 2			✓
Lost Violins 1+2 M Lo-Fi			✓
Lost Violins 1+2 M			✓
Lost Violins 1+2 ST Lo-Fi			✓
Lost Violins 1+2 ST			✓
Lucy Sky Guitar M400			✓
M Poly Test			✓
Marc Str 12-pc M			✓
Marc Str 12-pc ST			✓
Marc Str 24-pc M			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
SAMPLETRON 2	0	0	609
Marc Str 24-pc ST			✓
Marc Str 6-pc No Vib			✓
Marc Str 6-pc Vib			✓
Marimba M1			✓
Marimba Roll LP M1			✓
Marimba Roll M1			✓
Marimba Roll NL M1			✓
Marimba Short M1			✓
Mellow Mello M400			✓
Minimod Bass Bright			✓
Minimod Bass Dark			✓
Minimod Bass Warm			✓
Mixed Choir M400			✓
Modern Choir Ahhs Blend			✓
Modern Choir Ahhs Mixed			✓
Modern Choir Oohs Blend			✓
Modern Choir Oohs Mixed			✓
Movin Badly Optign			✓
Noise Flute M400			✓
OB Synth Strings 1 M			✓
OB Synth Strings 1 ST			✓
OB Synth Strings 2 M			✓
OB Synth Strings 2 ST			✓
Old Radio Strings Orchestrn			✓
Old Time Jazz M1			✓
Optical Record Noise			✓
Optign Loops A			✓
Optign Loops B			✓
Optign Loops C			✓
Orchestra Blend			✓
Orchestra M400 Splice			✓
Orchestra M400			✓
Organ 1 M1			✓
Organ 2 M1			✓
Organ Model D 1 Drawbar 008000000			✓
Organ Model D 2 Drawbars 008800000			✓
Organ Model D 3 Drawbars 888000000			✓
Organ Model D 4 Drawbars 888800000			✓
Organ Model D Full Drawbars 888888888			✓
Organ Model D Jazz Perc 853000000			✓
Organ Model D Standard Bow 864202357			✓
Organ Model D Super Bow 885324588			✓
Organ Model D Whiter Shade 688600000			✓
Organ Optign 1			✓
Organ Optign 2			✓
Organ Optign 3			✓
Organ Optign 4			✓
Organ Optign 5			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
SAMPLETRON 2	0	0	609
Organ Optign 6			✓
Organ Optign 7			✓
Organ Optign Charge			✓
Organ Optign Fast Vib			✓
Organ Optign Rotating			✓
Organ Orchestrn 1			✓
Organ Orchestrn 2			✓
Piano-like M400			✓
Piccolo Modern Ext			✓
Piccolo Modern Nat			✓
Pipe Organ M400			✓
PolyM Vox Humana M			✓
PolyM Vox Humana ST			✓
PowerHouse Loop Menu 1			✓
PowerHouse Loop Menu 2			✓
PowerHouse Loop 1-1			✓
PowerHouse Loop 1-2			✓
PowerHouse Loop 1-3			✓
PowerHouse Loop 1-4			✓
PowerHouse Loop 1-5			✓
PowerHouse Loop 1-6			✓
PowerHouse Loop 1-7			✓
PowerHouse Loop 1-A			✓
PowerHouse Loop 12-2			✓
PowerHouse Loop 12-3			✓
PowerHouse Loop 13-1			✓
PowerHouse Loop 13-2			✓
PowerHouse Loop 13-4			✓
PowerHouse Loop 14-2			✓
PowerHouse Loop 18-1			✓
PowerHouse Loop 18-2			✓
PowerHouse Loop 19-1			✓
PowerHouse Loop 2-A			✓
PowerHouse Loop 2-B			✓
PowerHouse Loop 20-1			✓
PowerHouse Loop 20-3			✓
PowerHouse Loop 20-4			✓
PowerHouse Loop 20-5			✓
PowerHouse Loop 20-6			✓
PowerHouse Loop 4-A			✓
PowerHouse Loop 8-A			✓
PowerHouse Loop 9-A			✓
Real Strawberry Decay MkII			✓
Real Strawberry Flute MkII			✓
Record Strings Orchestrn			✓
Rhythmate 1 M1			✓
Rhythmate 2 M1			✓
Sad Old Movie Orchestrn			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
SAMPLETRON 2	0	0	609
Saxophone 1 M1			✓
Saxophone 2 M1			✓
Saxophone 360			✓
Saxophone M300			✓
Slow Tape Choir M400			✓
Solo Cello M1 Legacy			✓
Solo Cello M1 Splice			✓
Solo Cello M1			✓
Solo Cello M400 1 Splice			✓
Solo Cello M400 1			✓
Solo Cello M400 2			✓
Solo Cello M400 3			✓
Solo Cello Modern NV dn			✓
Solo Cello Modern NV Splice			✓
Solo Cello Modern NV ud			✓
Solo Cello Modern NV up			✓
Solo Cello Modern Vib dn			✓
Solo Cello Modern Vib Splice			✓
Solo Cello Modern Vib ud			✓
Solo Cello Modern Vib up			✓
Solo Cello Nova			✓
Solo Cello Orchestrn			✓
Solo Contrabass Modern NV dn			✓
Solo Contrabass Modern NV Splice			✓
Solo Contrabass Modern NV ud			✓
Solo Contrabass Modern NV up			✓
Solo Contrabass Modern Vib dn			✓
Solo Contrabass Modern Vib Splice			✓
Solo Contrabass Modern Vib ud			✓
Solo Contrabass Modern Vib up			✓
Solo Flugelhorn Modern			✓
Solo Flute 360			✓
Solo Flute M1 1			✓
Solo Flute M1 2			✓
Solo Flute M1 3			✓
Solo Flute M300			✓
Solo Flute M400			✓
Solo Flute M400S			✓
Solo Flute MkII			✓
Solo Flute Nova			✓
Solo Flute Optign			✓
Solo Flute Orchestrn 1			✓
Solo Flute Orchestrn 2			✓
Solo Flute Orchestrn 3			✓
Solo Flute Valve MkII			✓
Solo Horn 1 360			✓
Solo Horn 2 360			✓
Solo Horn Orchestrn			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
SAMPLETRON 2	0	0	609
Solo Trombone 360			✓
Solo Trumpet Modern			✓
Solo Viola Valve MkII			✓
Solo Violin Orchestrn			✓
Space Echo Strings M400			✓
Spring Guitar M400			✓
Spring Wahness M400			✓
Square Guitar 360			✓
Squeezebox M1			✓
STMX Orchestrn			✓
Strings 1 M400			✓
Strings 4 M400			✓
Strings M1			✓
Strings M300			✓
Strings Oct 1 M1			✓
Strings Oct 2 M1			✓
Strings Orchestrn			✓
Strings Rooftops M1			✓
Strings Watcher MkII			✓
Stylophone			✓
Sunburst Piano Acoustic			✓
Sunburst Piano Bit Crush			✓
Sunburst Piano Bright			✓
Sunburst Piano Dark			✓
Sunburst Piano Lo-Fi			✓
Sunburst Piano Slow			✓
Sunburst Piano Warm			✓
Super FM Electric Piano			✓
Super VP Choir Splice			✓
Super VP Choir			✓
Talentmaker Loop Menu			✓
Talentmaker Loop 01			✓
Talentmaker Loop 02			✓
Talentmaker Loop 03			✓
Talentmaker Loop 04			✓
Talentmaker Loop 05			✓
Talentmaker Loop 06			✓
Talentmaker Loop 07			✓
Talentmaker Loop 08			✓
Talentmaker Loop 09			✓
Talentmaker Loop 10			✓
Talentmaker Loop 11			✓
Talentmaker Loop 12			✓
Talentmaker Loop 13			✓
Talentmaker Loop 14			✓
Talentmaker Loop 15			✓
Talentmaker Loop 16			✓
Talentmaker Loop 17			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
SAMPLETRON 2	0	0	609
Talentmaker Loop 18			✓
Talentmaker Loop 19			✓
Talentmaker Loop 20			✓
Talentmaker Loop 21			✓
Talentmaker Loop 22			✓
Talentmaker Loop 23			✓
Talentmaker Loop 24			✓
Tape SFX 01 Menu M1			✓
Tape SFX 01 Menu MkII			✓
Tape SFX 017 MkII			✓
Tape SFX 018 MkII			✓
Tape SFX 025 MkII			✓
Tape SFX 033 MkII			✓
Tape SFX 034 MkII			✓
Tape SFX 035 MkII			✓
Tape SFX 036 MkII			✓
Tape SFX 039 MkII			✓
Tape SFX 042 MkII			✓
Tape SFX 045 MkII			✓
Tape SFX 046 MkII			✓
Tape SFX 055 MkII			✓
Tape SFX 068 MkII			✓
Tape SFX 069 MkII			✓
Tape SFX 070 MkII			✓
Tape SFX 071 MkII			✓
Tape SFX 072 MkII			✓
Tape SFX 073 MkII			✓
Tape SFX 075 MkII			✓
Tape SFX 076 MkII			✓
Tape SFX 079 MkII			✓
Tape SFX 080 MkII			✓
Tape SFX 082 MkII			✓
Tape SFX 083 MkII			✓
Tape SFX 085 MkII			✓
Tape SFX 086 MkII			✓
Tape SFX 088 MkII			✓
Tape SFX 093 MkII			✓
Tape SFX 096 MkII			✓
Tape SFX 097 MkII			✓
Tape SFX 098 MkII			✓
Tape SFX 099 MkII			✓
Tape SFX 100 MkII			✓
Tape SFX 101 MkII			✓
Tape SFX 102 MkII			✓
Tape SFX 117 MkII			✓
Tape SFX 118 MkII			✓
Tape SFX 119 MkII			✓
Tape SFX 120 MkII			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
SAMPLETRON 2	0	0	609
Tape SFX 122 MkII			✓
Tape SFX 123 MkII			✓
Tape SFX 124 MkII			✓
Tape SFX 125 MkII			✓
Tape SFX 126 MkII			✓
Tape SFX 127 MkII			✓
Tape SFX 128 MkII			✓
Tape SFX 129 MkII			✓
Tape SFX 130 MkII			✓
Tape SFX 131 MkII			✓
Tape SFX 132 MkII			✓
Tape SFX 133 MkII			✓
Tape SFX 134 MkII			✓
Tape SFX 135 MkII			✓
Tape SFX 136 MkII			✓
Tape SFX 137 MkII			✓
Tape SFX 138 MkII			✓
Tape SFX 139 MkII			✓
Tape SFX 140 MkII			✓
Tape SFX 141 MkII			✓
Tapes of Strings M400			✓
Tonewheel Organ 1 M400			✓
Tonewheel Organ 2 M400			✓
Topographic Strings M400			✓
Trombone B M1			✓
Trombone M1			✓
Tron Choir M400 Splice			✓
Tron Choir M400			✓
Tron Modulation 5 M400			✓
Tron Strings Blend 1			✓
Tron Strings Blend 2			✓
Tronsanity 6 M400			✓
Trumpet 360			✓
Trumpet Bright M1			✓
Trumpet Flutter M1			✓
Trumpet M300			✓
Trumpet M400			✓
Trumpet Mellow M1			✓
Trumpet Mute M1			✓
Trumpet Mute Wah M1			✓
Trumpet+Horn ASE Dry			✓
Trumpet+Horn ASE Ens M			✓
Trumpet+Horn ASE Ens ST			✓
Twang Guitar M1			✓
Two Cellos M1 ST Splice			✓
Two Cellos M1 ST			✓
Two Cellos M400 ST Splice			✓
Two Cellos M400 ST			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
SAMPLETRON 2	0	0	609
Two Flutes M1 ST			✓
Two Flutes M400			✓
Two Flutes M400S ST			✓
Two Flutes MkII ST			✓
Vibes 360			✓
Vibraphone M1			✓
Vibraphone M400			✓
Vibraphone Valve MkII			✓
Violin Pizzicato M1			✓
Violins MkII			✓
Violins Nova			✓
Violins Orchestrn			✓
Vocoder Analog Vox Oct M			✓
Vocoder Analog Vox Oct ST			✓
Vocoder Analog Vox Uni M			✓
Vocoder Analog Vox Uni ST			✓
Vocoder Digital Vox M			✓
Vocoder Digital Vox ST			✓
Vocoder Strings Dry			✓
Vocoder Strings Ens M			✓
Vocoder Strings Ens ST			✓
Voices M400 Splice			✓
Voices M400			✓
Vol Pedal Choir M400			✓
Vol Pedal Choir Splice M400			✓
VP Choir Splice			✓
VP Choir			✓
Warm Tape Violins M400			✓
Windom Electric Piano Hrd			✓
Windom Electric Piano Sft			✓
Windom Electric Piano Velo			✓
Woodwind 360			✓
Woodwinds M300			✓
Woodwinds M400			✓
Wow Flutter Strings M400			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
SPACEPORT '77	0	0	103
Arpeggios	0	0	10
Away Mission			✓
Celestial Pyramid			✓
Electronica Comes Alive			✓
Morse Code Groove 1			✓
Morse Code Groove 2			✓
Morse Code Groove 3			✓
Morse Code Groove 4			✓
Starliner Voyage			✓
Survey Droids			✓
Swinging Droids			✓
Chromatic	0	0	15
Granular Phase Clav			✓
Harpsi Pad C30P+Obie One			✓
Harpsi Pad Dark			✓
Harpsi Pad Warm			✓
Harpsichord Classical C30P			✓
Harpsichord Classical Warm			✓
Harpsichord Pop C30P			✓
Harpsichord Pop M Det			✓
Harpsichord Pop ST Det			✓
Harpsichord Pop Warm			✓
Harpsiclav Auto Wah			✓
Harpsiclav C30P			✓
Harpsiclav M Det			✓
Harpsiclav ST Det			✓
Harpsiclav U-Vibe			✓
Drums	0	0	1
Cymbal Noise Phase			✓
Electric Piano	0	0	21
A Deckard Daydream			✓
Electronic Piano 1 C30P			✓
Electronic Piano 1 M Det			✓
Electronic Piano 1 ST Det			✓
Electronic Piano 1+2+3 C30P			✓
Electronic Piano 1+2+3 M Det			✓
Electronic Piano 1+2+3 ST Det			✓
Electronic Piano 2 C30P			✓
Electronic Piano 2 M Det			✓
Electronic Piano 2 ST Det			✓
Electronic Piano 3 C30P			✓
Electronic Piano 3 M Det			✓
Electronic Piano 3 ST Det			✓
Electronic Piano Alt Wah			✓
Electronic Piano Auto Wah			✓
Electronic Piano Dark Amb			✓
Electronic Piano Deep Amb			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
SPACEPORT '77	0	0	103
EP Pad C30P+Obie One			✓
Hard Knock EP			✓
Stab Pop C30P+Obie One			✓
Undersea Treasure			✓
Sound FX	0	0	5
Droid Goes Rogue			✓
Garbled Transmission			✓
Pulsing LP Noise			✓
Space Shaker Groove			✓
White Noise Obie One			✓
Synth Bass	0	0	11
Badlands Sub Bass			✓
Bass Pedals Obie One M			✓
Bass Pedals Obie One ST			✓
Cantina Reso Bass			✓
Deflector Shield Bass			✓
Fat Droid Bass			✓
Mind Probe Bass			✓
Pleasure Planet Bass			✓
Saber Bass			✓
Slimy Wet Syn Bass			✓
Star Bass 42			✓
Synth Lead	0	0	14
Another May Lead			✓
Blaster Brass Stab			✓
Crazy Old Wizard Lead			✓
French Horn Obie One			✓
Galactic Lead Obie One			✓
Henry V			✓
J Master Lead			✓
Planetary Gypsy Lead			✓
Scavenger Lead			✓
Space Lead Obie One			✓
Sus Who			✓
Tractor Beam Lead Obie One			✓
Truth Is Out There			✓
Whistler Jan			✓
Synth Pad	0	0	14
1 0 Obie One 0 0 1 Pad			✓
Formant Forest			✓
Formantive Emperor Pad			✓
Gray Cloud Pad			✓
Organ-like Ensemble			✓
Outside Lookin In BR Seq			✓
Outside Lookin In Hard Seq			✓
Outside Lookin In Soft Seq			✓
Subdivided Obie One			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
SPACEPORT '77	0	0	103
Swirling Galaxies			✓
Take Me to Maintenance			✓
Telemetry HP Pad			✓
White Cloud Pad			✓
Wobbly Solar System			✓
Synth Pluck	0	0	1
Wasteland Stab			✓
Synth Sweep	0	0	11
1 0 Obie One 0 0 1 Sweep			✓
A Misty Space BP Sweep			✓
A Probe from Beyond			✓
All Your Filter Belong to Us			✓
Asteroid Dwellers			✓
Bloom from Center			✓
Ghosts of Memory			✓
Nebular Nebula			✓
Peak Hold Metric			✓
Sample+Hold Obie One			✓
Spice Mine Sweep Pad			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
SYNTRONIK 99	0	0	248
Syntronik 1 Legacy	0	0	155
Autumn Rain			✓
Beautiful Square Lead			✓
Berliner Bass			✓
Calm Charme			✓
Cathedral-esque			✓
Chime Piano			✓
Chimes FM			✓
Cinematic FM Mallet			✓
Clacky FM-Piano			✓
Classic EP 6 Hi Velos			✓
Classic EP 6 Lo Velos			✓
Classic EP 8 Velos			✓
Clavinette FM			✓
Click Before Run			✓
Compressed Legato Bass			✓
Count Lead Bright			✓
Count Lead Warm			✓
Dance With Us			✓
Dark Pluck			✓
Descent to Chaos			✓
Digibell Pad			✓
Digital Potential			✓
Digital Transformed			✓
Digital Waterfall			✓
Eclectic Keys			✓
Ecto Zither			✓
EP 80 FM			✓
EP From Outer Space			✓
Ethereal Suspense			✓
Exit Door Pad			✓
Fantasia In Your Mind			✓
Fat FM Thru Analog Filter			✓
Flexi Stab			✓
Flutey Pipes			✓
FM E-Bass			✓
FM House Bass			✓
FM Piano Ambience			✓
Formant FM Pad Sweep			✓
Frankfurt Night Arp			✓
Fretless Bass 6 Hi Velos			✓
Fretless Bass 6 Lo Velos			✓
Fretless Bass 8 Velos			✓
Funked Up			✓
Fusion Square Solo			✓
Glassy Sweep Pad			✓
Guitar Clavi			✓
Hammered Brass Bell			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
SYNTRONIK 99	0	0	248
Hard Clav Rhythm Guitar			✓
Hard Knock Tines			✓
Hard Rock Crunch			✓
Haven Pluck			✓
Holy Basilica Pipes			✓
Just A Real Bass			✓
Knock EP 6 Hi Velos			✓
Knock EP 6 Lo Velos			✓
Knock EP 8 Velos			✓
Ladder Filtered FM Bass			✓
Laser Sticks			✓
Low Wind			✓
Magical Tines			✓
Mallet Bamboo			✓
Marimba Mallets 1			✓
Marimba Mallets 2			✓
Massive Doubt			✓
Mechanical Walking			✓
Mellow Bell			✓
Metallic Sequence			✓
Mirror Door Pad			✓
Modulated FM Tines			✓
Moutha Harp			✓
My Quiet Place			✓
Nervous Serenata			✓
Night Flight FM EP			✓
Nighthawk EP			✓
Nocturnal Lead			✓
Octave Chimes			✓
Old Cathedral Pipes			✓
Oriental Charm			✓
Phase Clavi			✓
Phasing Pad			✓
Phasing Roads			✓
Phoenix Stab			✓
Pipe Bass			✓
Plastic Frets			✓
Play Your Heart Out			✓
Positiv Pipe Organ FM			✓
Pseudo Sitar			✓
Ready For Sequence			✓
Reflective Tines			✓
Reversed Bubbly Organ			✓
Rock the Operators			✓
Rock This Synth			✓
Rose EP			✓
Rose Garden EP			✓
Royal Fanfare			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
SYNTRONIK 99	0	0	248
Saw Detuned FM Lead			✓
Saw Stab FM			✓
Scrape Stab			✓
Simple FM Bell			✓
Sing To Me EP			✓
Slap Bass 1 6 Hi Velos			✓
Slap Bass 1 6 Lo Velos			✓
Slap Bass 1 8 Velos			✓
Slap Bass 2 6 Hi Velos			✓
Slap Bass 2 6 Lo Velos			✓
Slap Bass 2 8 Velos			✓
Slap It Hard			✓
Slapper			✓
Snappy Band Pass Bass			✓
Soft FM Pad			✓
Spinning Rubber Hose			✓
Spinning Zither			✓
Square Octaves			✓
Squawk Box			✓
Stone Suitcase EP			✓
Studio FM Suitcase			✓
Sunny Guitar			✓
Surrealist Bells			✓
Sweetie Arp			✓
Techno Bells			✓
Textural Pad 1			✓
Textural Pad 2			✓
Textural Pad 3			✓
Textural Pad 4			✓
Textural Pad 5			✓
Textural Pad 6			✓
The Pipe In The Room			✓
Tin Blimp E-Piano			✓
Tines EP 1 6 Hi Velos			✓
Tines EP 1 6 Lo Velos			✓
Tines EP 1 8 Velos			✓
Tines EP 2			✓
Tiny Sitar			✓
Titanium Koto			✓
Triggered Comp			✓
Tube Overdrive Bass			✓
Tubes&Clav			✓
Tubular Bell FM			✓
Twilight Bells			✓
Twisted Legato Bass			✓
Undefined Thought			✓
VCO-Style Bass 1			✓
VCO-Style Bass 2			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
SYNTRONIK 99	0	0	248
Vicinity Organ			✓
Violinic Synth Lead			✓
Wah 4 Lines			✓
Wah Saw Lead Bright			✓
Wah Saw Lead Warm			✓
Warm Crystal EP			✓
Warm Paint Pad			✓
Whistling Church Organ			✓
With Bells On			✓
Woody Perc			✓
Wrong Turn Arp			✓
Zither FM			✓
Syntronik 2	0	0	42
Afternoon Sun Pad			✓
Alien Spacecraft			✓
Animated Moving FM Pad			✓
Aquatic Future Arp			✓
Authentic FM Slap Bass 1			✓
Authentic FM Slap Bass 2			✓
Bass Amp FM Slap 1 FL			✓
Bass Amp FM Slap 1 PH			✓
Bass Amp FM Slap 1			✓
Bass Amp FM Slap 2 FL			✓
Bass Amp FM Slap 2 PH			✓
Bass Amp FM Slap 2			✓
Bella Campana			✓
Blown Out Bass			✓
Classic FM 80s Radio EP			✓
Comet Flash			✓
Detuned Sweep			✓
Domestic Spacecraft			✓
Dreem Kees			✓
Electric Piano Flanged 1			✓
Electric Piano Flanged 2			✓
Electric Piano No Mod			✓
Electric Piano Phazed 1			✓
Electric Piano Phazed 2			✓
Epeano			✓
Evening Dusk Pad			✓
FM Piano Arp Split			✓
Funky 99 Clav			✓
Funky 99 Slapbass Hi Velo			✓
Funky 99 Slapbass Low Velo			✓
Funky 99 VCO Bass			✓
Lead With The Chin			✓
Lo-fi Electric 99 Piano 1			✓
Lo-fi Electric 99 Piano 2			✓
Mondo Bass			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
SYNTRONIK 99	0	0	248
Nighthawk Arp Split			✓
Randess			✓
Rotary Pipe Organ			✓
Skeys			✓
Slead			✓
Square Down Pad			✓
Tronik Pad			✓
Wave Sets	0	0	51
99 Chime Piano			✓
99 Chimes FM			✓
99 Classic EP 6 Hi Velos			✓
99 Classic EP 6 Lo Velos			✓
99 Classic EP 8 Velos			✓
99 Clavinette FM			✓
99 Count Lead Bright			✓
99 Count Lead Warm			✓
99 Digibell Pad			✓
99 EP 80 FM			✓
99 Fretless Bass 6 Hi Velos			✓
99 Fretless Bass 6 Lo Velos			✓
99 Fretless Bass 8 Velos			✓
99 Knock EP 6 Hi Velos			✓
99 Knock EP 6 Lo Velos			✓
99 Knock EP 8 Velos			✓
99 Mirror Door Fast			✓
99 Mirror Door Pad			✓
99 Nighthawk EP			✓
99 Octave Chimes			✓
99 Positiv Pipe Organ FM			✓
99 Rose EP			✓
99 Saw Detuned FM Lead			✓
99 Saw Stab FM			✓
99 Simple FM Bell 1			✓
99 Simple FM Bell 2			✓
99 Simple FM Bell 3			✓
99 Simple FM Bell Velo			✓
99 Slap Bass 1 6 Hi Velos			✓
99 Slap Bass 1 6 Lo Velos			✓
99 Slap Bass 1 8 Velos			✓
99 Slap Bass 2 6 Hi Velos			✓
99 Slap Bass 2 6 Lo Velos			✓
99 Slap Bass 2 8 Velos			✓
99 Square Octaves			✓
99 Textural Pad 1			✓
99 Textural Pad 2			✓
99 Textural Pad 3			✓
99 Textural Pad 4			✓
99 Textural Pad 5			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
SYNTRONIK 99	0	0	248
99 Textural Pad 6			✓
99 Tines EP 1 6 Hi Velos			✓
99 Tines EP 1 6 Lo Velos			✓
99 Tines EP 1 8 Velos			✓
99 Tines EP 2			✓
99 Tubular Bell FM			✓
99 VCO-Style Bass 1			✓
99 VCO-Style Bass 2			✓
99 Wah Saw Lead Bright			✓
99 Wah Saw Lead Warm			✓
99 Zither FM			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
SYNTRONIK BLAU	0	0	163
Syntronik 1 Legacy	0	0	90
Abyss Low Pad			✓
Amsterdam Layer Bass			✓
Animated Filter Bell			✓
Aurora Borealis			✓
Azure Bass			✓
Back And Forth			✓
Bark Bass 1			✓
Bark Bass 2			✓
Bark Bass 3			✓
Bell Raw Bass			✓
Blau Horn			✓
Caribbean Beat			✓
Cavern Scan			✓
Cavern Wave			✓
Chemicalist			✓
Chiming			✓
Christmas Mood			✓
Complex Scoring Athmo			✓
Cracked Picture			✓
Crystal Reso Bass			✓
Curious Offspring			✓
Cyan Sweep Pad			✓
Deep Blue Pad			✓
Deep In My Soul			✓
Disco Phunk Groove			✓
Double Arp			✓
Dream Like Arp			✓
Drift Me Away			✓
Driver Pad			✓
Drop Blow			✓
Dusty Echoes			✓
E-Motion Pad			✓
Electronica Theme			✓
Epic Pad			✓
Expressive Mood			✓
Fairy Clavier			✓
Fatty Percy			✓
Fire Up The Night			✓
Flanging Melody			✓
Gate Line			✓
Glass Wave			✓
Glisten			✓
Hand Bell			✓
Harpsi Wave			✓
High Glass			✓
Holy Stab			✓
Hopefully Love			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
SYNTRONIK BLAU	0	0	163
Jovial Scan			✓
Jump Bass			✓
Liquid Material			✓
Low Mallet			✓
Lush Stab			✓
Multi Echo Scan			✓
My First Organ			✓
Night Concert			✓
Oriental EDM Pluck			✓
Out Of The Water			✓
Phase Scan 00			✓
Phase Scan 180			✓
Phase Scan 270			✓
Phase Scan 90			✓
Phoebe			✓
Pluck Crystals			✓
Pseudo Wave Sequence			✓
PWM Sweep Fast Blau			✓
PWM Sweep Slow Blau			✓
Ready To Go Brass			✓
Resonant Cans			✓
Resonant Double-Sine Scan			✓
Saw Pad Blau			✓
Screaming Arp			✓
Selektor Bass			✓
Shangai Pluck			✓
Squishy Bass 1			✓
Squishy Bass 2			✓
Sunlight Scan			✓
Sunset In Hamburg			✓
Swing Flanger			✓
The Classico			✓
Traditional And Digital			✓
Type In Bass			✓
Undersea Scan			✓
Undersea Wave			✓
Vibrato Saw			✓
Vocality			✓
Warble Bass 1			✓
Warble Bass 2			✓
Warm My Soul			✓
Wave Rider			✓
Zithergy			✓
Syntronik 2	0	0	37
Absolutely Stunning Phase Scan			✓
Bass Rules the World			✓
Belle of the Ball			✓
Big Blau Legato Lead			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
SYNTRONIK BLAU	0	0	163
Big Blue Marble Pad			✓
Blau at the Moon			✓
Bouncy Blau Plucks			✓
Cairo Spaceport			✓
Cloak The Scan			✓
Count Backwards From 10			✓
Digital Brass			✓
Digital Tonk			✓
Duna Deep			✓
Ferment Pad			✓
Formant Blau Pad			✓
Galactic Skyline			✓
Groovy Filter Komp			✓
It's Time To Come Home			✓
Later Bass			✓
Marchando			✓
Massive Blau Horns			✓
Metallic Skin Peel			✓
Monorail Station			✓
Moody Vapor Pad			✓
Nothing But Sub			✓
Razor Blade Lead			✓
Scoring Pad 2077			✓
Square Keys			✓
Submarine Base Gamma			✓
Suspenseful Bells			✓
Talk Leadeo			✓
Temples of Zen			✓
Underwater Revelations			✓
Underwater Soundscape			✓
Wiggle and Wobble			✓
WTEP			✓
Zebras In Antarctica			✓
Wave Sets	0	0	36
Blau Bark Bass 1			✓
Blau Bark Bass 2			✓
Blau Bark Bass 3			✓
Blau Cavern Scan			✓
Blau Cavern Wave			✓
Blau Chiming			✓
Blau Epic Pad			✓
Blau Glass Wave			✓
Blau Glisten			✓
Blau Hand Bell			✓
Blau Harpsi Wave			✓
Blau Horn			✓
Blau Jovial Bloom			✓
Blau Jovial Keys			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
SYNTRONIK BLAU	0	0	163
Blau Jovial Scan Fast			✓
Blau Jovial Scan			✓
Blau Lush Stab			✓
Blau Phase Scan 00			✓
Blau Phase Scan 90			✓
Blau Phase Scan 180			✓
Blau Phase Scan 270			✓
Blau Phase Sweep			✓
Blau PWM Sweep Fast			✓
Blau PWM Sweep Slow			✓
Blau Saw Pad			✓
Blau Squishy Bass 1			✓
Blau Squishy Bass 2			✓
Blau Sunlight Bell			✓
Blau Sunlight Scan			✓
Blau Sunlight Wave			✓
Blau Undersea Bell			✓
Blau Undersea Scan			✓
Blau Undersea Wave			✓
Blau Warble Bass 1			✓
Blau Warble Bass 2			✓
Blau Zithergy			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
SYNTRONIK BULLY	0	0	156
Syntronik 1 Legacy	0	0	100
90s Break Bass			✓
Acid Bully			✓
Agile Bully			✓
Amped Disco Synth Bass			✓
Analogue Presence			✓
Band Camp Bully			✓
Bass Pedal 1-Osc Mono Sweep			✓
Bass Pedal 2-Osc Mono Sweep 1			✓
Bass Pedal 2-Osc Mono Sweep 2			✓
Bass Pedal 4-Osc Stereo Sweep			✓
Bass Pedal 6-Osc Stereo Sweep			✓
Bass Pedal 7-Osc Stereo Sweep			✓
Bigfoot Bass			✓
Bottom Pad			✓
Bully 3 Det Saws Narrow Tuning			✓
Bully 3 Det Saws Wide Tuning			✓
Bully 3 Raw Oscillators			✓
Bully Bully			✓
Bully I Raw Oscillators			✓
Bully II Det Sqrs Narrow Tuning			✓
Bully II Det Sqrs Wide Tuning			✓
Bully II Raw Sqr Oscillators			✓
Buzzy Bully			✓
Cabinet Bass			✓
Choppy Bass Pad			✓
Clap Your Bass			✓
Classic Wave			✓
Crispy Perc Bass			✓
Crushed Bass			✓
Dirty Deep			✓
Disco Glitz			✓
Drop That Bass			✓
Earthquake Pad			✓
Elastic Riff			✓
Electronic Bass Layer			✓
Extra Fat Bass Pad			✓
Fixed Resonance			✓
Floating Filter			✓
Gangsta Rap Bass			✓
Groovy Slice			✓
Hard Ducking Bass			✓
High Pass Thump Bass			✓
Hit the Floor Hard			✓
Holophonic Bass			✓
In Phase Bass Arp			✓
Increaser			✓
Indietronica Fat Bass			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
SYNTRONIK BULLY	0	0	156
Jazzy Fat			✓
Legato Low Pad			✓
Lifted Low Lead			✓
Light Detuned Low Pad			✓
Loud Loud Loud			✓
Low Arena Lead			✓
Low Breath			✓
Low Vibes			✓
Monsters			✓
Move That Bottom			✓
Mumbling Sub			✓
Ninja			✓
No Attack			✓
No Calm Bass			✓
Notch Up Syn Bass			✓
Obscene			✓
Obscure Pluck			✓
Open Bass			✓
Otaku Bully			✓
Outside The Club			✓
Over Bass			✓
Ping Frequency			✓
Power Bright Bass			✓
Punch Bass			✓
Really Trash			✓
Rotation Bass			✓
Roughy Blade			✓
Rubber Bass			✓
Serious Situation			✓
Shinjuku Club Bass			✓
Short And Thin Bass			✓
SM Bully Raw Oscillators			✓
SM Bully			✓
SM In Stereo			✓
SM Stainless Steel			✓
SM Tuba			✓
Solo On Air			✓
Son of Bully			✓
Stabs At The Rave			✓
Stacked Oscs Drone			✓
Stepchild on Acid			✓
Stepping Bass			✓
The Mansion			✓
The Throat			✓
Tiny Smasher			✓
Unexpected Lead			✓
Vibro Bass			✓
Vintage Simple Bass			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
SYNTRONIK BULLY	0	0	156
Walkin Bass			✓
Watch Your Woofers!			✓
Wave Bass			✓
Wide Animation			✓
Wide Low Pad			✓
Syntronik 2	0	0	37
1 Big Bad Bully Bass			✓
Arcade Bully			✓
Atmospheric Pedal Drone 1			✓
Atmospheric Pedal Drone 2			✓
Atom Smasher Bass			✓
Borg Bass			✓
Bully Bass Drop			✓
Chain Saw			✓
Chase Scene Arp			✓
Circuit Massacre Bass			✓
Clanky Amped Bass			✓
Dazed Lead			✓
Dominating Bass Machine			✓
Drone Attack			✓
Drone the Pad			✓
Freedom Lead			✓
Funky Reso Pluck Bass			✓
Hefty Bass			✓
High Energy Arp Base			✓
Infected Bass			✓
Keys From The Bully			✓
Laser Fuzz Bass			✓
Lost My Bass			✓
Octavius Bass Command			✓
Organ Bass Bully			✓
Pedal Sweep Up and Down			✓
Pitched Bully Sweep			✓
Really Chewy Reso Bass			✓
Sabretooth Bass			✓
Saw Dance			✓
Square Daze			✓
Straight Razor Bass			✓
Subby Bully Bass			✓
Sweep From The Pedals			✓
Talking Formant Bass			✓
Unison Amped Bass			✓
Wrongly Treated Bass			✓
Wave Sets	0	0	19
Bully 3 Det Saws Narrow Tuning			✓
Bully 3 Det Saws Wide Tuning			✓
Bully 3 Raw Oscillators			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
SYNTRONIK BULLY	0	0	156
Bully Bully SM			✓
Bully Bully			✓
Bully I Raw Oscillators SM			✓
Bully I Raw Oscillators			✓
Bully II Det Sqrs Narrow Tuning			✓
Bully II Det Sqrs Wide Tuning			✓
Bully II Raw Sqr Oscillators			✓
Bully In Stereo SM			✓
Bully Pedal 1-Osc Sweep M			✓
Bully Pedal 2-Osc Sweep M 1			✓
Bully Pedal 2-Osc Sweep M 2			✓
Bully Pedal 4-Osc Sweep ST			✓
Bully Pedal 6-Osc Sweep ST			✓
Bully Pedal 7-Osc Sweep ST			✓
Bully Stainless Steel SM			✓
Bully Tuba SM			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
SYNTRONIK CATO	0	0	135
Syntronik 2	0	0	77
Across Time			✓
Add Some Grit			✓
Admiral Jones Lead			✓
Aslan's Roaring Lead			✓
Battle of the Brass			✓
Bengal Sweep Down			✓
Big Bad Reso Bass			✓
Big Siberian Syn Bass			✓
Broken Computer			✓
Call It Madness			✓
Cato's Bold Sync Lead			✓
Ciccio Acid			✓
Ciccio Baby			✓
Convoflange			✓
Crunchy Triangle Bell			✓
Dance Stab Deluxe			✓
Distant Memory Keys			✓
Distorted Dreams			✓
Docile Feline Pad			✓
Ducking Ambient Lead			✓
Faint Creature			✓
Fat Trap			✓
Fizzy Ambient Lead			✓
Flappy Bass			✓
Formant CATO Wobble			✓
Format CATO Wobble			✓
French Acid Line			✓
Glimmer of Hope			✓
Glimmering Brass Pad			✓
Goa Sub Arp			✓
Gothic Heart			✓
Heavenly Plucks			✓
Hey Agog It			✓
Hot Pursuit			✓
Joyful CATO Plucks			✓
Kitten Claws Pluck			✓
Maine Coon Sweep Up			✓
Mellow Strip			✓
Moon Anthem			✓
Norwegian Forest Sweep			✓
Not Now Cato!			✓
Panning 80s Cinematic Build			✓
Petit Ghost			✓
Phat Line			✓
Phobos			✓
Pixiebob Stereo Ambient Sweep			✓
Pulsatron			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
SYNTRONIK CATO	0	0	135
Quick Perc			✓
Ragdoll Syn Bass			✓
Savannah Stereo Dance Lead			✓
Selkirk Rex Clav EF			✓
Selkirk Rex Clav FL			✓
Selkirk Rex Clav PH			✓
So Delicate			✓
Something Bad Happening			✓
Sore Throat			✓
Sphinx Cinematic Pad			✓
Spicy Sub			✓
Square LFO Formant Mod			✓
Stabby Dream Chords			✓
Star Chords			✓
Star Lead			✓
Star Skipping			✓
Stereo Bell Runner			✓
Sub CATO Bass			✓
Sub CATO Kick			✓
Subtastic Sweeper			✓
Super Acid BL 1			✓
Super Acid BL			✓
Suspance Bass			✓
Swamp Swervin'			✓
Sweet Sub			✓
Time Pad			✓
Toyger Moody Bass			✓
Turkish Van Fast Bass			✓
Underneath			✓
Whispers from a Butterfly			✓
Wave Sets	0	0	58
CATO Pulse 10 No Sub			✓
CATO Pulse 10 Sub Loud			✓
CATO Pulse 10 Sub Soft			✓
CATO Pulse 10+Saw No Sub			✓
CATO Pulse 10+Saw Sub Loud			✓
CATO Pulse 10+Saw Sub Soft			✓
CATO Pulse 33 No Sub			✓
CATO Pulse 33 Sub Loud			✓
CATO Pulse 33 Sub Soft			✓
CATO Pulse 33+Saw No Sub			✓
CATO Pulse 33+Saw Sub Loud			✓
CATO Pulse 33+Saw Sub Soft			✓
CATO Pulse 50 No Sub			✓
CATO Pulse 50 Sub Loud			✓
CATO Pulse 50 Sub Soft			✓
CATO Pulse 50+Saw No Sub			✓
CATO Pulse 50+Saw Sub Loud			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
SYNTRONIK CATO	0	0	135
CATO Pulse 50+Saw Sub Soft			✓
CATO PWM 10 No Sub			✓
CATO PWM 10 Sub Loud			✓
CATO PWM 10 Sub Soft			✓
CATO PWM 10+Saw No Sub			✓
CATO PWM 10+Saw Sub Loud			✓
CATO PWM 10+Saw Sub Soft			✓
CATO PWM 10+Tri No Sub			✓
CATO PWM 10+Tri Sub Loud			✓
CATO PWM 10+Tri Sub Soft			✓
CATO PWM 33 No Sub			✓
CATO PWM 33 Sub Loud			✓
CATO PWM 33 Sub Soft			✓
CATO Saw No Sub			✓
CATO Saw Sub Loud			✓
CATO Saw Sub Soft			✓
CATO Saw+Tri No Sub			✓
CATO Saw+Tri Sub Loud			✓
CATO Saw+Tri Sub Soft			✓
CATO Sync Sweep Saw			✓
CATO Sync Sweep Saw+Sub			✓
CATO Sync Sweep Saw+Tri			✓
CATO Sync Sweep Saw+Tri+Sub			✓
CATO Sync Sweep Sqr			✓
CATO Sync Sweep Sqr+Saw			✓
CATO Sync Sweep Sqr+Saw+Sub			✓
CATO Sync Sweep Sqr+Sub			✓
CATO Sync Sweep Tri			✓
CATO Sync Sweep Tri+Sub			✓
CATO Tri No Sub			✓
CATO Tri Sub Loud			✓
CATO Tri Sub Soft			✓
CATO Tri+Pulse 10 No Sub			✓
CATO Tri+Pulse 10 Sub Loud			✓
CATO Tri+Pulse 10 Sub Soft			✓
CATO Tri+Pulse 33 No Sub			✓
CATO Tri+Pulse 33 Sub Loud			✓
CATO Tri+Pulse 33 Sub Soft			✓
CATO Tri+Pulse 50 No Sub			✓
CATO Tri+Pulse 50 Sub Loud			✓
CATO Tri+Pulse 50 Sub Soft			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
SYNTRONIK DCO-X	0	0	155
Syntronik 1 Legacy	0	0	79
A Blowing Glass			✓
Afrikaans			✓
Aurora Strings			✓
Ballad Padifier			✓
Berliner MN			✓
Berliner ST			✓
Bowed Soft Sweep Pad			✓
Bowed Vib Strings MN			✓
Bowed Vib Strings ST			✓
Brass 1 DCO-X			✓
Brass 2 DCO-X			✓
Bring Hope With You			✓
Club Vibe			✓
Complex Wave DCO-X			✓
Cross Mod 1 DCO-X			✓
Cross Mod 2 DCO-X			✓
Cross Mod 3 DCO-X			✓
Detuned Textures			✓
Electric Piano 1 DCO-X			✓
Electric Piano 2 DCO-X			✓
Electric Piano HD DCO-X			✓
Far Drums			✓
Glacial Bell			✓
Indietronica Bass			✓
Island Mallets			✓
Kalimba DCO-X			✓
Laser Bass			✓
Last Siren			✓
Magic FM			✓
Multi Echo Mallet			✓
Nightclub EP			✓
Old&New			✓
Organ Tonewheels DCO-X			✓
Peaceful Atmo			✓
Pipes Pad			✓
Plastic Pad			✓
Pluck Da House			✓
Pulse Narrow DCO-X			✓
Put Me To Sleep			✓
Rotterdam Organ			✓
Rude Lead			✓
Saw DCO-X			✓
Saw Filtered DCO-X			✓
Saw Scoop DCO-X			✓
Saw Soft DCO-X			✓
Saws Detuned 4-Osc ST DCO-X			✓
Saws Detuned MN DCO-X			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
SYNTRONIK DCO-X	0	0	155
Service Amp Sub			✓
Slow Drone			✓
Soundtrack Bright			✓
Soundtrack Dark MN			✓
Soundtrack Dark ST			✓
Soundtrack Warm			✓
Square DCO-X			✓
Square Soft DCO-X			✓
Start Chime 1 Decay			✓
Start Chime 1 Wave			✓
Start Chime 2 Decay			✓
Start Chime 2 Wave			✓
Start Sub			✓
Steel Drums DCO-X			✓
Synth Gamelan			✓
The Grand Opening			✓
Tranquility			✓
Tropical Tech			✓
Underground Radio Pluck			✓
Unique Voices			✓
Voice Wave DCO-X			✓
Voices DCO-X			✓
Warehouse Bass			✓
Waveaura CH			✓
Waveaura Dry			✓
Waveaura ST			✓
White Noise DCO 7sec			✓
White Noise DCO 22sec			✓
Wind Choirs			✓
Wobbly Saw Pad			✓
Wooden E-Piano			✓
Wooden Skulls			✓
Syntronik 2	0	0	39
Anamorphic DCO Sweep			✓
Anchoring Bass			✓
Astral DCO-X Arp			✓
Bass Player Replacement			✓
Beautiful Warm DCO Pad			✓
Beefy DCO-X Legato Lead ST			✓
Big Brass Bells			✓
Bombastic DCO Porta Lead			✓
Brass Plate			✓
Canyon Winds			✓
Coming to Theatres			✓
Cyborg Devastation Bass			✓
DCO Parade			✓
Dominating DCO Bass			✓
Extraterrestrial LFO Pad			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
SYNTRONIK DCO-X	0	0	155
FM Sub			✓
Lost Island Steel Drums			✓
Mid-Forward DCO Sweep Down			✓
Mothra Attacks Lead			✓
Mothra Returns Lead			✓
Mothra Strikes Back Lead			✓
Mysterious DCO Sweep Up 1			✓
Mysterious DCO Sweep Up 2			✓
Old DCO-X Toy Piano			✓
Organ of Tranquility			✓
Plex			✓
Rip Through Steel Bass			✓
Rise Up			✓
Robust DCO-X Organ			✓
Shifty Keys			✓
Simple Riser			✓
Smooth Moving Pad			✓
Spacey DCO-X Kalimba Arp			✓
Sublucious			✓
Super Subby DCO-X			✓
Trem EP			✓
Twilight Computing			✓
UFO Landing			✓
Ups and Downs			✓
Wave Sets	0	0	37
DCO-X Afrikaans			✓
DCO-X Berliner Dry			✓
DCO-X Bowed Vib Strings			✓
DCO-X Brass 1			✓
DCO-X Brass 2			✓
DCO-X Chime 1 Decay			✓
DCO-X Chime 1 Wave			✓
DCO-X Chime 2 Decay			✓
DCO-X Chime 2 Wave			✓
DCO-X Complex Wave			✓
DCO-X Cross Mod 1			✓
DCO-X Cross Mod 2			✓
DCO-X Cross Mod 3			✓
DCO-X Electric Piano 1			✓
DCO-X Electric Piano 2			✓
DCO-X Electric Piano 3			✓
DCO-X Electric Piano 4			✓
DCO-X Kalimba			✓
DCO-X Organ Tonewheels			✓
DCO-X Pulse Narrow			✓
DCO-X Saw Filtered			✓
DCO-X Saw Scoop			✓
DCO-X Saw Soft			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
SYNTRONIK DCO-X	0	0	155
DCO-X Saw			✓
DCO-X Saws Detuned			✓
DCO-X Soundtrack Bright			✓
DCO-X Soundtrack Dark			✓
DCO-X Soundtrack Warm			✓
DCO-X Square Soft			✓
DCO-X Square			✓
DCO-X Steel Drums			✓
DCO-X Voice Wave			✓
DCO-X Voices			✓
DCO-X Waveaura CH			✓
DCO-X Waveaura Dry			✓
DCO-X White Noise 7sec			✓
DCO-X White Noise 22sec			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
SYNTRONIK GALAXY	0	0	264
Syntronik 1 Legacy	0	0	176
80's Sci-Fi Movie			✓
A Galaxy of Acid			✓
Acamar Bass			✓
Acrux			✓
Alpha Centauri			✓
Alphekka			✓
Analog Choir Octaves			✓
Analog Choir			✓
Analog Pluck Velo Eco			✓
Analog Pluck Velo ST			✓
Analog Pluck Velo			✓
Andy Analog Pad Fast Atk			✓
Andy Analog Pad			✓
Babbling Pad			✓
Bandpass Happenings			✓
Bandpass Your Chords			✓
Baten Kaitos Sweep			✓
Blip the Sequencer			✓
Brachium			✓
Bubbling Filter Pad			✓
Capella			✓
Cathedral Choir			✓
Celaeno Clav			✓
Celestial Pad			✓
Chewee Bass			✓
Chomping Highpass			✓
Clean Choir			✓
Comp the Computer			✓
Complete Brass Arsenal			✓
Deep And Low Bass			✓
Deep Mod Pad 2-Osc			✓
Deep Mod Pad 4-Osc			✓
Deep Mod Pad Eco			✓
Deep Mod Pad ST			✓
Deep Water Pad 2-Osc			✓
Deep Water Pad 4-Osc			✓
Deep Water Pad Eco			✓
Deep Water Pad ST			✓
Deneb Algedi Pad			✓
Detuned Saws 1 Galaxy			✓
Detuned Saws 2 Galaxy			✓
Detuned Saws 3 Galaxy			✓
Distant Fluids			✓
Double Phaze Lead			✓
Dramatic Battle Pad			✓
Droid Strolls By			✓
Easy Spin and Sweep			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
SYNTRONIK GALAXY	0	0	264
Electra Lead			✓
Empowering Brass Pad			✓
Evaporate			✓
Expo 1999			✓
Flanger In Tape Recorder			✓
FM Metal ST			✓
FM Metal			✓
Galactic Yo-Yo			✓
Gargantuan Bigness			✓
Gianfar			✓
Gimmick Choir			✓
Grafias			✓
Grunged Up Organ			✓
Hadar			✓
Heze			✓
Hydro Lead 2-Osc			✓
Hydro Lead 4-Osc			✓
Hydro Lead Eco			✓
Hydro Lead ST			✓
Iceland Arp			✓
Kaus Borealis			✓
Laser Beam Thought			✓
Lead Me On			✓
Lift the Space Helmet			✓
Liquid Happiness			✓
Little Duck Stab			✓
Low Fifth Huge Bass			✓
Lunar Walking Bass			✓
Meissa			✓
Metallic Gleam			✓
Mira Bass			✓
Moonbass Alpha			✓
Motion Detector			✓
Mystical City of Dreams			✓
Naos			✓
Notchy Saw Resonant Sweep			✓
Nuked Up Saw Solo			✓
Nunki Seq			✓
Oblivion Bass			✓
Old Skool Ana Lead			✓
Old Speaker Lead			✓
Percolator			✓
Planet Telemetry			✓
Pollux			✓
Poly-whoop			✓
Power Brass 2-Osc			✓
Power Brass 4-Osc			✓
Power Brass Eco			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
SYNTRONIK GALAXY	0	0	264
Power Brass ST			✓
Prima Giedi			✓
Procyon			✓
PWM Fast Galaxy			✓
PWM Slow Galaxy			✓
Quasar Bass			✓
Random Thoughts BPM			✓
Regulus			✓
Resonance Blaster Stab			✓
Rigel Bass			✓
Ring Mod Lead			✓
Saturated Bass			✓
Saw Falling Galaxy			✓
Saw Rising Galaxy			✓
Self-Osc Sine			✓
Seti Alpha Bass			✓
Shadows and Steam			✓
Shy Cute Pad			✓
Silk Way Pad			✓
Sine Galaxy			✓
Snappy Attack Comp Lead			✓
Space Dust			✓
Space Worm			✓
Spica			✓
Square Galaxy			✓
Sync Down Lead MN			✓
Sync Down Lead ST Eco			✓
Sync Down Uni Sweep			✓
Sync Up Lead			✓
Sync Wave Hi			✓
Sync Wave Lo			✓
Sync Wave Uni			✓
Syrma			✓
Talitha			✓
Teardrops in Rain			✓
The Expanse			✓
The Formation of Dreams			✓
The Singularity			✓
The Warm			✓
Triangle Galaxy			✓
Tyl			✓
Unconventional Low Pad			✓
Uni Bass Sweep 1-Slowest			✓
Uni Bass Sweep 2-Slower			✓
Uni Bass Sweep 3-Slow			✓
Uni Bass Sweep 4-Med Slow			✓
Uni Bass Sweep 5-Medium			✓
Uni Bass Sweep 6-Med Fast			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
SYNTRONIK GALAXY	0	0	264
Uni Bass Sweep 7-Fast			✓
Uni Bass Sweep 8-Fastest			✓
Uni Bass Sweep Velo Time			✓
Uni Sweep 1-Slowest			✓
Uni Sweep 2-Slow			✓
Uni Sweep 3-Med Slow			✓
Uni Sweep 4-Medium			✓
Uni Sweep 5-Med Fast			✓
Uni Sweep 6-Fast			✓
Uni Sweep 7-Fastest			✓
Uni Sweep Velo Time			✓
Unicorn 1 2-Osc			✓
Unicorn 1 4-Osc			✓
Unicorn 1 Eco			✓
Unicorn 1 ST			✓
Unicorn 2 2-Osc			✓
Unicorn 2 4-Osc			✓
Unicorn 2 Eco			✓
Unicorn 2 ST			✓
Unicorn 3 2-Osc			✓
Unicorn 3 4-Osc			✓
Unicorn 3 Eco			✓
Unicorn 3 ST			✓
Unicorn Pad 2-Osc			✓
Unicorn Pad 4-Osc			✓
Unicorn Pad Eco			✓
Unicorn Pad ST			✓
Vega Bass			✓
Vinyl Pad			✓
Warm Plucked Dodo			✓
Welcome In A New Land			✓
Zaniah			✓
Zeta Ceti Sweep			✓
Syntronik 2	0	0	39
Alien Galaxy Choirs			✓
Alpha Dog Bass			✓
Analogous Andy Pad			✓
Archipelago Sweep			✓
Backwards Synth Solo			✓
Bass On Point			✓
Bells of Analog FM			✓
Cosmic Ohm			✓
Crystal World Pads			✓
Dreamy Trill Arp			✓
Eight Pole Low Pass Mood 1			✓
Eight Pole Low Pass Mood 2			✓
Far Away Groove Bass			✓
Galaxy Kick Drum Pattern 1			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
SYNTRONIK GALAXY	0	0	264
Galaxy Kick Drum Pattern 2			✓
Glass Clock			✓
Hard Day's Sync			✓
Harmonic Resonance Sweep			✓
Infinite Realms			✓
Legato Galaxy Sub Kick			✓
Legato Galaxy Sub			✓
Low End Sucker Punch			✓
Milky Daze			✓
Moonlight On The Bay			✓
Prism Bass			✓
Pulsating Formant Bass			✓
Rolling Vibrato			✓
Select Start			✓
Sine Kiss			✓
Singing Sine			✓
Slow and Mysterious			✓
Slow Oozing Horizon			✓
Special Keys			✓
Staring at Stars			✓
Sublime			✓
That's Nasty			✓
Venutian Meditation			✓
Wicked Formant Bass			✓
World Between Worlds			✓
Wave Sets	0	0	49
Galaxy Analog Choir Octaves			✓
Galaxy Analog Choir			✓
Galaxy Analog Pad Fast Atk			✓
Galaxy Analog Pad			✓
Galaxy Deep Mod Pad			✓
Galaxy Deep Water Pad			✓
Galaxy Detuned Saws 1			✓
Galaxy Detuned Saws 2			✓
Galaxy Detuned Saws 3			✓
Galaxy FM Metal			✓
Galaxy Hydro Lead			✓
Galaxy Power Brass			✓
Galaxy PWM Fast Galaxy			✓
Galaxy PWM Slow Galaxy			✓
Galaxy Ring Mod Lead			✓
Galaxy Saw Falling Galaxy			✓
Galaxy Saw Rising Galaxy			✓
Galaxy Self-Osc Sine			✓
Galaxy Sine Galaxy			✓
Galaxy Square Galaxy			✓
Galaxy Sync Down Lead			✓
Galaxy Sync Down Uni Sweep 1			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
SYNTRONIK GALAXY	0	0	264
Galaxy Sync Down Uni Sweep 2			✓
Galaxy Sync Down Uni Sweep 3			✓
Galaxy Sync Down Uni Sweep 4			✓
Galaxy Sync Up Lead			✓
Galaxy Sync Wave Hi			✓
Galaxy Sync Wave Lo			✓
Galaxy Sync Wave Uni			✓
Galaxy Triangle Galaxy			✓
Galaxy Uni Bass Swp 1-Slowest			✓
Galaxy Uni Bass Swp 2-Slower			✓
Galaxy Uni Bass Swp 3-Slow			✓
Galaxy Uni Bass Swp 4-Med Slow			✓
Galaxy Uni Bass Swp 5-Medium			✓
Galaxy Uni Bass Swp 6-Med Fast			✓
Galaxy Uni Bass Swp 7-Fast			✓
Galaxy Uni Bass Swp 8-Fastest			✓
Galaxy Uni Sweep 1-Slowest			✓
Galaxy Uni Sweep 2-Slow			✓
Galaxy Uni Sweep 3-Med Slow			✓
Galaxy Uni Sweep 4-Medium			✓
Galaxy Uni Sweep 5-Med Fast			✓
Galaxy Uni Sweep 6-Fast			✓
Galaxy Uni Sweep 7-Fastest			✓
Galaxy Unicorn Pad Brite			✓
Galaxy Unicorn Pad Dark			✓
Galaxy Unicorn Swell 1			✓
Galaxy Unicorn Swell 2			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
SYNTRONIK GS-V	0	0	226
Syntronik 2	0	0	120
Abundance of Harmonics			✓
Animated Electronic Piano			✓
Apocalyptic Orchestra			✓
Atmospheric FM Pluck Pad			✓
Classic GS Electric Piano 1			✓
Classic GS Electric Piano 2			✓
Classic GS Electric Piano 3			✓
Classic GS Electric Piano 4			✓
Classic GS Electric Piano 5			✓
Classic GS Electric Piano 6			✓
Classic GS Electric Piano 7			✓
Classic GS Electric Piano 8			✓
Classic GS Electric Piano 9			✓
Clockwork Love			✓
Constellation Of Orion Arp			✓
Cozy FM Pad 1			✓
Cozy FM Pad 2			✓
Cozy FM Pad 3			✓
Crisp FM Pluck			✓
Crystal Electronic Piano			✓
Deep Breath			✓
Deep Space Swirl			✓
Digital Music Box			✓
Discombobulated Bloom Lead			✓
Dissonant Bonita			✓
Fab FM Fretless			✓
Face Piano			✓
Famous FM Tubular Bells 1			✓
Famous FM Tubular Bells 2			✓
Famous FM Tubular Bells 3			✓
Fizzy Pluck			✓
FM Clavinet I EF			✓
FM Clavinet I FL			✓
FM Clavinet I PH			✓
FM Clavinet I Wah			✓
FM Clavinet I			✓
FM Clavinet II EF			✓
FM Clavinet II FL			✓
FM Clavinet II PH			✓
FM Clavinet II Wah			✓
FM Clavinet II			✓
FM Clavinet III EF			✓
FM Clavinet III FL			✓
FM Clavinet III PH			✓
FM Clavinet III Wah			✓
FM Clavinet III			✓
FM Harpsichord I			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
SYNTRONIK GS-V	0	0	226
FM Harpsichord II			✓
FM Harpsichord III			✓
FM Harpsichord IV			✓
FM Marimba I			✓
FM Marimba II			✓
FM Marimba III			✓
Fret House			✓
Funky Amped Wah E Piano 1			✓
Funky Amped Wah E Piano 2			✓
Funky Wah Amped Synth Piano			✓
GS Brass I			✓
GS Brass II			✓
GS Brass III			✓
GS Brass IV			✓
GS Brass V			✓
GS Brass VI			✓
GS Strings I			✓
GS Strings II			✓
GS Strings III			✓
Harp Ethereal			✓
Harpo Has Style			✓
Horror Ambient Build			✓
Kosmik Koto			✓
Le Beau			✓
Magical Arps			✓
Mallet Swell Keys			✓
Marimba Stack			✓
Metallic Alien Pad			✓
Muted FM Mallet EP 1			✓
Muted FM Mallet EP 2			✓
Muted FM Mallet EP 3			✓
Old GS Synth Strings			✓
Orions Choir			✓
Percharp			✓
Phonograph is Dirty E Piano			✓
Ping Pong Bells			✓
Platinum Pluck			✓
Pluck The Orchestra			✓
Plucked Bonny Pad			✓
Pursuit Lead 1			✓
Pursuit Lead 2			✓
Quasi-Acoustic Piano 1			✓
Quasi-Acoustic Piano 2			✓
Quasi-Acoustic Piano 3			✓
Quasi-Acoustic Piano 4			✓
Raspy Bass			✓
Risvegli			✓
Rotary Synth Strings			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
SYNTRONIK GS-V	0	0	226
Scuba Tank Hits			✓
Sequence The Brass In You			✓
Some Bassy Brass			✓
Some Debris			✓
Spacey Low			✓
Spinning FM Gospel Organ			✓
Stereo Time Traveler			✓
Sus-Pensive			✓
Synthy Brassy Brass			✓
Tamed Randomness			✓
Toi Piano			✓
Tremolo GS Electric Piano			✓
Triplet String Arp			✓
Underwater EP			✓
Va E Viene			✓
Warm Church Organ I			✓
Warm Church Organ II			✓
Warm Church Organ III			✓
Warm Church Organ IV			✓
Wet Digital Kiss			✓
What a Dusty EP			✓
Willfully Destroyed Music Box			✓
Wish Upon a Star			✓
Wowsynth			✓
Your Cosmic Doorbell			✓
Wave Sets	0	0	106
GS-V Acoustic Piano I			✓
GS-V Acoustic Piano II			✓
GS-V Acoustic Piano III			✓
GS-V Agogo+Cowbells 8va Shift			✓
GS-V Agogo+Cowbells 8vb Shift			✓
GS-V Agogo+Cowbells			✓
GS-V Alien Choir Wave 1			✓
GS-V Alien Choir Wave 2			✓
GS-V Alien Choir Wave 3			✓
GS-V Alien Choir			✓
GS-V Banjo			✓
GS-V Bonita			✓
GS-V Brass I Wave			✓
GS-V Brass I			✓
GS-V Brass II Wave			✓
GS-V Brass II			✓
GS-V Brass III Wave			✓
GS-V Brass III			✓
GS-V Calliope Wave			✓
GS-V Calliope			✓
GS-V Celeste			✓
GS-V Celtic Harp			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
SYNTRONIK GS-V	0	0	226
GS-V Celtic Harp+Glass Harp			✓
GS-V Church Organ I			✓
GS-V Church Organ II			✓
GS-V Clarinet			✓
GS-V Clavichord I			✓
GS-V Clavichord II			✓
GS-V Clavichord III			✓
GS-V Concertina			✓
GS-V Electric Piano I			✓
GS-V Electric Piano II			✓
GS-V Electric Piano III			✓
GS-V Electric Piano IV			✓
GS-V Electronic Organ I			✓
GS-V Electronic Organ II			✓
GS-V Electronic Organ Mix			✓
GS-V Electronic Piano I			✓
GS-V Electronic Piano II			✓
GS-V Electronic Piano III			✓
GS-V Electronic Piano IV			✓
GS-V Electronic Piano V			✓
GS-V Electronic Piano VI			✓
GS-V Electronic Piano VII			✓
GS-V Fifth Bloom Wave			✓
GS-V Fifth Bloom			✓
GS-V Flute I			✓
GS-V Flute II			✓
GS-V Funk Piano			✓
GS-V Glass Harp Wave			✓
GS-V Glass Harp			✓
GS-V Glockenspiel			✓
GS-V Gong			✓
GS-V Hand Clap 8vb			✓
GS-V Hand Clap 16vb			✓
GS-V Hand Clap			✓
GS-V Harp			✓
GS-V Harp+Celtic Harp			✓
GS-V Harpischord I			✓
GS-V Harpsichord II			✓
GS-V Harpsichord III			✓
GS-V Honky Tonk Piano			✓
GS-V Horns			✓
GS-V Lead Synth I			✓
GS-V Lead Synth II			✓
GS-V Lead Synth III			✓
GS-V Lead Synth IV			✓
GS-V Marimba I			✓
GS-V Marimba II			✓
GS-V Music Box			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
SYNTRONIK GS-V	0	0	226
GS-V Muted Organ			✓
GS-V Orchestra I			✓
GS-V Orchestra II			✓
GS-V Organ Pad			✓
GS-V Pan Flute			✓
GS-V Percussive Synthesizer I			✓
GS-V Percussive Synthesizer II			✓
GS-V Pipe Organ			✓
GS-V Polysynth Delta			✓
GS-V Polysynth Gamma			✓
GS-V Smooth String Sus			✓
GS-V Spacious Harmonium			✓
GS-V Spanish Guitar			✓
GS-V Splash Gong			✓
GS-V Staccato Strings			✓
GS-V Steel Drum I			✓
GS-V Steel Drum II			✓
GS-V String Ensemble I			✓
GS-V String Ensemble II			✓
GS-V String I			✓
GS-V String II			✓
GS-V Synth Brass I			✓
GS-V Synth Brass II			✓
GS-V Synth Brass III			✓
GS-V Synth Super Brite			✓
GS-V Tubular Bells I			✓
GS-V Tubular Bells II			✓
GS-V Tubular Bells III			✓
GS-V Untuned Bells			✓
GS-V Vibraphone I			✓
GS-V Vibraphone II			✓
GS-V Vocal Bloom Wave 1			✓
GS-V Vocal Bloom Wave 2			✓
GS-V Vocal Bloom Wave 2X			✓
GS-V Vocal Bloom			✓
GS-V Woodwind			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
SYNTRONIK HARPY 260	0	0	151
Syntronik 1 Legacy	0	0	94
An FX Double			✓
Arcade Mode			✓
Arena Drop Melody			✓
Astral Plane			✓
Auto Pop			✓
Basic Tech Arp			✓
Bold Bass			✓
Bright Square Pad			✓
Catch The HiPass			✓
Cinecity Open Pad			✓
Contemplation			✓
Curvy EP			✓
Dafty Low Lead			✓
Danger Is Coming			✓
Dark Drum Groove			✓
Dental Drill Lead			✓
Dirty Factory Floor			✓
Disconsolate Chords			✓
Dissonant Lead			✓
Distant Sequence			✓
EDM Festival Stuff Arp			✓
Ensemble Arp			✓
Far Click			✓
Fat Funky Bass			✓
Fat Tom Bass			✓
Felicity Life			✓
Follow The Strobo			✓
Full-Bodied Low Lead			✓
Grunge Lead			✓
Happy Pop Pluck			✓
Haunted Pad			✓
Hero Lead			✓
High Flute Melody			✓
Honest Organ			✓
In Limbo FX			✓
Jazz Guitar + Bass			✓
Let Trance Begin			✓
Meditative Pad			✓
Metal Bounce			✓
Multi Styles Bass			✓
Narrow Pulse Bass			✓
New Trons			✓
Old E. Piano			✓
Open Up Pad			✓
Overture Pad			✓
Phasing Synth Clav			✓
Plastic Clavi			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
SYNTRONIK HARPY 260	0	0	151
Playtime Keys			✓
Plug-In Now			✓
Power Surges			✓
Pulse 10 Harpy			✓
Pulse 25 Harpy			✓
Pulse 50 Harpy			✓
Pulsing Sub			✓
Punchy Arp			✓
Return From Lunch			✓
Ring Mod Sync Hi			✓
Ring Mod Sync Lo			✓
Ringing Pluck			✓
Saturn Trip			✓
Saw Filt 1 Harpy			✓
Saw Filt 2 Harpy			✓
Saw Harpy			✓
Saw HPF Harpy			✓
Short Keys			✓
Simple Analog Bass			✓
Space Ship Engine			✓
Syn Guitarist			✓
Sync Filt to Sine 1			✓
Sync Filt to Sine 2			✓
Sync Hole			✓
Sync Sweep Fast Harpy			✓
Sync Sweep Hill			✓
Sync Sweep Med Harpy			✓
Sync Sweep Slow Harpy			✓
Syncing Sweep Pad			✓
Teletransport Me			✓
The Creamy One			✓
Throaty Sync Lead			✓
Timbre Bass			✓
Time For Lunch			✓
Tweezy Creatures			✓
Ultra Panned Lead			✓
Under Water Resonant EP			✓
Vibro Lead			✓
Vintage Acids 33%			✓
Vintage Acids 75%			✓
Vintage Acids 100%			✓
Vintage Oscillator			✓
Vortexual			✓
Wah Synth Clav			✓
Warm Arp			✓
Warm Movement			✓
Warm Square Pad			✓
Syntronik 2	0	0	34



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
SYNTRONIK HARPY 260	0	0	151
A Siren's Pad			✓
Agamemnon's Vision			✓
Analog Patched Bass			✓
Buddy Cop TV			✓
Chomp Chomp Bass			✓
Cyclops Lumbering Bass			✓
Don't Let Them In			✓
Extreme Ring Mod Bass			✓
Flying Harpy Lead			✓
FM Harpy Lead			✓
FM Pulse			✓
Formant Talking Harpy			✓
Harpy Arcade Bass			✓
Harpy Arpy			✓
Harpy Leed			✓
Harpy Sub			✓
Harpy Super Size Saw			✓
HarpyFM			✓
Inter Cellar			✓
Inverse Kinematics			✓
Laser Whip Bass			✓
Lasgun Phaser Filter Pad			✓
Lava Lamp Formant Pad			✓
Legato Dance Lead			✓
Liquid Harpy Pad			✓
Mediterranean Saw Lead			✓
Nasty Harpy Bass			✓
Odysseus Wind Spirit			✓
Quack Keys			✓
Start the Spacecraft			✓
Suspenceful Harpy Pad			✓
Tron Tronik Sweep			✓
Wormhole Pad			✓
Yoi			✓
Wave Sets	0	0	23
Harpy Pulse 10			✓
Harpy Pulse 25			✓
Harpy Pulse 50			✓
Harpy Ring Mod Sync Hi			✓
Harpy Ring Mod Sync Lo			✓
Harpy Saw Filt 1			✓
Harpy Saw Filt 2			✓
Harpy Saw HPF			✓
Harpy Saw			✓
Harpy Sync Filt to Sine 1			✓
Harpy Sync Filt to Sine 2			✓
Harpy Sync Sweep Fast			✓
Harpy Sync Sweep Med			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
SYNTRONIK HARPY 260	0	0	151
Harpy Sync Sweep Slow			✓
Harpy Sync Sweep Var1			✓
Harpy Sync Sweep Var2			✓
Harpy Sync Sweep Var3			✓
Harpy Sync Sweep Var4			✓
Harpy Sync Sweep Var5			✓
Harpy Sync Sweep Var6			✓
Harpy Sync Sweep Var7			✓
Harpy Sync Sweep Var8			✓
Harpy Sync Sweep Var9			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
SYNTRONIK J-8	0	0	195
Syntronik 1 Legacy	0	0	116
A Fade Away Brass			✓
Arpeggi Nation			✓
Atmospheric Clouds			✓
Big Hall Lead			✓
Bigroom Screammers			✓
Black Tower Horn			✓
Blip Saw			✓
Buzz The Low Lead			✓
Calm Horns			✓
Calm in the 90's			✓
Chaotic Pad			✓
Character			✓
Chromatic Metal			✓
Classic Strings J-8			✓
Counting Down in Swedish			✓
Crushing It			✓
Crystalized Pluck			✓
Detuned Saws 1 Slow Beat			✓
Detuned Saws 2 Med Beat			✓
Detuned Saws 3 Fast Beat			✓
Detuned Saws+Sub J-8			✓
Detuned Squares J-8			✓
Drama Horn			✓
Dual Horn			✓
Echo Mallet			✓
EDM Euro			✓
Elegant Mood			✓
Euro Strings M CH			✓
Euro Strings M Dry			✓
Euro Strings ST CH			✓
Fervent Pad			✓
Funky Chews			✓
Garage High Organ			✓
Glad Pad			✓
Glass Room			✓
Grimy Horn Like			✓
Groovers Bass			✓
Hard Blip Sequence			✓
High Harmonics			✓
Hollywood Syn String Section			✓
Instant Techno			✓
Jump FX			✓
King Synth			✓
Little Big Organ			✓
Low Fatness			✓
Magnificence			✓
Majestic Pluck			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
SYNTRONIK J-8	0	0	195
Mallet J-8			✓
Metallic Side Of Lead			✓
Modulated Fat Pad			✓
Moody Atmosphere Horns			✓
Mosquito Lead			✓
Orchestral Bit			✓
Organ For Dance Floor			✓
Organ J-8			✓
Original Lead			✓
Pad Attack			✓
PC Music			✓
Plasma Tubes			✓
Plastic Arp			✓
Pleasant Strings			✓
Plucked Saw Pad			✓
Power Distortion			✓
Pulse 10 1-Osc J-8			✓
Pulse 10 1-Osc+Sub J-8			✓
PWM Fat Wide Mod Fast			✓
PWM Fat Wide Mod Med			✓
PWM Fat Wide Mod Slow			✓
PWM Thin Narrow Mod Fast			✓
PWM Thin Narrow Mod Med			✓
PWM Thin Narrow Mod Slow			✓
PWM Thin Wide Mod Fast			✓
PWM Thin Wide Mod Med			✓
PWM Thin Wide Mod Slow			✓
Queen Lead			✓
Really Full Lead			✓
Reso Strings			✓
Saw 1-Osc Classic J-8			✓
Saw 1-Osc Dirty J-8			✓
Saw 1-Osc String Filter J-8			✓
Saw 1-Osc Vintage J-8			✓
Saw 1-Osc+Sub J-8			✓
Saw 2-Osc+Sub J-8			✓
Saw 8-Osc Unison J-8			✓
Saw 16-Osc Unison J-8			✓
Saw Bass Pad			✓
Saw Classic+Dirty			✓
Saw Classic+Vintage			✓
Saw Vintage+Dirty			✓
Scratchy Triangle Bass			✓
Serenity Now			✓
Side Saw Bass			✓
Slow Growing Strings			✓
So 80s Video Star			✓
Soft Brass			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
SYNTRONIK J-8	0	0	195
Solitary Indian Lead			✓
Square 1-Osc Classic			✓
Square 1-Osc Vintage			✓
Square 1-Osc+Sub Dirty			✓
Square 1-Osc+Sub Vintage			✓
Strange Saw			✓
Subsonic World			✓
Swirling String Pad			✓
Synthaire			✓
Tech House Stab			✓
Triangle 1-Osc J-8			✓
Unison Sync J-8			✓
Vintage Organ Synth			✓
Vintage Strings			✓
Wailing Screamer			✓
Weird Abstract			✓
Wide PWM			✓
Wide Square Chords			✓
Wrecked Ring Mod			✓
Xilo Style Pluck			✓
Young Festival Lead			✓
Syntroik 2	0	0	41
Analog Kingdom Pad			✓
Analog Storm Bass			✓
Atmospheric Approach			✓
Bedpost Notch			✓
Bouncy Strings			✓
Decimated Bass			✓
Europa Moon Sweep			✓
Funky J-8 Clav			✓
Gas Giant Pad			✓
Glass Strings			✓
Growly J-8 Bass			✓
Hand Of Zeus			✓
Highpass Titan Moon			✓
Infinite Pad			✓
J-8 Square Bass			✓
J-8 Square Keys			✓
Jovian Bass			✓
Kingly French Horns			✓
Lead By Jove			✓
Martial Amp Lead			✓
Phased J-8 Pad			✓
Planetary Gravity Sweep			✓
Plate Vibes			✓
Power Chord Ready			✓
Retro Brass Pad			✓
Rotary J-8 Organ			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
SYNTRONIK J-8	0	0	195
Save It Til The Morning After			✓
Slap Brass			✓
Smooth J-8 Organ			✓
Smooth Sub Bass			✓
Subby J-8			✓
Titanic Amped Clav EF			✓
Titanic Amped Clav FL			✓
Titanic Amped Clav PH			✓
Tremolo J-8 Pad			✓
Tru Arp			✓
Underwater Euro Pad			✓
Vintage J-80 Saw Pad			✓
Voicy Chorus Pad			✓
Waters Of Europa			✓
Wub Wub Brass			✓
Wave Sets	0	0	38
J-8 Blip Saw			✓
J-8 Classic Strings			✓
J-8 Dual Horn			✓
J-8 Euro Strings M CH			✓
J-8 Euro Strings M Dry			✓
J-8 Euro Strings ST CH			✓
J-8 Mallet			✓
J-8 Organ			✓
J-8 Pulse 10 1-Osc			✓
J-8 Pulse 10 1-Osc+Sub			✓
J-8 PWM Fat Wide Mod Fast			✓
J-8 PWM Fat Wide Mod Med			✓
J-8 PWM Fat Wide Mod Slow			✓
J-8 PWM Thin Narrow Mod Fast			✓
J-8 PWM Thin Narrow Mod Med			✓
J-8 PWM Thin Narrow Mod Slow			✓
J-8 PWM Thin Wide Mod Fast			✓
J-8 PWM Thin Wide Mod Med			✓
J-8 PWM Thin Wide Mod Slow			✓
J-8 Saw 1-Osc Classic			✓
J-8 Saw 1-Osc Dirty			✓
J-8 Saw 1-Osc String Filter			✓
J-8 Saw 1-Osc Vintage			✓
J-8 Saw 1-Osc+Sub			✓
J-8 Saw 2-Osc 1 Slow Beat			✓
J-8 Saw 2-Osc 2 Med Beat			✓
J-8 Saw 2-Osc 3 Fast Beat			✓
J-8 Saw 2-Osc+Sub 1			✓
J-8 Saw 2-Osc+Sub 2			✓
J-8 Saw 8-Osc Unison			✓
J-8 Saw 16-Osc Unison			✓
J-8 Square 1-Osc Classic			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
SYNTRONIK J-8	0	0	195
J-8 Square 1-Osc Vintage			✓
J-8 Square 1-Osc+Sub Dirty			✓
J-8 Square 1-Osc+Sub Vintage			✓
J-8 Square 2-osc			✓
J-8 Triangle 1-Osc			✓
J-8 Unison Sync			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
SYNTRONIK J-60	0	0	199
Syntronik 1 Legacy	0	0	120
Deep Pulse 1-Osc			✓
Deep Pulse 2-Osc ST			✓
PW Sweep Fast 1-Osc J-60			✓
PW Sweep Fast 2-Osc J-60			✓
PW Sweep Fast 2-Osc ST J-60			✓
PW Sweep Fast CH Pad J-60			✓
PW Sweep Med 1-Osc J-60			✓
PW Sweep Med 2-Osc J-60			✓
PW Sweep Med 2-Osc ST J-60			✓
PW Sweep Med CH Pad J-60			✓
PW Sweep Slow 1-Osc J-60			✓
PW Sweep Slow 2-Osc J-60			✓
PW Sweep Slow 2-Osc ST J-60			✓
PW Sweep Slow CH Pad J-60			✓
PWM Extra Fast 1-Osc J-60			✓
PWM Extra Fast 2-Osc J-60			✓
PWM Extra Fast 2-Osc ST J-60			✓
PWM Extra Fast CH Pad J-60			✓
PWM Fast 1-Osc J-60			✓
PWM Fast 2-Osc J-60			✓
PWM Fast 2-Osc ST J-60			✓
PWM Fast CH Pad J-60			✓
PWM Med 1-Osc J-60			✓
PWM Med 2-Osc J-60			✓
PWM Med 2-Osc ST J-60			✓
PWM Med CH Pad J-60			✓
PWM Med Fast 1-Osc J-60			✓
PWM Med Fast 2-Osc J-60			✓
PWM Med Fast 2-Osc ST J-60			✓
PWM Med Fast CH Pad J-60			✓
PWM Medium Slow 1-Osc J-60			✓
PWM Medium Slow 2-Osc J-60			✓
PWM Medium Slow 2-Osc ST J-60			✓
PWM Medium Slow CH Pad J-60			✓
PWM Slow 1-Osc J-60			✓
PWM Slow 2-Osc J-60			✓
PWM Slow 2-Osc ST J-60			✓
PWM Slow CH Pad J-60			✓
PWM Very Slow 1-Osc J-60			✓
PWM Very Slow 2-Osc J-60			✓
PWM Very Slow 2-Osc ST J-60			✓
PWM Very Slow CH Pad J-60			✓
Big Outback			✓
Delicate Bowed Strings			✓
Dubstep Low Line			✓
Enthusiast Mess			✓
Flanger Blender			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
SYNTRONIK J-60	0	0	199
House Rules			✓
In The Past			✓
Italo Disco Mood			✓
Laser Battle			✓
Latency Square			✓
Love Scene Strings			✓
LP Filtered Square			✓
Mega Fat Gabber			✓
Modulated Fatness			✓
Moody Staccato			✓
Noise Groove			✓
Noise Sequence			✓
Noisy Wide Pad			✓
Phased High-Pass Noise			✓
Phaser Saw			✓
Pulse 10 J-60			✓
Pulse 33 J-60			✓
Pulse Buzz Bass			✓
Pulse Synth Trumpet			✓
RawBass			✓
Rehearsal Bass			✓
Rising Dirty Pad			✓
Saw HPF J-60			✓
Saw J-60			✓
Saw+Square J-60			✓
Saw+Square+Sub HPF J-60			✓
Saw+Square+Sub J-60			✓
Saw+Sub J-60			✓
Scratched CD In The Car			✓
Shorty Bass			✓
Slim EDM Lead			✓
Somber Movements			✓
Sqr+Sub Bass Sweep Med			✓
Sqr+Sub Filtered Bass Wave			✓
Square Bass Sweep Med CH			✓
Square Bass Sweep Med ST			✓
Square Bass Sweep Med			✓
Square J-60			✓
Square+Sub J-60			✓
Stereo Phase Acid			✓
Strings J-60			✓
Sub Arpeggio			✓
Subby & Buzzy			✓
Surprise Bass			✓
Sustain Noise HPF			✓
Sustain Noise LPF			✓
Sustain Noise White			✓
Sweep On The Moon			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
SYNTRONIK J-60	0	0	199
Sweeps Noise Fast			✓
Sweeps Noise Med			✓
Sweeps Noise Slow			✓
Tape Strings			✓
Thin Flanging Sweep			✓
Thin Pulsing Lead			✓
This Snare			✓
Tic Low Arp			✓
Tom or Kick			✓
Tommy			✓
Touchy Bass			✓
Trance Touch			✓
Tray Bass			✓
Tribal			✓
Trim Attack Bass			✓
Tronik Bass			✓
Ugly String Pad			✓
Velvet			✓
Venus Chatter			✓
Venus Dust Storm			✓
Vibrating Jazz Guitar			✓
Visions Of Bass Line			✓
Warm Indie Bass			✓
Wind Swept			✓
Wow Bass			✓
Syntronik 2	0	0	40
Affable Juneau PWM Lead			✓
Amped Juneau Sqr Bass			✓
Analog Juneau Pad CH I			✓
Analog Juneau Pad CH II			✓
Analog Juneau Sweep Dn			✓
Analog Juneau Sweep UD			✓
Analog Juneau Sweep Up			✓
Ascendant Juneau Moon			✓
Bangin' Juneau Sqr Bass			✓
Casino Winner			✓
Detuned Strings			✓
Drenched FM Plucks			✓
Drone You Know			✓
El Mouse			✓
Funky J-60 Clav			✓
Groggy Pad			✓
J-60 FM Bass			✓
J-60 Pulse Riser			✓
J-60 Riser			✓
J-oh8 Kick Long			✓
J-oh8 Kick Short			✓
Juneau Clav EF			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
SYNTRONIK J-60	0	0	199
Juneau Clav FL			✓
Juneau Clav PH			✓
Lost Lead			✓
Melo Arp			✓
Melodious Square Lead			✓
Moda Bass			✓
Panoramic String Pad			✓
Passing UFOs			✓
Pensive Ensemble Pad			✓
Plunger Lead			✓
Pure Juneau Sqr Bass			✓
PWM Mono Bass			✓
Recto Juneau Sqr Bass			✓
Roadworn J-8 Piano			✓
Sequenced J-oh8 Kick			✓
Singing PWM Lead			✓
Subby J-60			✓
Synth Gone Stringer			✓
Wave Sets	0	0	39
J-60 Deep Pulse			✓
J-60 LP Filtered Square			✓
J-60 Noise Sustain HPF			✓
J-60 Noise Sustain LPF			✓
J-60 Noise Sustain White			✓
J-60 Noise Sweeps Fast			✓
J-60 Noise Sweeps Med			✓
J-60 Noise Sweeps Slow			✓
J-60 Pulse 10			✓
J-60 Pulse 33			✓
J-60 PW Sweep Fast			✓
J-60 PW Sweep Med			✓
J-60 PW Sweep Slow			✓
J-60 PWM Extra Fast			✓
J-60 PWM Fast			✓
J-60 PWM Med Fast			✓
J-60 PWM Med			✓
J-60 PWM Medium Slow			✓
J-60 PWM Slow			✓
J-60 PWM Very Slow			✓
J-60 Saw HPF			✓
J-60 Saw			✓
J-60 Saw+Square			✓
J-60 Saw+Square+Sub HPF			✓
J-60 Saw+Square+Sub			✓
J-60 Saw+Sub			✓
J-60 Sqr+Sub Bass Sweep Fast			✓
J-60 Sqr+Sub Bass Sweep Med			✓
J-60 Sqr+Sub Bass Sweep Slow			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
SYNTRONIK J-60	0	0	199
J-60 Sqr+Sub Filtered Bass Wave			✓
J-60 Square Bass Sweep Fast CH			✓
J-60 Square Bass Sweep Fast			✓
J-60 Square Bass Sweep Med CH			✓
J-60 Square Bass Sweep Med			✓
J-60 Square Bass Sweep Slow CH			✓
J-60 Square Bass Sweep Slow			✓
J-60 Square			✓
J-60 Square+Sub			✓
J-60 Strings			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
SYNTRONIK KW-8000	0	0	236
Syntronik 2	0	0	81
A Fat Pad From Inagi			✓
Aspiring Bass In New York			✓
Atmos Bell			✓
Atmosphere 8000			✓
Bass Crushed Into Oblivion			✓
Bass Threat			✓
Bass Without Malice			✓
Beautiful 12-String Acoustic			✓
Blithe 12-String Electric			✓
Chofu Lo-Fi Pad			✓
Delayed Pluck			✓
Digital Glitter Bomb			✓
Digital Mornings			✓
Digiwave Clav FL			✓
Digiwave Clav PH			✓
Dreamy 8000 El Gtr ST			✓
Easy 8 Sweep Down			✓
Easy 8 Sweep Up-Down			✓
Easy 8 Sweep Up			✓
Ether Bell			✓
Ethos Bell			✓
Explosive Bass			✓
Faery Bells			✓
Fanstasy Keys			✓
Fast Voice Arp			✓
Fat Clanky Bass			✓
Fierce Samurai Lead			✓
Fret the Digi Bass			✓
Full Range Funk			✓
Galactic Guitar			✓
Galactic Harp			✓
German Club			✓
Guitar Threat			✓
Hard 8 Bell			✓
Hazy Digital Mornings			✓
Honshu Sunrise			✓
In A Trance			✓
Inagi City Lead			✓
Jazzy Bass 8000			✓
K-Bass			✓
K-Pluck			✓
Late 80s LA Pad			✓
Main Low Perc Bass			✓
Mono Slim			✓
Muted Stealth Bass			✓
Neon Harpsichord			✓
Over Pipe			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
SYNTRONIK KW-8000	0	0	236
Pluck Parade			✓
Reservoir Bass			✓
Samurai Reflection			✓
Save The Saw			✓
Saw Bass 8000			✓
Saw Lead 8000			✓
Sci-Fi Bass			✓
Simple 8000 Bass Fast			✓
Simple 8000 Bass Med			✓
Simple 8000 Bass Slow			✓
Sizzling Orchestra Pad			✓
Slow Legato Lead 8000 ST			✓
Solido			✓
Spacey Bells 8000 ST			✓
Square Arp Six			✓
Square Pad Wow			✓
Subby 8000			✓
Subtle But Epic			✓
Sweep Me Up			✓
Swinging Arp Temptation			✓
Synth Organ 8000			✓
Take The Lead			✓
Tiny Delicate EP Pad			✓
Tremolo Sweep 8000			✓
Trill in the Cinema			✓
Tuned Out			✓
Warm 8000 Pad			✓
Wave Crispy Pluck			✓
West Coast Bass 1			✓
West Coast Bass 2			✓
Where The World Ends Arp			✓
Wine Glass Mood			✓
Wobble Vibe Guitar			✓
Wub Wub Bass			✓
Wave Sets	0	0	155
KW-8000 Ac Gtr 1-Osc CH Fast			✓
KW-8000 Ac Gtr 1-Osc CH slow			✓
KW-8000 Ac Gtr 1-Osc			✓
KW-8000 Ac Gtr 2-Osc Det1 CH Fast			✓
KW-8000 Ac Gtr 2-Osc Det1 CH slow			✓
KW-8000 Ac Gtr 2-Osc Det1			✓
KW-8000 Ac Gtr 2-Osc Det4 CH Fast			✓
KW-8000 Ac Gtr 2-Osc Det4 CH Slow			✓
KW-8000 Ac Gtr 2-Osc Det4			✓
KW-8000 Ac Pno 1-Osc CH Fast			✓
KW-8000 Ac Pno 1-Osc CH slow			✓
KW-8000 Ac Pno 1-Osc			✓
KW-8000 Ac Pno 2-Osc Det1 CH Fast			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
SYNTRONIK KW-8000	0	0	236
KW-8000 Ac Pno 2-Osc Det1 CH slow			✓
KW-8000 Ac Pno 2-Osc Det1			✓
KW-8000 Ac Pno 2-Osc Det4 CH Fast			✓
KW-8000 Ac Pno 2-Osc Det4 CH Slow			✓
KW-8000 Ac Pno 2-Osc Det4			✓
KW-8000 Bell 1-Osc CH Fast			✓
KW-8000 Bell 1-Osc CH slow			✓
KW-8000 Bell 1-Osc			✓
KW-8000 Bell 2-Osc Det1 CH Fast			✓
KW-8000 Bell 2-Osc Det1 CH slow			✓
KW-8000 Bell 2-Osc Det1			✓
KW-8000 Bell 2-Osc Det4 CH Fast			✓
KW-8000 Bell 2-Osc Det4 CH Slow			✓
KW-8000 Bell 2-Osc Det4			✓
KW-8000 Brass 1-Osc CH Fast			✓
KW-8000 Brass 1-Osc CH slow			✓
KW-8000 Brass 1-Osc			✓
KW-8000 Brass 2-Osc Det1 CH Fast			✓
KW-8000 Brass 2-Osc Det1 CH slow			✓
KW-8000 Brass 2-Osc Det1			✓
KW-8000 Brass 2-Osc Det4 CH Fast			✓
KW-8000 Brass 2-Osc Det4 CH Slow			✓
KW-8000 Brass 2-Osc Det4			✓
KW-8000 Clavi 1-Osc CH Fast			✓
KW-8000 Clavi 1-Osc CH slow			✓
KW-8000 Clavi 1-Osc			✓
KW-8000 Clavi 2-Osc Det1 CH Fast			✓
KW-8000 Clavi 2-Osc Det1 CH slow			✓
KW-8000 Clavi 2-Osc Det1			✓
KW-8000 Clavi 2-Osc Det4 CH Fast			✓
KW-8000 Clavi 2-Osc Det4 CH Slow			✓
KW-8000 Clavi 2-Osc Det4			✓
KW-8000 Dig Bass 1-Osc CH Fast			✓
KW-8000 Dig Bass 1-Osc CH slow			✓
KW-8000 Dig Bass 1-Osc			✓
KW-8000 Dig Bass 2-Osc Det1 CH Fast			✓
KW-8000 Dig Bass 2-Osc Det1 CH slow			✓
KW-8000 Dig Bass 2-Osc Det1			✓
KW-8000 Dig Bass 2-Osc Det4 CH Fast			✓
KW-8000 Dig Bass 2-Osc Det4 CH Slow			✓
KW-8000 Dig Bass 2-Osc Det4			✓
KW-8000 E Bass 1-Osc CH Fast			✓
KW-8000 E Bass 1-Osc CH slow			✓
KW-8000 E Bass 1-Osc			✓
KW-8000 E Bass 2-Osc Det1 CH Fast			✓
KW-8000 E Bass 2-Osc Det1 CH slow			✓
KW-8000 E Bass 2-Osc Det1			✓
KW-8000 E Bass 2-Osc Det4 CH Fast			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
SYNTRONIK KW-8000	0	0	236
KW-8000 E Bass 2-Osc Det4 CH Slow			✓
KW-8000 E Bass 2-Osc Det4			✓
KW-8000 E Gtr 1-Osc CH Fast			✓
KW-8000 E Gtr 1-Osc CH slow			✓
KW-8000 E Gtr 1-Osc			✓
KW-8000 E Gtr 2-Osc Det1 CH Fast			✓
KW-8000 E Gtr 2-Osc Det1 CH slow			✓
KW-8000 E Gtr 2-Osc Det1			✓
KW-8000 E Gtr 2-Osc Det4 CH Fast			✓
KW-8000 E Gtr 2-Osc Det4 CH Slow			✓
KW-8000 E Gtr 2-Osc Det4			✓
KW-8000 E Pno Hd 1-Osc CH Fast			✓
KW-8000 E Pno Hd 1-Osc CH slow			✓
KW-8000 E Pno Hd 1-Osc			✓
KW-8000 E Pno Hd 2-Osc Det1 CH Fast			✓
KW-8000 E Pno Hd 2-Osc Det1 CH slow			✓
KW-8000 E Pno Hd 2-Osc Det1			✓
KW-8000 E Pno Hd 2-Osc Det4 CH Fast			✓
KW-8000 E Pno Hd 2-Osc Det4 CH Slow			✓
KW-8000 E Pno Hd 2-Osc Det4			✓
KW-8000 E Pno Sf 1-Osc CH Fast			✓
KW-8000 E Pno Sf 1-Osc CH slow			✓
KW-8000 E Pno Sf 1-Osc			✓
KW-8000 E Pno Sf 2-Osc Det1 CH Fast			✓
KW-8000 E Pno Sf 2-Osc Det1 CH slow			✓
KW-8000 E Pno Sf 2-Osc Det1			✓
KW-8000 E Pno Sf 2-Osc Det4 CH Fast			✓
KW-8000 E Pno Sf 2-Osc Det4 CH Slow			✓
KW-8000 E Pno Sf 2-Osc Det4			✓
KW-8000 Organ 1-Osc CH Fast			✓
KW-8000 Organ 1-Osc CH slow			✓
KW-8000 Organ 1-Osc			✓
KW-8000 Organ 2-Osc Det1 CH Fast			✓
KW-8000 Organ 2-Osc Det1 CH slow			✓
KW-8000 Organ 2-Osc Det1			✓
KW-8000 Organ 2-Osc Det4 CH Fast			✓
KW-8000 Organ 2-Osc Det4 CH Slow			✓
KW-8000 Organ 2-Osc Det4			✓
KW-8000 Saw 1-Osc CH Fast			✓
KW-8000 Saw 1-Osc CH slow			✓
KW-8000 Saw 1-Osc			✓
KW-8000 Saw 2-Osc Det1 CH Fast			✓
KW-8000 Saw 2-Osc Det1 CH slow			✓
KW-8000 Saw 2-Osc Det1			✓
KW-8000 Saw 2-Osc Det4 CH Fast			✓
KW-8000 Saw 2-Osc Det4 CH Slow			✓
KW-8000 Saw 2-Osc Det4			✓
KW-8000 Saw Unison Det1			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
SYNTRONIK KW-8000	0	0	236
KW-8000 Saw Unison Det4			✓
KW-8000 Sax 1-Osc CH Fast			✓
KW-8000 Sax 1-Osc CH slow			✓
KW-8000 Sax 1-Osc			✓
KW-8000 Sax 2-Osc Det1 CH Fast			✓
KW-8000 Sax 2-Osc Det1 CH slow			✓
KW-8000 Sax 2-Osc Det1			✓
KW-8000 Sax 2-Osc Det4 CH Fast			✓
KW-8000 Sax 2-Osc Det4 CH Slow			✓
KW-8000 Sax 2-Osc Det4			✓
KW-8000 Sine 1-Osc CH Fast			✓
KW-8000 Sine 1-Osc CH slow			✓
KW-8000 Sine 1-Osc			✓
KW-8000 Sine 2-Osc Det1 CH Fast			✓
KW-8000 Sine 2-Osc Det1 CH slow			✓
KW-8000 Sine 2-Osc Det1			✓
KW-8000 Sine 2-Osc Det4 CH Fast			✓
KW-8000 Sine 2-Osc Det4 CH Slow			✓
KW-8000 Sine 2-Osc Det4			✓
KW-8000 Square 1-Osc CH Fast			✓
KW-8000 Square 1-Osc CH slow			✓
KW-8000 Square 1-Osc			✓
KW-8000 Square 2-Osc Det1 CH Fast			✓
KW-8000 Square 2-Osc Det1 CH slow			✓
KW-8000 Square 2-Osc Det1			✓
KW-8000 Square 2-Osc Det4 CH Fast			✓
KW-8000 Square 2-Osc Det4 CH Slow			✓
KW-8000 Square 2-Osc Det4			✓
KW-8000 Square Unison Det1			✓
KW-8000 Square Unison Det4			✓
KW-8000 Strings 1-Osc 2-Oct CH			✓
KW-8000 Strings 1-Osc 2-Oct			✓
KW-8000 Strings 1-Osc CH			✓
KW-8000 Strings 1-Osc			✓
KW-8000 Strings 2-Oscs CH			✓
KW-8000 Strings 2-Oscs			✓
KW-8000 Unison TH Eks			✓
KW-8000 Violin 1-Osc CH Fast			✓
KW-8000 Violin 1-Osc CH slow			✓
KW-8000 Violin 1-Osc			✓
KW-8000 Violin 2-Osc Det1 CH Fast			✓
KW-8000 Violin 2-Osc Det1 CH slow			✓
KW-8000 Violin 2-Osc Det1			✓
KW-8000 Violin 2-Osc Det4 CH Fast			✓
KW-8000 Violin 2-Osc Det4 CH Slow			✓
KW-8000 Violin 2-Osc Det4			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
SYNTRONIK M-12	0	0	136
Syntronik 2	0	0	65
Angelino Bass			✓
Bass Trombone Lines			✓
Beep Dass			✓
Betamax Pluck			✓
Blue Type Sequence			✓
Blue Yoga Pad			✓
Bullish on Wilshire			✓
Cahuenga Pass Sweep			✓
Catalina Mornings			✓
Centinela Lead			✓
Christmas In Santa Monica			✓
Dance Stab Deluxe			✓
Dance Stab Reso			✓
Grey Mercury Voices			✓
Henderson Power Brass			✓
Horns Down in Africa			✓
Horns in Space			✓
Horns Section			✓
Kick Aggro Sequence 1			✓
Kick Aggro Sequence 2			✓
Kick Aggro Sequence 3			✓
Kick Drum M-12			✓
Lead Battery			✓
LFO Added Arp			✓
Music Television Brass Pad			✓
Ocean Avenue Lead			✓
Odd Crystal EP			✓
Pad Tie			✓
Pipe Chimes Vib Decay			✓
Pitch Morphing M-12 Sweep			✓
PizziTaco			✓
Prize Bells			✓
Raving Rave Lead			✓
Retro Brass 84			✓
Richie's Reese			✓
San Vicente Synth Bass			✓
See Saw Pad			✓
Sequence Type Blue			✓
Slow Easy E Motion			✓
Snare Backbeat Seq			✓
Soiled But Big			✓
Sorta Clean M-12 EP			✓
Space Orchestra			✓
Spacey M12 Piano			✓
Stereo 80s Bass Love			✓
Super Deep Basssso			✓
Syntro Perc			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
SYNTRONIK M-12	0	0	136
System Shutdown			✓
Temple Bells			✓
That Bass			✓
The Maestro			✓
The Retro Brass			✓
Their Broken Acid			✓
Third St Promenade Bass			✓
Thursday's Electric Piano			✓
Timpani Turned Sub			✓
Tom Bon Tom			✓
Topanga Canyon Lava Lamp			✓
Trance Pad			✓
True Gate M-12 Brass			✓
Vibey Fade-In M-12 Pad			✓
Video Game M-12 Arp			✓
Video Game M-12 Kalimba			✓
White Falcon Pluck			✓
Wobbly African Lead			✓
Wave Sets	0	0	71
M-12 2P Str 24-Osc Fast			✓
M-12 2P Str 24-Osc Oct Det Wav			✓
M-12 2P Str 24-Osc Oct Det			✓
M-12 2P Str 24-Osc Oct Wav			✓
M-12 2P Str 24-Osc Oct			✓
M-12 2P Str 24-Osc Wav			✓
M-12 2P Str 24-Osc			✓
M-12 2001 Voices 2-Oct			✓
M-12 2001 Voices Oct Wav			✓
M-12 2001 Voices Wav			✓
M-12 2001 Voices			✓
M-12 Africa Horn Wav			✓
M-12 Africa Horn			✓
M-12 Analog Clavinet			✓
M-12 Analog Piano			✓
M-12 Bellissimo			✓
M-12 Bright Brass			✓
M-12 Carillon Chimes			✓
M-12 Eardrill Bell			✓
M-12 Elektrik Piano 1-Osc			✓
M-12 Elektrik Piano 2-Osc			✓
M-12 F Swp 24-Osc Det Wav			✓
M-12 F Swp 24-Osc Det			✓
M-12 F Swp 24-Osc Oct Det Wav			✓
M-12 F Swp 24-Osc Oct Det			✓
M-12 F Swp 24-Osc Oct Wav			✓
M-12 F Swp 24-Osc Oct			✓
M-12 F Swp 24-Osc Wav			✓
M-12 F Swp 24-Osc			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
SYNTRONIK M-12	0	0	136
M-12 Kalimba			✓
M-12 Kick Drum			✓
M-12 Mallet Slapback			✓
M-12 Phase Dn Wav Uni ST			✓
M-12 Phase Sweep Dn Uni ST			✓
M-12 Phase Sweep Up Uni ST			✓
M-12 Phase Up Wav 1 Uni ST			✓
M-12 Phase Up Wav 2 Uni ST			✓
M-12 Phase Up Wav 3 Uni ST			✓
M-12 Pipe Chimes			✓
M-12 Pulse 10 1-Osc			✓
M-12 Pulse 50 1-Osc			✓
M-12 Pulse 50 2-Osc			✓
M-12 Pulse 50 24-Osc			✓
M-12 PW Sweep Wav 1			✓
M-12 PW Sweep Wav 2			✓
M-12 PW Swp Extra Fast 2-Osc			✓
M-12 PW Swp Fast 2-Osc			✓
M-12 PW Swp Med 2-Osc			✓
M-12 PW Swp Med Slow 2-Osc			✓
M-12 PW Swp Slow 2-Osc			✓
M-12 Ride Cymbal			✓
M-12 Sample-Like			✓
M-12 Saw 1-Osc			✓
M-12 Saw 2-Osc			✓
M-12 Saw 24-Osc			✓
M-12 Saw-Tri 1-Osc			✓
M-12 Snare Drum			✓
M-12 Steel Drums			✓
M-12 Sync Swp Dn Extr Fast Uni			✓
M-12 Sync Swp Dn Fast Uni			✓
M-12 Sync Swp Dn Med Fast Uni			✓
M-12 Sync Swp Dn Med Slow Uni			✓
M-12 Sync Swp Dn Med Uni			✓
M-12 Sync Swp Dn Slow Uni			✓
M-12 Sync Swp Wav 1 Uni Det			✓
M-12 Sync Swp Wav 2 Uni Det			✓
M-12 Timpani			✓
M-12 Tom Tom			✓
M-12 Tri 1-Osc			✓
M-12 Wooden Mallets			✓
M-12 Zzzap			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
SYNTRONIK M-POLY	0	0	156
Syntronik 1 Legacy	0	0	101
Another World			✓
Anti-Phase			✓
Arid Wave			✓
Arp & Talk			✓
Astronaut			✓
B Line			✓
Blue Aura			✓
Boardwalk 4-Osc ST Sweep 1			✓
Boardwalk 4-Osc ST Sweep 2			✓
Bonne Humeur			✓
Bright Sunrise			✓
Chorused Tri Bass			✓
Creeping Bass			✓
Diffused Tension			✓
Electronic Orchestra			✓
Far Asteroid			✓
Glamour Situation			✓
Harp Temple			✓
HP Saga			✓
Hydra Wave Sweep			✓
Intriguing For Chords			✓
It's Alive Kick			✓
Late Night Beat			✓
Long Term Sub			✓
Lowest Answer			✓
Marvin Gardens Pad 1			✓
Marvin Gardens Pad 2			✓
Mecha Pizzicato			✓
Mediterranean Avenue Sweep			✓
Michigan Techno			✓
New Pop Melody			✓
New York Avenue Sweep			✓
Open Space			✓
Overweight			✓
Park Place Bass Mono Classic			✓
Park Place Bass Mono Dark			✓
Phasey Little Pad			✓
Pianetto			✓
Poly Dance			✓
Poly Sweep Six Long			✓
Poly Sweep Six Tame			✓
Primitive Organ			✓
PW Sweep Fast 1-Osc M-Poly			✓
PW Sweep Fast 2-Osc M-Poly			✓
PW Sweep Slow 1-Osc M-Poly			✓
PW Sweep Slow 2-Osc M-Poly			✓
PWM + Filter Bloom 1-Osc			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
SYNTRONIK M-POLY	0	0	156
PWM + Filter Bloom 2-Osc			✓
PWM + Filter Bloom 3-Osc			✓
PWM + Filter Bloom 4-Osc			✓
PWM 1-Osc M-Poly			✓
PWM 2-Osc M-Poly			✓
PWM 3-Osc M-Poly			✓
PWM 4-Osc M-Poly			✓
Quick Presence			✓
Random Saw			✓
Rave Parade			✓
Reawaken Pad			✓
Reflex			✓
Reso Force			✓
Saw 1-Osc M-Poly			✓
Saw 2-Osc M-Poly			✓
Saw 3-Osc M-Poly			✓
Saw 4-Osc M-Poly			✓
Saw 8-Osc M-Poly			✓
Schmutzig			✓
Shady Lead			✓
Sidechain Square Pad			✓
Slender Boy			✓
Square 1-Osc M-Poly			✓
Square 2-Osc M-Poly			✓
Square 3-Osc M-Poly			✓
Square 4-Osc M-Poly			✓
Square 8-Osc M-Poly			✓
St. Charles Bass			✓
Stay Down			✓
Stranger Thoughts			✓
Sturdy Poly Pluck			✓
Sub Mentality			✓
Subtle Glowing Pad			✓
Succeed The Kick			✓
Super Sour			✓
The Bothersome			✓
The Exceeder			✓
The Famed Arp			✓
The Lowest Pulse			✓
The Twirl			✓
Torque			✓
Triangle 1-Osc M-Poly			✓
Triangle 2-Osc M-Poly			✓
Triangle 3-Osc M-Poly			✓
Triangle 4-Osc M-Poly			✓
Triangle 8-Osc M-Poly			✓
Triangular Solo			✓
Tribute Filter			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
SYNTRONIK M-POLY	0	0	156
Trum Gravitatis			✓
Undump			✓
Ventnor Phase Sweep			✓
Vibra			✓
Whale Bass			✓
World Crush			✓
Syntronik 2	0	0	35
Ambient Strings			✓
Banker's Bass			✓
Bond Street Bass			✓
Boomy M-Poly Sub			✓
Cloudy Day In Tokyo			✓
Contemplating Plucks			✓
Electric Company Sweep Dn			✓
Electric Company Sweep UD			✓
Electric Company Sweep Up			✓
Fleet Street Lead			✓
Growling M-Poly Lead			✓
King's Cross Station Pad			✓
Lo-Fi Bit-Crushed Lead			✓
M-Poly Saw Bass			✓
M-Poly Saw Keys			✓
M-Poly Square Bass			✓
M-Poly Square Keys			✓
M-Poly Strings			✓
M-Poly Tri Keys			✓
Pentonville Road Pad			✓
Rich M-Poly PWM Lead			✓
Slow Bubbling Sweep Up			✓
Smooth M-Poly PWM Lead 2			✓
Smooth M-Poly Tri Lead			✓
Square Bleeps			✓
Stereo Space Pad			✓
Stutter Pluck ARP			✓
Stutter Pluck			✓
Subby Syncopation			✓
Submariner Pluck			✓
Total Lockdown			✓
Umbrella Brass Pad			✓
Velveteen Lead			✓
Vine Street Drone			✓
Whitechapel Road Pad			✓
Wave Sets	0	0	20
M-Poly PW Sweep Fast 1-Osc			✓
M-Poly PW Sweep Fast 2-Osc			✓
M-Poly PW Sweep Slow 1-Osc			✓
M-Poly PW Sweep Slow 2-Osc			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
SYNTRONIK M-POLY	0	0	156
M-Poly PWM 1-Osc			✓
M-Poly PWM 2-Osc			✓
M-Poly PWM 3-Osc			✓
M-Poly PWM 4-Osc			✓
M-Poly Saw 1-Osc			✓
M-Poly Saw 2-Osc			✓
M-Poly Saw 3-Osc			✓
M-Poly Saw 4-Osc			✓
M-Poly Square 1-Osc			✓
M-Poly Square 2-Osc			✓
M-Poly Square 3-Osc			✓
M-Poly Square 4-Osc			✓
M-Poly Triangle 1-Osc			✓
M-Poly Triangle 2-Osc			✓
M-Poly Triangle 3-Osc			✓
M-Poly Triangle 4-Osc			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
SYNTRONIK MEGAWAVE	0	0	132
Syntronik 2	0	0	63
Alpine Spa Pad			✓
AM Vocalsphere Space Pad			✓
Analog-Style Wave Bass			✓
Bonn Beauty Bass			✓
Charlemagne's Triumphant Brass			✓
Checkpoint Charlie Bass			✓
Cosmic Alien Invasion			✓
Crying Boys			✓
Deep Waver Bass			✓
Digi-Saw Wavetable Lead			✓
Digital Balofon			✓
Digital Bliss Harp			✓
Domschatzkammer			✓
Dreamt About This Tine			✓
Eifelsteig Atmosphere			✓
El Toro			✓
Faded Memories 1			✓
Faded Memories 2			✓
Fast Brass Pad			✓
Full Legato Kit			✓
Future Days			✓
Gaia's Pad			✓
Gated Vocals			✓
Greenhouse In Berlin			✓
Growler Bot			✓
Harp Life			✓
Hausen Blocks			✓
Interdimensional			✓
Inverted Beach			✓
Kalifornia Synth Bass			✓
Laughing Robot Bass			✓
LoFi Piano Wave			✓
Ludwig Sweeps Up			✓
Lush Exosphere Harp			✓
Marimba Westphalia			✓
Mead Chuggin' Arp			✓
Meld It			✓
Mood In North Rhine-Westphalia			✓
Muenster Sweeper			✓
Multi-Wave Pluck Arp			✓
Multi-Wave Pluck ST			✓
Mysterious Chimes			✓
North Sea Synth Bass			✓
Pfalz Chimes			✓
Piano Wave			✓
Prussian Pluck			✓
Sfasato			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
SYNTRONIK MEGAWAVE	0	0	132
Shimmering Water Kingdom			✓
Simple Days			✓
Smooth Tines			✓
Square Wave Sub			✓
Story Teller			✓
Super Saw Horn			✓
That 80s 8-Bit Bass			✓
Tremolo Wave Sweep			✓
Upright Bass Wave			✓
Valved British Pad			✓
Wait for It			✓
Warped Organ			✓
Wavetable Bells			✓
Wet Chorus Slap			✓
Wooden Wave Pluck			✓
Woody Piano			✓
Wave Sets	0	0	69
Megawave Alien Handbells			✓
Megawave Analog Horns			✓
Megawave Analog Synth Bass			✓
Megawave Blub Bass			✓
Megawave Cathedral Organ			✓
Megawave Chime Keys			✓
Megawave Chime Pad Bright ST			✓
Megawave Chime Pad Dark ST			✓
Megawave Chime Scan Fast 12-osc ST			✓
Megawave Chime Scan Slow 12-osc ST			✓
Megawave Computer Bass			✓
Megawave Cosmic Guzheng			✓
Megawave Cosmic Zither			✓
Megawave Crisp Harp			✓
Megawave Devour			✓
Megawave Dolphin Rider Sweep			✓
Megawave EP Tines			✓
Megawave Exosphere Harp			✓
Megawave Famous Bass Long			✓
Megawave Famous Bass Short			✓
Megawave Fretless Bass			✓
Megawave Glass Voice Hard			✓
Megawave Glass Voice Soft			✓
Megawave Greasy Scan			✓
Megawave Gumdrops Bass			✓
Megawave Hard Bass Shape			✓
Megawave Harp Klavier			✓
Megawave Journeyman Scan			✓
Megawave Kraftwerk Zaps			✓
Megawave Leondegrance Scan			✓
Megawave Log Drum Perc			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
SYNTRONIK MEGAWAVE	0	0	132
Megawave Marimba 1-Osc			✓
Megawave Marimba 2-Osc			✓
Megawave Market Zither			✓
Megawave Metal Chimes 2-Oct			✓
Megawave Metal Chimes			✓
Megawave Mosquito Scan			✓
Megawave Motion Pad Bright ST			✓
Megawave Motion Pad Dark ST			✓
Megawave Orca Scan			✓
Megawave Phasey Arena			✓
Megawave Phasey Keys			✓
Megawave Piano Style			✓
Megawave Saw 2-Osc			✓
Megawave Saw Resonant 2-Osc			✓
Megawave Scan Down Slow 6-vc ST			✓
Megawave Scan Up Slow 6-vc ST			✓
Megawave Seq Pluck Metallic			✓
Megawave Seq Pluck Wooden			✓
Megawave Simple Scan			✓
Megawave Square 2-Osc			✓
Megawave Steely Wave			✓
Megawave Track Scan 5th			✓
Megawave Track Scan Uni			✓
Megawave Traeumepiano			✓
Megawave Upright Bass Det			✓
Megawave Upright Bass No Det			✓
Megawave Vegetation Scan			✓
Megawave Vocalsphere			✓
Megawave Voice Scoop			✓
Megawave Voice Straight			✓
Megawave Water Mallet			✓
Megawave Waterway			✓
Megawave Waver Bass Bright			✓
Megawave Waver Bass Dark			✓
Megawave Waver Bass Medium			✓
Megawave Whale Rider Sweep			✓
Megawave Wooden Mallet			✓
Megawave Zeldar			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
SYNTRONIK MEMORY-V	0	0	236
Syntronik 1 Legacy	0	0	147
Abuse of Modulation			✓
Alive and Moving			✓
And the Snow Fell			✓
Ash Pluck			✓
Au Temps Initial			✓
Bamboo Plastic Pluck 1			✓
Bamboo Plastic Pluck 2			✓
Bassline Kit			✓
Body Organ			✓
Brown Rotary			✓
Bubble and Subside			✓
Chaos			✓
Crushed to Bits Analog Lead			✓
Dark Fluidity Lead			✓
Dark PWM Pad Memory-V			✓
Dark PWM Pad ST Memory-V			✓
Despatial Preset			✓
DnB Low End			✓
Droid Boogie Pad 1			✓
Droid Boogie Pad 2			✓
Drunken Sweep			✓
Dub and Acid			✓
Electric Ginsu Knife Trick			✓
Electrique			✓
Enlightened ST Notch Pad			✓
Expanded Synth			✓
FM Sync Sweep			✓
Formanting PWM Lead			✓
Full Fat Buttery Brass Pad			✓
Fun for Robots			✓
German Classics			✓
Gritty Future			✓
Hall of Mirrors			✓
Happy Little Song			✓
Hard Modulated Piano			✓
Hard Modulated Square Lead			✓
Hiccup High Pass			✓
Hold Indie			✓
Laser Beam Sunlight			✓
Memories of Next Year			✓
Memoryheim Lead			✓
Mid Fidelity			✓
Mono Beast			✓
Moon is Made of Cheese			✓
Muted Harmony			✓
Notch Bass Memories 1			✓
Notch Bass Memories 2			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
SYNTRONIK MEMORY-V	0	0	236
Notch Bass Memories 3			✓
Notch Bow PWM Lead			✓
One Gross			✓
Ottawa Ocarina Synth			✓
Pluck Destroyed			✓
Poly Whirl			✓
Power Brass Remembered			✓
Prize Lead			✓
PWM 1-Osc Memory-V			✓
PWM 2-Osc Memory-V			✓
Reckless Line			✓
Remember the Bass 1			✓
Remember the Bass 2			✓
Remember the Bass 3			✓
Residue			✓
Sample and Hold Like			✓
Saw 1-Osc Memory-V			✓
Saw 2-Osc Memory-V			✓
Saw Scoop Memory-V			✓
Saw Scoop+Straight Memory-V			✓
Saw+Tri 1-Osc Memory-V			✓
Saw+Tri 2-Osc Memory-V			✓
Screamed			✓
Screaming Bass			✓
Sculpting with Notches			✓
Sequencing Swp 18			✓
Sheer Filtered Scoop			✓
Short Organ-Like			✓
Sine Here Please			✓
Slice Dice and Pad			✓
Space Brass Section			✓
Speaking In Lows			✓
Sputter Spatter			✓
Sqr 1-Osc Memory-V			✓
Sqr 2-Osc Memory-V			✓
Sqr+Saw 1-Osc Memory-V			✓
Sqr+Saw 2-Osc Memory-V			✓
Sqr+Saw+Tri 1-Osc Memory-V			✓
Sqr+Saw+Tri 2-Osc Memory-V			✓
Sync Era			✓
Sync Saw+8va Saw+Tri Memory-V			✓
Sync Saw+8va Sqr Memory-V			✓
Sync Saw+8va Sqr+Saw Memory-V			✓
Sync Saw+8va Sqr+Saw+Tri Memory-V			✓
Sync Saw+8va Tri Memory-V			✓
Sync Saw+16va Saw Memory-V			✓
Sync Saw+16va Saw+Tri Memory-V			✓
Sync Saw+16va Sqr Memory-V			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
SYNTRONIK MEMORY-V	0	0	236
Sync Saw+16va Sqr+Saw Memory-V			✓
Sync Saw+16va Sqr+Saw+Tri Memory-V			✓
Sync Saw+16va Tri Memory-V			✓
Sync Sqr 8va Memory-V			✓
Sync Sqr 16va Memory-V			✓
Sync Tri+8va Saw Memory-V			✓
Sync Tri+8va Saw+Tri Memory-V			✓
Sync Tri+8va Sqr Memory-V			✓
Sync Tri+8va Sqr+Saw Memory-V			✓
Sync Tri+8va Sqr+Saw+Tri Memory-V			✓
Sync Tri+8va Tri Memory-V			✓
Sync Tri+16va Saw Memory-V			✓
Sync Tri+16va Saw+Tri Memory-V			✓
Sync Tri+16va Sqr Memory-V			✓
Sync Tri+16va Sqr+Saw Memory-V			✓
Sync Tri+16va Sqr+Saw+Tri Memory-V			✓
Sync Tri+16va Tri Memory-V			✓
Tart Bass			✓
The Clipping			✓
The Keyboard Player Bread			✓
The Stack Low			✓
Three Waves			✓
Time of Random Ideas			✓
Timeless Memory Lead			✓
Trap Saw			✓
Trap Square			✓
Trap Triangle			✓
Tri 1-Osc Memory-V			✓
Tri 2-Osc Memory-V			✓
Triangulating the Memory			✓
Two Triangles Squared			✓
Unblead			✓
Uncutted Pad			✓
Undulating PWM Lead			✓
Uni Long			✓
Uni Saw FM Sync Swp 18-Osc Memory-V			✓
Uni Saw FM Sync+Filt Swp 18-Osc Memory-V			✓
Uni Saw Raw 18-Osc Memory-V			✓
Uni Short			✓
Uni Sqr FM Sync Swp 18-Osc Memory-V			✓
Uni Sqr FM Sync+Filt Swp 18-Osc Memory-V			✓
Uni Sqr Raw 18-Osc Memory-V			✓
Unison Mono King			✓
Unison Saw Bass Domination			✓
Unison Square Bass Domination			✓
Unstable Modulation			✓
Unstable Modulation			✓
Velo Brass Max Oscs			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
SYNTRONIK MEMORY-V	0	0	236
Violinic Memory			✓
Window			✓
Winter Wind			✓
Yaya Chorus			✓
Syntronik 2	0	0	42
Approaching a Dwarf Star			✓
Atomic Memory Lead			✓
Binary Solo			✓
Buffalo NY to MTV			✓
Crackles			✓
Dark and Deep Pad			✓
Dark PWM Pad			✓
Downtown Memory Sweep			✓
Dukes Signature Pad			✓
Electro Bass			✓
Full Power to Engines			✓
Futuristic Reso Bass			✓
Happy 16 Bleeps			✓
Here and There Sweep			✓
Inspiration Memory Pad			✓
Lead of 8 Bits			✓
Magikal Pad			✓
Major Memory Pad			✓
Manhattan Dance Bass 1			✓
Manhattan Dance Bass 2			✓
Memory Bass			✓
Memory Keys			✓
Memory Sub			✓
Memory-V Tube Bass			✓
Moody But Strong Pad			✓
Ninth Planet From The Sun			✓
Phasey Hazy Mood			✓
Plucked From Niagara Falls			✓
Powerhouse Memory Bass 1			✓
Powerhouse Memory Bass 2			✓
Raton Keys			✓
Reflection on the Hudson			✓
Sharp Lead			✓
Smooth Memory-V Sub			✓
Thoughtful Reflection Pad			✓
Thursday Keys			✓
TOI-700 d			✓
Upstate Lead			✓
Uptown Memory Sweep			✓
Waterside Notch			✓
White Plains Drone			✓
With California Filters			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
SYNTRONIK MEMORY-V	0	0	236
Wave Sets	0	0	47
Mem-V Dark PWM Pad			✓
Mem-V PWM 1-Osc			✓
Mem-V PWM 2-Osc			✓
Mem-V Saw 1-Osc			✓
Mem-V Saw 2-Osc			✓
Mem-V Saw Scoop			✓
Mem-V Saw+Tri 1-Osc			✓
Mem-V Saw+Tri 2-Osc			✓
Mem-V Sqr 1-Osc			✓
Mem-V Sqr 2-Osc			✓
Mem-V Sqr+Saw 1-Osc			✓
Mem-V Sqr+Saw 2-Osc			✓
Mem-V Sqr+Saw+Tri 1-Osc			✓
Mem-V Sqr+Saw+Tri 2-Osc			✓
Mem-V Sync Saw+8va Saw+Tri			✓
Mem-V Sync Saw+8va Sqr			✓
Mem-V Sync Saw+8va Sqr+Saw			✓
Mem-V Sync Saw+8va Sqr+Saw+Tri			✓
Mem-V Sync Saw+8va Tri			✓
Mem-V Sync Saw+16va Saw			✓
Mem-V Sync Saw+16va Saw+Tri			✓
Mem-V Sync Saw+16va Sqr			✓
Mem-V Sync Saw+16va Sqr+Saw			✓
Mem-V Sync Saw+16va Sqr+Saw+Tri			✓
Mem-V Sync Saw+16va Tri			✓
Mem-V Sync Sqr 8va			✓
Mem-V Sync Sqr 16va			✓
Mem-V Sync Tri+8va Saw			✓
Mem-V Sync Tri+8va Saw+Tri			✓
Mem-V Sync Tri+8va Sqr			✓
Mem-V Sync Tri+8va Sqr+Saw			✓
Mem-V Sync Tri+8va Sqr+Saw+Tri			✓
Mem-V Sync Tri+8va Tri			✓
Mem-V Sync Tri+16va Saw			✓
Mem-V Sync Tri+16va Saw+Tri			✓
Mem-V Sync Tri+16va Sqr			✓
Mem-V Sync Tri+16va Sqr+Saw			✓
Mem-V Sync Tri+16va Sqr+Saw+Tri			✓
Mem-V Sync Tri+16va Tri			✓
Mem-V Tri 1-Osc			✓
Mem-V Tri 2-Osc			✓
Mem-V Uni Saw Raw 18-Osc			✓
Mem-V Uni Saw Sync Swp 18-Osc			✓
Mem-V Uni Saw Sync+F Swp 18-Osc			✓
Mem-V Uni Sqr Raw 18-Osc			✓
Mem-V Uni Sqr Sync Swp 18-Osc			✓
Mem-V Uni Sqr Sync+Filt Swp 18-Osc			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
SYNTRONIK MINIMOD	0	0	286
Syntronik 1 Legacy	0	0	143
Absolute Lead 1			✓
Absolute Lead 2			✓
Bouncing Arp			✓
Breathy Square Pad			✓
Classic Sequence			✓
Compressed Resonant Bass			✓
Conceptualized Pad			✓
Dark Techno Legato			✓
Detroit Bassline			✓
Digi Angels Aura			✓
Dissonant Nation Lead			✓
Drone Legato Bass			✓
Eerie Square Pad			✓
Electro House Bread			✓
Envelopized			✓
Fever Lead SM			✓
Future China			✓
Haunted Harpsichord			✓
Iron Lead SM			✓
Japanese Virtuoso Lead			✓
King Lead SM			✓
Koto In Space			✓
Led Lead SM			✓
LFO Touched Arp			✓
Lovely Bandpass Pad			✓
LP Sweep 94A Dcy			✓
LP Sweep 94B Dcy			✓
LP Sweep 94C SM			✓
Lumbering Giant Bass			✓
Metallic Didjeridoo Bass			✓
Micro Cosmo Pluck			✓
Mini Tales			✓
MiniM Bass			✓
Modern Berlin Fifth			✓
ModuLead SM			✓
Morbid Pad			✓
Multifunctional Pluck			✓
Narrow Bandpass			✓
Nasal Lead SM			✓
Noise Filt Sus MiniM			✓
Noise Filt Sus ModOM			✓
Noise Filter FM Sus Hard Atk LP			✓
Noise Filter FM Sus Soft Atk LP			✓
Noise Filter FM Sweeps 1 Dcy			✓
Noise Filter FM Sweeps 1 LP			✓
Noise Filter FM Sweeps 2 LP			✓
Noise Filter Sweeps Fast			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
SYNTRONIK MINIMOD	0	0	286
Noise Pink Menu Map SM			✓
Noise Sweeps Sequence			✓
Noise Zaps 1			✓
Open Hat			✓
Oriental Mood Arp			✓
Percussive Sweeps			✓
Phasing Zap Kick			✓
Phasy Synth Clav			✓
Plucked Sync Bass			✓
Plucked Wire Keys			✓
Prog God's Lead			✓
Prog Master's Square Lead			✓
Progger's Burn			✓
Pulse 10 MiniM			✓
Pulse 25 MiniM			✓
Punchy Line			✓
Really Low Bass			✓
Reminiscence Pluck			✓
Resonant Saw Unison 01 SM			✓
Resonant Saw Unison SM			✓
Resonant Sweeping Pad			✓
Sample This			✓
Save A Preacher			✓
Saw 1-Osc MiniM			✓
Saw 1-Osc ModoM SM			✓
Saw 1-Osc+8vb MiniM A			✓
Saw 1-Osc+8vb MiniM B			✓
Saw 2-Osc MiniM			✓
Saw 2-Osc+8vb MiniM A			✓
Saw 2-Osc+8vb MiniM B			✓
Saw 3-Osc MiniM			✓
Saw 3-Osc+8vb MiniM A			✓
Saw 3-Osc+8vb MiniM B			✓
Saw 5th SM			✓
Saw 5th Soft Pad			✓
Saw 8-Osc ST SM			✓
Saw 8-Osc+8vb ST SM			✓
Saw Fall 2-Osc ModoM			✓
Saw Fall ModoM			✓
Saw Horn Section			✓
Saw Rise ModoM			✓
Saws 5th Sweep			✓
Saws Bass Sweep ST			✓
Saws Filter Swell			✓
Saws Filter Swell+8vb			✓
Saws Sweep Fast			✓
Saws Sweep Med			✓
Shy Lead SM			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
SYNTRONIK MINIMOD	0	0	286
Sine Clean ModoM			✓
Sine Dirty ModoM			✓
Slow Evil Arp			✓
Soft Bowed Strings			✓
Spacy Rotary Synth Clav			✓
Spectrakeys			✓
Square 1-Osc MiniM			✓
Square 1-Osc+8vb MiniM A			✓
Square 1-Osc+8vb MiniM B			✓
Square 2-Osc MiniM			✓
Square 2-Osc ModoM			✓
Square 2-Osc+8vb MiniM A			✓
Square 2-Osc+8vb MiniM B			✓
Square 3-Osc MiniM			✓
Square 3-Osc+8vb MiniM A			✓
Square 3-Osc+8vb MiniM B			✓
Strong Modular SM			✓
Sync Down Fast 1 Vger			✓
Sync Down Fast 2 Vger			✓
Sync Down Slow Vger			✓
Sync-Acid Arp			✓
Ten Breath Menu			✓
The Dance Kick			✓
Thin Phasing Strings			✓
Toasty BPF Lead			✓
Train Glitch			✓
Trance Mood Saw			✓
Transfer Jets			✓
Tri-Saw 1-Osc MiniM			✓
Tri-Saw 2-Osc MiniM			✓
Triangle 1-Osc MiniM			✓
Triangle 2-Osc MiniM			✓
Triangle 3-Osc MiniM			✓
Triangle ModoM			✓
Trigger Glitch			✓
Unkind Lead SM			✓
Upstart Lead SM			✓
Vger Pluck			✓
Vger Saws 3-Osc 2-Oct			✓
Vger Sync Static 1			✓
Vger Sync Static 2			✓
Vger Sync Static 3			✓
Vger Sync Static 4			✓
Vger Sync Static 5			✓
Vger Sync Static 6			✓
Voltage Lead			✓
Winner Bass			✓
Zip Attacks SM			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
SYNTRONIK MINIMOD	0	0	286
Syntronik 2	0	0	45
Abderian Pluck 1			✓
Abderian Pluck 2			✓
Abjunctive Minimod Bass			✓
Abloom Minimod Sweep			✓
Acclaimed Minimod Pad			✓
Alien Modular Drone			✓
Atmospheric Minimod Mood			✓
Beefy Minimod Sub			✓
Before the Drop			✓
Connecting the Dots			✓
Dystopian Haze			✓
Escape Pad			✓
Euro Rez Bass			✓
Fast M Clavinet EF			✓
Fast M Clavinet FL			✓
Fast M Clavinet PH			✓
Funky Minimod Clav			✓
Mini Fall			✓
Mini FM			✓
Mini Keys			✓
Mini Kick			✓
Mini Plucks			✓
Mini Riser			✓
Mini Snare			✓
Mini Sub			✓
Minimod Gone 8oh8 1			✓
Minimod Gone 8oh8 2			✓
Minimod Gone 8oh8 3			✓
Minimod Hats 1			✓
Minimod Hats 2			✓
Minimod Hats 3			✓
Minimod Wurlly EP FL			✓
Minimod Wurlly EP PH			✓
Minimod Wurlly EP TR			✓
Perky Percky Bass			✓
Reso Plukk Bass			✓
Resounding Polysweep Dn			✓
Satch Rez Bass			✓
Sizzling Campfire HPF			✓
Square Minimod Sub			✓
Sweep Down Pitch Up			✓
Timpanic Minimod Bass			✓
Walrus Tusk Lead			✓
Weirder Things			✓
Zap Parade			✓
Wave Sets	0	0	98



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
SYNTRONIK MINIMOD	0	0	286
Minimod Blip Attacks SM			✓
Minimod Fever Lead SM			✓
Minimod Iron Lead SM			✓
Minimod King Lead SM			✓
Minimod Led Lead SM			✓
Minimod LP Sweep 94A Dcy			✓
Minimod LP Sweep 94B Dcy			✓
Minimod MiniM Bass			✓
Minimod ModuLead SM			✓
Minimod Narrow Bandpass			✓
Minimod Nasal Lead SM			✓
Minimod Noise Filt Brite			✓
Minimod Noise Filt Med Br			✓
Minimod Noise Filt Med Md			✓
Minimod Noise Filt Med Wm			✓
Minimod Noise Filt Med			✓
Minimod Noise Filt Sus MiniM			✓
Minimod Noise Filt Sus ModoM			✓
Minimod Noise Filt Sweeps Fast			✓
Minimod Noise Filt Warm			✓
Minimod Noise FM LP Swps 1 Dcy			✓
Minimod Noise FM LP Swps 1			✓
Minimod Noise FM LP Swps 2			✓
Minimod Noise FM Sus Hd Atk LP			✓
Minimod Noise FM Sus Sf Atk LP			✓
Minimod Noise FM Water			✓
Minimod Noise Helo Hi			✓
Minimod Noise Helo Lo			✓
Minimod Noise Helo Md			✓
Minimod Noise Pink Menu Map SM			✓
Minimod Noise Zaps			✓
Minimod Pulse 10 MiniM			✓
Minimod Pulse 25 MiniM			✓
Minimod Resonant Saw Uni SM 1			✓
Minimod Resonant Saw Uni SM 2			✓
Minimod Saw 1-Osc MiniM			✓
Minimod Saw 1-Osc ModoM SM			✓
Minimod Saw 2-Osc MiniM			✓
Minimod Saw 3-Osc MiniM			✓
Minimod Saw 5th Dark			✓
Minimod Saw 5th SM			✓
Minimod Saw 5th Soft			✓
Minimod Saw 8-Osc ST SM			✓
Minimod Saw 8-Osc+8vb ST SM			✓
Minimod Saw Fall 1-Osc ModoM			✓
Minimod Saw Fall 2-Osc ModoM			✓
Minimod Saw Rise 1-Osc ModoM			✓
Minimod Saws 5th Sweep			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
SYNTRONIK MINIMOD	0	0	286
Minimod Saws 5th Swp Dark			✓
Minimod Saws 5th Swp Fast			✓
Minimod Saws 5th Swp Soft			✓
Minimod Saws Bass Swp ST1			✓
Minimod Saws Bass Swp ST2			✓
Minimod Saws Bass Swp ST3			✓
Minimod Saws Bass Swp ST4			✓
Minimod Saws Bass Swp ST5			✓
Minimod Saws Bass Swp ST6			✓
Minimod Saws Bass Swp ST7			✓
Minimod Saws Filt Swell			✓
Minimod Saws Sweep Fast1			✓
Minimod Saws Sweep Fast2			✓
Minimod Saws Sweep Fast3			✓
Minimod Saws Sweep Fast4			✓
Minimod Saws Sweep Med1			✓
Minimod Saws Sweep Med2			✓
Minimod Saws Sweep Med3			✓
Minimod Saws Sweep Med4			✓
Minimod Saws Sweep Slow1			✓
Minimod Saws Sweep Slow2			✓
Minimod Saws Sweep Slow3			✓
Minimod Saws Sweep Slow4			✓
Minimod Shy Lead SM			✓
Minimod Sine Clean ModoM			✓
Minimod Sine Dirty ModoM			✓
Minimod Square 1-Osc MiniM			✓
Minimod Square 2-Osc MiniM			✓
Minimod Square 2-Osc ModoM			✓
Minimod Square 3-Osc MiniM			✓
Minimod Strong Modular SM			✓
Minimod Sync Down Fast 1 Vger			✓
Minimod Sync Down Fast 2 Vger			✓
Minimod Sync Down Slow Vger			✓
Minimod Tri-Saw 1-Osc MiniM			✓
Minimod Tri-Saw 2-Osc MiniM			✓
Minimod Triangle 1-Osc MiniM			✓
Minimod Triangle 1-Osc ModoM			✓
Minimod Triangle 2-Osc MiniM			✓
Minimod Triangle 3-Osc MiniM			✓
Minimod Unkind Lead SM			✓
Minimod Upstart Lead SM			✓
Minimod Vger Pluck			✓
Minimod Vger Saws 3-Osc 2-Oct			✓
Minimod Vger Sync Static 1			✓
Minimod Vger Sync Static 2			✓
Minimod Vger Sync Static 3			✓
Minimod Vger Sync Static 4			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
SYNTRONIK MINIMOD	0	0	286
Minimod Vger Sync Static 5			✓
Minimod Vger Sync Static 6			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
SYNTRONIK MODULUM	0	0	223
Syntronik 1 Legacy	0	0	108
Buffalo Kit 1 Clean			✓
Buffalo Kit 1 Rectified			✓
Buffalo Kit 2 Clean			✓
Buffalo Kit 2 Rectified			✓
Buffalo Kit 3 Clean			✓
Buffalo Kit 3 Crushed			✓
Buffalo Kit 4 Clean			✓
Buffalo Kit 4 Pushed			✓
Clap LA Single Hit			✓
Clap NY 1 Single Hit			✓
Clap NY 2 Single Hit			✓
Cowbell LA Single Hit			✓
Crash LA Single Hit			✓
Crash NY Single Hit			✓
Crash UK Single Hit			✓
Crashes LA Kit Mapping			✓
Crashes NY Kit Mapping			✓
Crashes UK Kit Mapping			✓
Hi-Hat LA 16ths Groove 1			✓
Hi-Hat LA 16ths Groove 2			✓
Hi-Hat LA Single Hit			✓
Hi-Hat NY 8th Groove 1			✓
Hi-Hat NY 8th Groove 2			✓
Hi-Hat NY Single Hit			✓
Hi-Hat UK Gallup Groove			✓
Hi-Hat UK Quarter Note Groove			✓
Hi-Hat UK Single Hit			✓
Hi-Hats LA Kit Mapping			✓
Hi-Hats NY Kit Mapping			✓
Hi-Hats UK Kit Mapping			✓
Kick LA 1 Single Hit			✓
Kick LA 2 Single Hit			✓
Kick LA 4 on the Floor 1			✓
Kick LA 4 on the Floor 2			✓
Kick LA Groove 1A			✓
Kick LA Groove 1B			✓
Kick LA Groove 2A			✓
Kick LA Groove 2B			✓
Kick LA Half Notes 1			✓
Kick LA Half Notes 2			✓
Kick NY 1 Single Hit			✓
Kick NY 2 Single Hit			✓
Kick NY 3 Single Hit			✓
Kick NY 4 on the Floor 1			✓
Kick NY 4 on the Floor 2			✓
Kick NY 4 Single Hit			✓
Kick NY Groove 1A			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
SYNTRONIK MODULUM	0	0	223
Kick NY Groove 1B			✓
Kick NY Groove 2A			✓
Kick NY Groove 2B			✓
Kick NY Half Notes 1			✓
Kick NY Half Notes 2			✓
Kick UK 1 Single Hit			✓
Kick UK 2 Single Hit			✓
Kick UK 4 on the Floor			✓
Kick UK Groove A			✓
Kick UK Groove B			✓
Kick UK Half Notes			✓
Kicks LA 1 Kit Mapping			✓
Kicks LA 2 Kit Mapping			✓
Kicks NY 1 Kit Mapping			✓
Kicks NY 2 Kit Mapping			✓
Kicks UK Kit Mapping			✓
London Kit			✓
Los Angeles Kit 1			✓
Los Angeles Kit 2			✓
Maracas LA Single Hit			✓
Menu Map of Modulum Drums			✓
Noise Hit LA Single Hit			✓
Percussion LA Kit Mapping			✓
Percussion NY Kit Mapping			✓
Percussion UK Kit Mapping			✓
Ride NY Single Hit			✓
Rides LA Kit Mapping			✓
Rides NY Kit Mapping			✓
Rides UK Kit Mapping			✓
Rimshot LA 1 Single Hit			✓
Rimshot LA 2 Single Hit			✓
Rimshot NY 1 Single Hit			✓
Rimshot NY 2 Single Hit			✓
Rimshot UK Single Hit			✓
Shaker LA Single Hit			✓
Side Stick LA Single Hit			✓
Side Stick NY Single Hit			✓
Side Stick UK Single Hit			✓
Snare LA 1 Backbeat			✓
Snare LA 1 Single Hit			✓
Snare LA 2 Backbeat			✓
Snare LA 2 Single Hit			✓
Snare NY 1 Backbeat			✓
Snare NY 1 Single Hit			✓
Snare NY 2 Backbeat			✓
Snare NY 2 Single Hit			✓
Snare UK Backbeat			✓
Snare UK Single Hit			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
SYNTRONIK MODULUM	0	0	223
Snares LA 1 Kit Mapping			✓
Snares LA 2 Kit Mapping			✓
Snares NY 1 Kit Mapping			✓
Snares NY 2 Kit Mapping			✓
Snares UK Kit Mapping			✓
Syncopation (Play C1)			✓
Tambou-Line (Play C1)			✓
Tambourine LA Single Hit			✓
Toms LA 1 Kit Mapping			✓
Toms LA 2 Kit Mapping			✓
Toms NY 1 Kit Mapping			✓
Toms NY 2 Kit Mapping			✓
Toms UK Kit Mapping			✓
Syntronik 2	0	0	44
Aeon Buffalo Drumkit 1			✓
Aeon Buffalo Drumkit 2			✓
Aeon Buffalo Drumkit 3			✓
Aeon Buffalo Drumkit 4			✓
Aeon Buffalo Drums Crushed 1			✓
Aeon Buffalo Drums Crushed 2			✓
Aeon Buffalo Drums Crushed 3			✓
Aeon Buffalo Drums Crushed 4			✓
Aeon Buffalo Drums Lo-Fi 1			✓
Aeon Buffalo Drums Lo-Fi 2			✓
Aeon Buffalo Drums Lo-Fi 3			✓
Aeon Buffalo Drums Lo-Fi 4			✓
Aeon London Drumkit			✓
Aeon London Drums Crushed			✓
Aeon London Drums Lo-Fi			✓
Aeon Los Angeles Drumkit 1			✓
Aeon Los Angeles Drumkit 2			✓
Aeon Los Angeles Drums Crushed 1			✓
Aeon Los Angeles Drums Crushed 2			✓
Aeon Los Angeles Drums Lo-Fi 1			✓
Aeon Los Angeles Drums Lo-Fi 2			✓
Aeon Modulum Menu Map Crushed			✓
Aeon Modulum Menu Map Lo-Fi			✓
Aeon Modulum Menu Map			✓
Bad Beat			✓
Beefy Minimal Kit			✓
Big Starter			✓
Boomy Tuned E Kit			✓
Classic Boom Bap			✓
Dance Kit 54			✓
Digital Bongos			✓
Elektro Beat			✓
For to the Flour			✓
Grimey Electric Kit			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
SYNTRONIK MODULUM	0	0	223
Hi Hat Shuffle			✓
Industrial Starter Kit			✓
Moving Energy Kit			✓
ReggeTron			✓
Rolling Drums			✓
Swingy Destruction			✓
Techno Perc			✓
Technope			✓
Tekno Hi Hats			✓
Underground Dance Kit			✓
Wave Sets	0	0	71
Modulum Buffalo Kit 1			✓
Modulum Buffalo Kit 2			✓
Modulum Buffalo Kit 3			✓
Modulum Buffalo Kit 4			✓
Modulum Drums Menu Map			✓
Modulum Kit Crashes LA			✓
Modulum Kit Crashes NY			✓
Modulum Kit Crashes UK			✓
Modulum Kit Hi-Hats LA			✓
Modulum Kit Hi-Hats NY			✓
Modulum Kit Hi-Hats UK			✓
Modulum Kit Kicks LA 1			✓
Modulum Kit Kicks LA 2			✓
Modulum Kit Kicks NY 1			✓
Modulum Kit Kicks NY 2			✓
Modulum Kit Kicks UK			✓
Modulum Kit Percussion LA			✓
Modulum Kit Percussion NY			✓
Modulum Kit Percussion UK			✓
Modulum Kit Rides LA			✓
Modulum Kit Rides NY			✓
Modulum Kit Rides UK			✓
Modulum Kit Snares LA 1			✓
Modulum Kit Snares LA 2			✓
Modulum Kit Snares NY 1			✓
Modulum Kit Snares NY 2			✓
Modulum Kit Snares UK			✓
Modulum Kit Toms LA 1			✓
Modulum Kit Toms LA 2			✓
Modulum Kit Toms NY 1			✓
Modulum Kit Toms NY 2			✓
Modulum Kit Toms UK			✓
Modulum London Kit			✓
Modulum Los Angeles Kit 1			✓
Modulum Los Angeles Kit 2			✓
Modulum Single Clap LA			✓
Modulum Single Clap NY 1			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
SYNTRONIK MODULUM	0	0	223
Modulum Single Clap NY 2			✓
Modulum Single Cowbell LA			✓
Modulum Single Crash LA			✓
Modulum Single Crash NY			✓
Modulum Single Crash UK			✓
Modulum Single Hi-Hat LA			✓
Modulum Single Hi-Hat NY			✓
Modulum Single Hi-Hat UK			✓
Modulum Single Kick LA 1			✓
Modulum Single Kick LA 2			✓
Modulum Single Kick NY 1			✓
Modulum Single Kick NY 2			✓
Modulum Single Kick NY 3			✓
Modulum Single Kick NY 4			✓
Modulum Single Kick UK 1			✓
Modulum Single Kick UK 2			✓
Modulum Single Maracas LA			✓
Modulum Single Noise Hit LA			✓
Modulum Single Ride NY			✓
Modulum Single Rimshot LA 1			✓
Modulum Single Rimshot LA 2			✓
Modulum Single Rimshot NY 1			✓
Modulum Single Rimshot NY 2			✓
Modulum Single Rimshot UK			✓
Modulum Single Shaker LA			✓
Modulum Single Side Stick LA			✓
Modulum Single Side Stick NY			✓
Modulum Single Side Stick UK			✓
Modulum Single Snare LA 1			✓
Modulum Single Snare LA 2			✓
Modulum Single Snare NY 1			✓
Modulum Single Snare NY 2			✓
Modulum Single Snare UK			✓
Modulum Single Tambourine LA			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
SYNTRONIK NOIR	0	0	217
Syntronik 1 Legacy	0	0	125
Aluminum Reso Bass			✓
Apocryphal Pad			✓
Audiophile Sawtooth Lead			✓
Background Line			✓
Bass Synth Workhorse			✓
Bewitch Organ			✓
Biota After Hours			✓
Black Formant Boogie			✓
Clicky Filtered Tri			✓
Cold Solder Joint			✓
Concealed Pad			✓
Cosmic Drone			✓
Cyborg Boogie			✓
Dark Res Bass			✓
Deep House Hot Bass			✓
Detuned Square Subtle Sweep			✓
Devil Riff			✓
Dirty Flutter Bass			✓
Dream Progressive Pluck			✓
Dub 32 Step			✓
Dubstep Goods			✓
Electric Armony			✓
Far Randomness			✓
Fat Phase Sweep Bass			✓
Fear The Drone			✓
Festival 89			✓
Filter FM Phaser Lead 1			✓
Filter FM Phaser Lead 2			✓
Filter FM Phaser Lead 3			✓
Filtered Tri			✓
Formant Wah Pad			✓
Gnawed Arp			✓
Gummy Arp			✓
Hard Trance Lead			✓
Heated Pad			✓
House Portals			✓
House Square			✓
Industrial Vibration Bass			✓
Intermittent Circuit			✓
Liquid Aluminum Drop			✓
Love Pump			✓
Massive Bass Hole			✓
Mechanical Trip			✓
Mellow Orbits			✓
Noir Cymbals			✓
Octave Saw Sweep			✓
Old Prog Lead			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
SYNTRONIK NOIR	0	0	217
Otherworld Plants			✓
Perky Pipes			✓
Phase Evolving Pad			✓
Pulse Width Sweep Down			✓
Pulse Width Sweep Up			✓
PWM Black Lead			✓
PWM Black Pad Deep			✓
PWM Black Pad Shallow			✓
Quacky Spacey Pad			✓
Remains Of Saw			✓
Resonant FM Hi Dive Bright			✓
Resonant FM Hi Dive Dark			✓
Resonant FM Hi Dive VS			✓
Resonant FM Hi Dive Warm			✓
Resonant FM Hi Sus Bright			✓
Resonant FM Hi Sus Dark			✓
Resonant FM Hi Sus VS			✓
Resonant FM Hi Sus Warm			✓
Resonant FM Lo Dive Bright			✓
Resonant FM Lo Dive Dark			✓
Resonant FM Lo Dive VS			✓
Resonant FM Lo Dive Warm			✓
Resonant FM Lo Sus Bright			✓
Resonant FM Lo Sus Dark			✓
Resonant FM Lo Sus VS			✓
Resonant FM Lo Sus Warm			✓
Ride That Bassline			✓
Robot Scrapyard Bass			✓
S&H Hi Res Bright			✓
S&H Hi Res Dark			✓
S&H Hi Res Hard			✓
S&H Hi Res Warm			✓
S&H Lo Res Bright			✓
S&H Lo Res Dark			✓
S&H Lo Res Hard			✓
S&H Lo Res Warm			✓
Saw FM FX Hi Res Bright			✓
Saw FM FX Hi Res Dark			✓
Saw FM FX Hi Res Hard			✓
Saw FM FX Hi Res Warm			✓
Saw FM FX Lo Res Bright			✓
Saw FM FX Lo Res Dark			✓
Saw FM FX Lo Res Hard			✓
Saw FM FX Lo Res Warm			✓
Saw Noir			✓
Saw-Square 8vb Sub Noir			✓
Saw-Square 16vb Sub Noir			✓
Saw-Square Noir			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
SYNTRONIK NOIR	0	0	217
Simple Triangle Lead			✓
Sine from Tri Noir			✓
Slasher Lead			✓
Sound From Noise			✓
Space Concertina			✓
Sqr FM FX Hi Res Bright			✓
Sqr FM FX Hi Res Dark			✓
Sqr FM FX Hi Res Hard			✓
Sqr FM FX Hi Res Warm			✓
Sqr FM FX Lo Res Bright			✓
Sqr FM FX Lo Res Dark			✓
Sqr FM FX Lo Res Hard			✓
Sqr FM FX Lo Res Warm			✓
Square Noir			✓
Steam Engine Sweep			✓
Steel Mill Bass			✓
Strong Silk Pad			✓
Sustained Air			✓
Sweeping Filter FM Lead			✓
Swelling Sawtooth Lead			✓
Tearing Space Time			✓
Tightly Done			✓
Transistor Chord			✓
Twelve String Synth Guitar			✓
Vibe Legato Bass			✓
Wandering Sample+Hold 1			✓
Wandering Sample+Hold 2			✓
Wandering Sample+Hold 3			✓
Wandering Sample+Hold 4			✓
Warning			✓
Syntronik 2	0	0	42
Absolving Sweep			✓
Academic Pad			✓
Accordancy Sweep			✓
Active Driver Bass			✓
All Analog Noir Sub			✓
Ambient Bells			✓
An Obsidian Shoreline			✓
Bass Ablaze			✓
Bella Noir			✓
Black Hoses Pad			✓
Black Iron Stove Pad			✓
Black PVC Pipe Strike			✓
Black Square+Sub Bass			✓
Delicate Extraterrestrial Pad			✓
Dino Bass			✓
East River Lead			✓
Flangy Plucks			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
SYNTRONIK NOIR	0	0	217
Hiphop Noir			✓
Interstellar Oct Sweeps			✓
Investigative Lead			✓
Leon Moves His Hands			✓
Liquor Lead			✓
Never Pad			✓
Nice Growler Bass			✓
Noir EP			✓
Noir Lead			✓
Noir Riser			✓
Noir Saw Keys			✓
Noir Sub			✓
Pluck Black Feathers			✓
Private Eye Lead			✓
Savagely Driven Bass			✓
Sc-fi Noir Lead			✓
Schwarz Pad			✓
South Side Lead			✓
Subtle Noir Sub			✓
Sweeping the Galaxies			✓
The Mysterious Undersea			✓
Twilight Arp			✓
Undone Bass			✓
Wintery Winds			✓
Wow Bob Wow			✓
Wave Sets	0	0	50
Noir Dark Res Bass			✓
Noir Filtered Tri Clicky			✓
Noir Filtered Tri			✓
Noir Res FM Hi Dive Bright			✓
Noir Res FM Hi Dive Dark			✓
Noir Res FM Hi Dive Warm			✓
Noir Res FM Hi Sus Bright			✓
Noir Res FM Hi Sus Dark			✓
Noir Res FM Hi Sus Warm			✓
Noir Res FM Lo Dive Bright			✓
Noir Res FM Lo Dive Dark			✓
Noir Res FM Lo Dive Warm			✓
Noir Res FM Lo Sus Bright			✓
Noir Res FM Lo Sus Dark			✓
Noir Res FM Lo Sus Warm			✓
Noir S&H Hi Res Dark			✓
Noir S&H Hi Res Hard			✓
Noir S&H Hi Res Warm			✓
Noir S&H Lo Res Bright			✓
Noir S&H Lo Res Dark			✓
Noir S&H Lo Res Hard			✓
Noir S&H Lo Res Warm			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
SYNTRONIK NOIR	0	0	217
Noir Saw FM FX Hi Res Bright			✓
Noir Saw FM FX Hi Res Dark			✓
Noir Saw FM FX Hi Res Hard			✓
Noir Saw FM FX Hi Res Warm			✓
Noir Saw FM FX Lo Res Bright			✓
Noir Saw FM FX Lo Res Dark			✓
Noir Saw FM FX Lo Res Hard			✓
Noir Saw FM FX Lo Res Warm			✓
Noir Saw Oct Sweep 1			✓
Noir Saw Oct Sweep 2			✓
Noir Saw Oct Sweep 3			✓
Noir Saw Oct Sweep 4			✓
Noir Saw-Square 8vb Sub			✓
Noir Saw-Square 16vb Sub			✓
Noir Saw-Square			✓
Noir Saw			✓
Noir Sine from Tri			✓
Noir Sqr FM FX Hi Res Bright			✓
Noir Sqr FM FX Hi Res Dark			✓
Noir Sqr FM FX Hi Res Hard			✓
Noir Sqr FM FX Hi Res Warm			✓
Noir Sqr FM FX Lo Res Bright			✓
Noir Sqr FM FX Lo Res Dark			✓
Noir Sqr FM FX Lo Res Hard			✓
Noir Sqr FM FX Lo Res Warm			✓
Noir Square 2-Osc LP Filt			✓
Noir Square 2-Osc Subtle Sweep			✓
Noir Square			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
SYNTRONIK OBIE ONE	0	0	77
Syntronik 2	0	0	54
Alien Waves			✓
Arpocalypse			✓
Articulated 4P Lead 1			✓
Articulated 4P Lead 2			✓
Backbeat Crunch			✓
Bass Deity 1			✓
Bass Deity 2			✓
Bass Growl			✓
Bells of St. Monica			✓
Beverly Hills Deluxe Pad 1			✓
Beverly Hills Deluxe Pad 2			✓
Beyond the Dune Sea			✓
Big Hall Obie Pluck			✓
Big Legato Obie Lead			✓
Black and White Bass 1			✓
Black and White Bass 2			✓
Chaotic Dub Pluck			✓
Classic OB Plucks			✓
Classic Orbit			✓
Desert Horizon Pad			✓
Distant Land			✓
Evolve Waves			✓
Faux Upright Bass			✓
Game Player			✓
Heavenly Bells			✓
Horizon Remix			✓
Isosceles Triangle Lead			✓
Large Obie Sub			✓
Lovely Lead			✓
Lumbering 4P Bass 1			✓
Lumbering 4P Bass 2			✓
Marina Synth Stab			✓
Mess in The Club			✓
Playa Vista Pad			✓
Psycho Guitar			✓
Rom Com Drama Arp			✓
Scratchy Fizzy Bazz			✓
Slow Ambient Obie Riser			✓
Subdivider			✓
Superpolyphonical Punch			✓
Techno Step Chord			✓
Tremolo Obie Pad			✓
Venice Blvd Brass			✓
Video Organ			✓
Wahoo Lead			✓
Whiplash Bass			✓
White Noise Arp Seq 1			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
SYNTRONIK OBIE ONE	0	0	77
White Noise Arp Seq 2			✓
White Noise Arp Seq 3			✓
White Noise Arp Seq 4			✓
White Noise Obie Copter			✓
White Noise Obie Riser			✓
Wobble Bass Obie			✓
Zuma Pluck			✓
Wave Sets	0	0	23
Obie One Pul10 1-Osc			✓
Obie One Pul10+Sub -3dB 1-Osc			✓
Obie One Pul10+Sub Full 1-Osc			✓
Obie One Pul33 1-Osc			✓
Obie One Pul33+Sub -3dB 1-Osc			✓
Obie One Pul33+Sub Full 1-Osc			✓
Obie One Pul50 1-Osc			✓
Obie One Pul50 2-Osc			✓
Obie One Pul50 2-Osc+Sub			✓
Obie One Pul50+Sub -3dB 1-Osc			✓
Obie One Pul50+Sub Full 1-Osc			✓
Obie One Saw 1-Osc			✓
Obie One Saw 1-Osc+Sub -3dB			✓
Obie One Saw 1-Osc+Sub Full			✓
Obie One Saw 2-Osc			✓
Obie One Saw 2-Osc+Sub			✓
Obie One Tri+Sub -3dB 1-Osc			✓
Obie One Tri+Sub Full 1-Osc			✓
Obie One Triangle 1-Osc			✓
Obie One TriSaw 1-Osc			✓
Obie One TriSaw+Sub -3dB 1-Osc			✓
Obie One TriSaw+Sub Full 1-Osc			✓
Obie One White Noise			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
SYNTRONIK OSC-V	0	0	98
Syntronik 2	0	0	64
A Fine British Machine			✓
Alice in Arp Land			✓
An English Cathedral Daydream			✓
Bangers and Mash Lead			✓
Better Days			✓
Bombay Botanicals Pad			✓
Bonus Level Arp			✓
Bonus Level Up Arp			✓
Breath Of Dead Air			✓
British Mini Bass 1			✓
British Mini Bass 2			✓
British Mini Bass 3			✓
British Steelworks			✓
Brown Sauce Pad			✓
Bubble and Squeak Pad			✓
Buckingham Bells			✓
Computer Chase			✓
Dance Alarm			✓
Dark Square UK Mini Lead			✓
Dover Cliffs Sweep			✓
Earl's Court Clavier			✓
Electro Med Push Bass			✓
English Garden Sweep 1			✓
English Garden Sweep 2			✓
Faint Formant Pad			✓
Formant AI Lead			✓
Funky OSC-V Harpsi Wah			✓
Gigantus			✓
Glitchy Feedback Lead			✓
Growl Step			✓
Hear Me Roar			✓
HP Ambient Bells			✓
Huge OSC-V Dub Wobble			✓
IK Grime Arp			✓
Le Petit Bell			✓
Leeder			✓
My First Synth			✓
Oh So Splendid			✓
Outlying Lo-Fi Harpsi			✓
Oy, Valve Boy!			✓
Paddington Station Pluck			✓
Percussive OSC-V Arp			✓
Percussive Squares			✓
Plucked 16th Bass Arp			✓
Reedy Leady			✓
Reflection			✓
Retro Arp Harp 1			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
SYNTRONIK OSC-V	0	0	98
Retro Arp Harp 2			✓
Retro Keys			✓
Retro Pad			✓
Seaside Hull			✓
Sliced ARP			✓
Sound The Alarm			✓
Subtimus Prime			✓
Sudo Chord Arp			✓
Suspense Is Building			✓
The Console Is Broken			✓
Two Osc Triple Saw Lead			✓
Vibey 60s Combo Organ			✓
Vivid Club Lights			✓
We're Calculating, Please Wait			✓
Whatstep			✓
Wide Spacey Tonewheel Organ			✓
Zoom Orchestra			✓
Wave Sets	0	0	34
OSC-V Dbl Pulse W6 1-Osc			✓
OSC-V Dbl Pulse W6 2-Osc			✓
OSC-V Full Org W3 1-Osc			✓
OSC-V Full Org W3 2-Osc			✓
OSC-V Full Org W3+PWM 2-Osc			✓
OSC-V Harpsi W4 1-Osc			✓
OSC-V Harpsi W4 2-Osc			✓
OSC-V Harpsi W4+PWM 2-Osc			✓
OSC-V Metallic W8 1-Osc			✓
OSC-V Metallic W8 2-Osc			✓
OSC-V Metallic W9 1-Osc			✓
OSC-V Metallic W9 2-Osc			✓
OSC-V Narrow Pulse 2-Osc			✓
OSC-V PWM 2-Osc			✓
OSC-V Reed W10 1-Osc			✓
OSC-V Reed W10 2-Osc			✓
OSC-V Reed W11 1-Osc			✓
OSC-V Reed W11 2-Osc			✓
OSC-V Saw 2-Osc			✓
OSC-V Saw+PWM 2-Osc			✓
OSC-V Saw+Tri 8vb			✓
OSC-V Sax W12 1-Osc			✓
OSC-V Sax W12 2-Osc			✓
OSC-V Sqr 2-Osc			✓
OSC-V Strong Lead W5 1-Osc			✓
OSC-V Strong Lead W5 2-Osc			✓
OSC-V T-Puls Harpsi W7 1-Osc			✓
OSC-V T-Puls Harpsi W7 2-Osc			✓
OSC-V T-Puls Harpsi W7+Org W3			✓
OSC-V Tri 2-Osc			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
SYNTRONIK OSC-V	0	0	98
OSCar Pulse 10 1-Osc			✓
OSCar Saw 1-Osc			✓
OSCar Square 1-Osc			✓
OSCar Triangle 1-Osc			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
SYNTRONIK OXA	0	0	209
Syntronik 1 Legacy	0	0	126
1984 Polysynth 1			✓
1984 Polysynth 2			✓
2117 Horn			✓
Air Arp			✓
Alien Highpass Scan			✓
Analog Saturation Wah Lead			✓
Analogue Vivaldi			✓
Aquatic Resonances			✓
Big Chorus Lead			✓
Big Phase Pad			✓
Black+Blue Pad 1			✓
Black+Blue Pad 2			✓
Black+Blue Pad 3			✓
Buzzy Bass			✓
Clear Organ			✓
Cool Horn			✓
Dangerous Notch Bass			✓
Detuned Phase			✓
Dimension Pad			✓
Disco Wah			✓
Double Face Pad			✓
Easy Bass			✓
Eighties Saw			✓
Electro Pop Bass Arp			✓
Epoch Bass Arp			✓
Falling Stars			✓
Fat Bird			✓
Filtered Fat			✓
Flanging Synth Pluck			✓
Follow The White Rabbit			✓
Forth Accent			✓
French Horn 1			✓
French Horn 2			✓
French Horn 3			✓
Funk The Robot			✓
Glam Rock Star			✓
Guitar-like Distortion Lead			✓
Heroic Vintage Analog Solo			✓
Knead Bass			✓
Lord Of The Sweeps			✓
Main Stage Lead			✓
Minimal Tech Arp			✓
Modern Day Warrior			✓
Modern Synth Double Bass			✓
Modulated Sensation			✓
Multi Room			✓
Normal Stuff			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
SYNTRONIK OXA	0	0	209
One or Four			✓
Open Close FX			✓
Organ Emotion Time			✓
Phaser Down the Valley			✓
Play At 8bit			✓
Pluck Me Out			✓
Power Punk Ideas			✓
Pressurized Multi-Sweep			✓
Pulsar Underscore			✓
PWM 1-Osc OXa Fast			✓
PWM 1-Osc OXa Med Fast			✓
PWM 1-Osc OXa Med Slow			✓
PWM 1-Osc OXa Slow			✓
Rave Interlude			✓
Refrain Arpeggio			✓
Richness In Your Ears			✓
Riders Arp			✓
Room Funk			✓
Saw OXa			✓
Saw Scoop OXa			✓
Saw To Square			✓
Saw+PWM Sqr 5th			✓
Saws Det 2-Osc 1 OXa			✓
Saws Det 2-Osc 2 OXa			✓
Saws Unison OXa			✓
Sender Lead			✓
Sensible Arp			✓
Slow Flanging Sync Keys			✓
Square OXa			✓
Star Dust Organ			✓
Struggling Highpass Sweep			✓
Sunday Intro			✓
Super Solid Bass			✓
Supernova Bass Pad			✓
Supernova Bass Pad			✓
Swing That Line			✓
Sync Saw Fast Down 1			✓
Sync Saw Fast Down 2			✓
Sync Saw Fast Down 3			✓
Sync Saw Fast Down 4			✓
Sync Saw Organ			✓
Sync Saw Slow Down 1			✓
Sync Saw Slow Down 2			✓
Sync Saw Slow Down 3			✓
Sync Saw Slow Down 4			✓
Sync Saw Wave 1			✓
Sync Saw Wave 2			✓
Sync Saw Wave 3			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
SYNTRONIK OXA	0	0	209
Sync Saw Wave 4			✓
Sync Sqr Fast Down 1			✓
Sync Sqr Fast Down 2			✓
Sync Sqr Fast Down 3			✓
Sync Sqr Fast Down 4			✓
Sync Sqr Slow Down 1			✓
Sync Sqr Slow Down 2			✓
Sync Sqr Slow Down 3			✓
Sync Sqr Slow Down 4			✓
Sync Sqr Wave 1			✓
Sync Sqr Wave 2			✓
Sync Sqr Wave 3			✓
Sync Sqr Wave 4			✓
Syncro Pluck			✓
Tech House Bass			✓
Tense Disco Bass			✓
Tension Pad			✓
Thin High Pass Pad			✓
Think Lead Guitar			✓
Toons Horn			✓
Trip To Mars			✓
Unison FM Filter Sweep			✓
Unison Poly Stab			✓
Venutian Seas 1			✓
Venutian Seas 2			✓
Vintage Movie Maker			✓
Vocoder What?			✓
White Pad			✓
Without Teeth			✓
Wooden Pluck			✓
Zenith and Nadir			✓
Syntronik 2	0	0	41
Aquarium Atmosphere			✓
Bergamot Pad			✓
Blue 32 Pad			✓
Blue Whale Polysynth			✓
Bouncing Chords			✓
Carousel Sweep Down			✓
Dark Beauty Pad			✓
Dark Blue Unison Lead			✓
DeepTune Pad			✓
Dreamy French Pads			✓
Evil Reso Sub			✓
Growling OXa			✓
Guitar Player Replacement			✓
Heavy Uni Sub Bass			✓
Hippodrome Bass 1			✓
Hippodrome Bass 2			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
SYNTRONIK OXA	0	0	209
Hippodrome Bass 3			✓
Loose Bass			✓
Manhattan Beach Sunset			✓
Metal Sweeping Saws			✓
Metallic Saw Plucks 1			✓
Metallic Saw Plucks 2			✓
Mgee's Bass			✓
Moving Those Pictures			✓
Muscle Beach Sync Lead			✓
OXa Model 8oh8			✓
OXa Plucks			✓
Palisades Pluck 1			✓
Palisades Pluck 2			✓
Pitchy Sweeps			✓
Santa Monica Sunset			✓
Screaming Legato Lead			✓
Sleepy Pad			✓
Slow and Beautiful			✓
Song of the Nebula			✓
Synk Baze			✓
Terracotta			✓
Venice Sunset Mood			✓
Wave Arp			✓
Woah Lead			✓
You Love LA (We Love It!)			✓
Wave Sets	0	0	42
OXa Black+Blue Pad 1			✓
OXa Black+Blue Pad 2			✓
OXa Black+Blue Pad 3			✓
OXa French Horn 1			✓
OXa French Horn 2			✓
OXa French Horn 3			✓
OXa PWM 1-Osc Fast			✓
OXa PWM 1-Osc Med Fast			✓
OXa PWM 1-Osc Med Slow			✓
OXa PWM 1-Osc Slow			✓
OXa Saw 1-Osc			✓
OXa Saw Scoop			✓
OXa Saw+PWM Sqr 5th			✓
OXa Saws Det 2-Osc 1			✓
OXa Saws Det 2-Osc 2			✓
OXa Saws Unison OXa			✓
OXa Square 1-Osc			✓
OXa Sync Saw Fast Down 1			✓
OXa Sync Saw Fast Down 2			✓
OXa Sync Saw Fast Down 3			✓
OXa Sync Saw Fast Down 4			✓
OXa Sync Saw Slow Down 1			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
SYNTRONIK OXA	0	0	209
Ox Sync Saw Slow Down 2			✓
Ox Sync Saw Slow Down 3			✓
Ox Sync Saw Slow Down 4			✓
Ox Sync Saw Wave 1			✓
Ox Sync Saw Wave 2			✓
Ox Sync Saw Wave 3			✓
Ox Sync Saw Wave 4			✓
Ox Sync Sqr Fast Down 1			✓
Ox Sync Sqr Fast Down 2			✓
Ox Sync Sqr Fast Down 3			✓
Ox Sync Sqr Fast Down 4			✓
Ox Sync Sqr Slow Down 1			✓
Ox Sync Sqr Slow Down 2			✓
Ox Sync Sqr Slow Down 3			✓
Ox Sync Sqr Slow Down 4			✓
Ox Sync Sqr Wave 1			✓
Ox Sync Sqr Wave 2			✓
Ox Sync Sqr Wave 3			✓
Ox Sync Sqr Wave 4			✓
Ox Unison FM Filter Sweep			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
SYNTRONIK POLYMORPH	0	0	156
Syntronik 1 Legacy	0	0	86
Alive Harpsi			✓
Brass PolyM			✓
Brassy And Stringy			✓
Breathing Organ			✓
Circle Chorus			✓
Comb Clav			✓
Concertdate Bell Tone 1			✓
Concertdate Bell Tone 2			✓
Concertdate Organ			✓
Concertdate Raw Saw			✓
Concertdate Raw Square			✓
Concertdate Resonant Organ			✓
Continental Flight			✓
Danger Mood Arp			✓
Dark Dystopia			✓
Dark Pad ST			✓
Deep Sweep Pad			✓
Desolat Planet Pad			✓
Detuned 90's String			✓
Digital Organ Pad			✓
Disturbed			✓
Dub Pluck			✓
From Anywhere			✓
Full Bright Brass			✓
Ghost Choir			✓
Glass And Hope			✓
Going To Church			✓
Guitar Like			✓
Harpsi PolyM			✓
Immersive Arp			✓
Low Richness			✓
Marcato Syn Celli			✓
Mars Musette			✓
Metal Strike			✓
Modular Inspiration			✓
Monks			✓
Mono Distorted Pad			✓
Neverending Arp			✓
Octopus 1Draw 2-Osc Det MN			✓
Octopus 1Draw Octopus			✓
Octopus 2Draws Octopus			✓
Octopus 3Draws Octopus			✓
Octopus 4Draws Octopus			✓
Octopus 5855 2-Osc Det MN			✓
Octopus 5855 2-Osc Det ST			✓
Organitron			✓
Party Organ			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
SYNTRONIK POLYMORPH	0	0	156
Percolation			✓
Poly Inspiration			✓
Ponderous Organ			✓
Random Pluckery			✓
Rectified Seq			✓
Ringtone Bell			✓
Robot Lullaby			✓
Rouge Filter Sine			✓
Rouge Saw 3-Osc 2-Oct			✓
Rouge Saw Octave			✓
Rouge Saw			✓
Saw Sync Sweep			✓
Sentimental Solo			✓
Skip Solo			✓
Slow Sun			✓
Solid Chords			✓
Spiteful Choir			✓
Square Sync Sweep			✓
Strings Det ST Dry Octopus			✓
Strings MN CH Octopus			✓
Strings MN Dry Octopus			✓
Strings+Organ MN CH Octopus			✓
Sweep Up Sweep Down			✓
Talking Choir			✓
Taste A Classic			✓
The Digital Man			✓
Trans Sister Organ			✓
Underground Club House			✓
Velocity Sensitive			✓
Vibrant Organ			✓
Villan Seq			✓
Violet			✓
Vox Humana PolyM			✓
Warm Brass Pad			✓
Weird Run			✓
White Pad			✓
Wordy			✓
Wrong For Ballad			✓
Zeus Pad			✓
Syntronik 2	0	0	44
A Particular Pluck			✓
Acuminous Bass			✓
Adonic Lead			✓
Aerial Polymorph Pad			✓
Ambrosial Sweep			✓
Apollonian Sweep			✓
Brassy Polymorph Sub			✓
Brassy Subs			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
SYNTRONIK POLYMORPH	0	0	156
Bright Vox Humana Voices			✓
Concrete Polymorph Organ			✓
Dark Humana Polymorph Pad			✓
Dark Octopus Plucks ST			✓
Dark Octopus Plucks			✓
Dark Vox Humana Voices			✓
Deep Haus Bass			✓
Detuned Sweep Up			✓
Dirty Filter Bass			✓
Dreamy Concrete Bells			✓
Edge of the Galaxy			✓
Fjord Sweep			✓
Funky Polymorph Harpsi			✓
Hot Horseradish Bass			✓
Inner Grind Bass			✓
Line Arp			✓
Macromorph Lead			✓
Meditative Polymorph Sweep			✓
Micromorph Lead			✓
Minimorph Bass			✓
Palatial Polymorph			✓
Poly Square Keys			✓
Polymorph Brass			✓
Polymorph Keys 1			✓
Polymorph Keys 2			✓
Polymorph Lead			✓
Polymorph Strings			✓
Regal Polymorph Pad			✓
Regular Bass			✓
Sequence Bass Boom			✓
Sinister Sweep			✓
Subby Bass Sequence			✓
Viscous Submergence			✓
Wreck of a Bass			✓
Your Digital Escape			✓
Zip Line Poly			✓
Wave Sets	0	0	26
PM 1Draw 2-Osc Det MN Octopus			✓
PM 1Draw Octopus			✓
PM 2Draws Octopus			✓
PM 3Draws Octopus			✓
PM 4Draws Octopus			✓
PM 5855 Draws 2-Osc Det MN			✓
PM 5855 Draws 2-Osc Det ST			✓
PM Brass PolyM			✓
PM Concertdate Bell Tone 1			✓
PM Concertdate Bell Tone 2			✓
PM Concertdate Organ			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
SYNTRONIK POLYMORPH	0	0	156
PM Concertdate Raw Saw			✓
PM Concertdate Raw Square			✓
PM Concertdate Resonant Organ			✓
PM Dark Pad ST			✓
PM Harpsi PolyM			✓
PM Rouge Filter Sine			✓
PM Rouge Saw 3-Osc 2-Oct			✓
PM Rouge Saw Octave			✓
PM Saw Sync Sweep			✓
PM Square Sync Sweep			✓
PM Strings Det ST Dry Octopus			✓
PM Strings MN CH Octopus			✓
PM Strings MN Dry Octopus			✓
PM Strings+Organ MN CH Octopus			✓
PM Vox Humana PolyM			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
SYNTRONIK PRO-V	0	0	212
Syntronik 1 Legacy	0	0	129
80's and 90's Bass			✓
About David			✓
Ambiguous Acidic			✓
Angry Fifths			✓
Brass PW 1-Osc Pro-V			✓
Brass PW 2-Osc Pro-V			✓
Cave Of Crystals			✓
Classy Saw			✓
Cluster Concert			✓
Cut Sequence			✓
Daft Disco Arp			✓
Deep Crispy Lead			✓
Detache V			✓
Drifty Saw			✓
Dusky Rhythms			✓
Early 00s Berlin			✓
Enveloped Sub			✓
Factory Love			✓
Famous Analog Sync Lead			✓
Far Resonance Pad			✓
Fifth In Time			✓
Fright Bass			✓
Fuerst Der Finsternis			✓
Gangsta Lead			✓
Glass PW Pad Pro-V			✓
Grimy Lead			✓
Hardcored Sub Line			✓
Hero Pad			✓
Huge 10 Bass			✓
It's Saw AM			✓
Its Coming Pad			✓
Lead Chips			✓
Mass Movement			✓
Metal Springs			✓
Millenial House			✓
Miniature Arp			✓
Mode Chord Arp			✓
Morbid Era			✓
Muted Stomps			✓
Nervous Energy			✓
Night Madness			✓
No Deal			✓
No Gravity Pluck			✓
Ocean Tide Pad			✓
Old Sensation Arp			✓
Overdrived Piano			✓
Pad Engine FX			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
SYNTRONIK PRO-V	0	0	212
Phase Attack			✓
Piano Echo			✓
Piano Phase			✓
Play With Toys			✓
Pocket Sicily			✓
Pressure Test			✓
Prog Dream			✓
Pulse Width Hard Lead Pro-V			✓
Pulse Width Warm Lead Pro-V			✓
Pulsing Pad			✓
PW Sweep Pro-V			✓
PWM 1-Osc Extra Fast Pro-V			✓
PWM 1-Osc Fast Pro-V			✓
PWM 1-Osc Md Fast Pro-V			✓
PWM 1-Osc Med Pro-V			✓
PWM 1-Osc Medium Slow Pro-V			✓
PWM 1-Osc Slow Pro-V			✓
PWM 1-Osc Very Slow Pro-V			✓
PWM 2-Osc Extra Fast ST Pro-V			✓
PWM 2-Osc Fast ST Pro-V			✓
PWM 2-Osc Md Fast ST Pro-V			✓
PWM 2-Osc Med ST Pro-V			✓
PWM 2-Osc Medium Slow ST Pro-V			✓
PWM 2-Osc Slow ST Pro-V			✓
PWM 2-Osc Very Slow ST Pro-V			✓
PWM+Saw 1-Osc Extra Fast Pro-V			✓
PWM+Saw 1-Osc Fast Pro-V			✓
PWM+Saw 1-Osc Md Fast Pro-V			✓
PWM+Saw 1-Osc Med Pro-V			✓
PWM+Saw 1-Osc Medium Slow Pro-V			✓
PWM+Saw 1-Osc Slow Pro-V			✓
PWM+Saw 1-Osc Very Slow Pro-V			✓
PWM+Saw 2-Osc Fast Pro-V			✓
PWM+Saw 2-Osc Medium Pro-V			✓
PWM+Saw 2-Osc Slow Pro-V			✓
PWM+Saw 4-Osc ST Pad Pro-V			✓
PWM+Saw 10-Osc Fast Pro-V			✓
PWM+Saw 10-Osc Medium Pro-V			✓
PWM+Saw 10-Osc Slow Pro-V			✓
Raving Low Synth			✓
Re-Chords			✓
Real Bottom Bass			✓
Reso Chord			✓
Resonant E-Piano			✓
Riff Off			✓
Riff On			✓
Saw 5th Distorted Lead			✓
Saw Pro-V			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
SYNTRONIK PRO-V	0	0	212
Saw+Sqr Pro-V			✓
Saw+Tri Pro-V			✓
Saw+Tri+Sqr Pro-V			✓
Saws Det 2-Osc Pro-V			✓
Saws Det 10-Osc Pro-V			✓
Shy Love			✓
Simply Chorus			✓
Slow Fit Pad			✓
Spaceship Computer			✓
Spit Unison Bass			✓
Square Chorus			✓
Square Pro-V			✓
Summer Square Lead			✓
Swedish Arp			✓
Sweeping Giant			✓
Sweet Arp			✓
Sync Sweep Pro-V			✓
Synth Piano			✓
Tri Pro-V			✓
Tri sequence			✓
Tri+Sqr Pro-V			✓
Unison FM Sweep 1 Faster Pro-V			✓
Unison FM Sweep 1 Medium Pro-V			✓
Unison FM Sweep 1 Slower Pro-V			✓
Unison FM Sweep 2 Medium Pro-V			✓
Unison FM Sweep 2 Slower Pro-V			✓
Unison FM Sweeper Pad 1 Pro-V			✓
Unison FM Sweeper Pad 2 Pro-V			✓
Unison FM Sweeper Pad 3 Pro-V			✓
Unison FM Sweeper Pad 4 Pro-V			✓
Upper World			✓
Vapor Saw Pad			✓
Voice Shapes			✓
Warped Drone			✓
Syntroik 2	0	0	39
Angwin Bass			✓
Bel Marin Lead			✓
Black Point Sweep			✓
Bouncing Retro Pluck			✓
Brass Arp			✓
Cabernet Pad			✓
Calistoga Pad			✓
Carneros HP Sweep			✓
Cinema Pad			✓
Corte Madera Amped Lead			✓
Corte Madera Amped Poly			✓
Corte Madera Legato Lead			✓
Crystal Caverns			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
SYNTRONIK PRO-V	0	0	212
Deer Park Bass			✓
Dual Stereo PWM Pad			✓
Eldridge Sweep			✓
Engage Impulse Engines			✓
Fat Profit Horns			✓
Floating On			✓
Gargly Phaser Sweep			✓
Lokoya Sweep			✓
Mill Valley Pluck			✓
Napa Valley Lead			✓
Not Enough Minerals			✓
Oxbow BP Sweep			✓
Pro-V Detuned Brass			✓
Pro-V Saw Bass			✓
Pro-V Saw Keys			✓
Pro-V Saw Pad			✓
Pro-V Square Bass			✓
Pro-V Square Keys			✓
Pro-V Tri Bass			✓
Pro-V Tri Keys			✓
Reso Sub Pro-V			✓
Russian River HP Sweep			✓
Sub Hits Pro-V			✓
Subby Pro-V Square			✓
Vintage Tri Plucks			✓
Welcome to the Future			✓
Wave Sets	0	0	44
Pro-V Brass PW 1-Osc			✓
Pro-V Brass PW 2-Osc			✓
Pro-V PW Sweep Fast			✓
Pro-V PW Sweep Med			✓
Pro-V PW Sweep Slow			✓
Pro-V PWM 1-Osc Extra Fast			✓
Pro-V PWM 1-Osc Fast			✓
Pro-V PWM 1-Osc Md Fast			✓
Pro-V PWM 1-Osc Med			✓
Pro-V PWM 1-Osc Medium Slow			✓
Pro-V PWM 1-Osc Slow			✓
Pro-V PWM 1-Osc Very Slow			✓
Pro-V PWM+Saw 1-Osc Extra Fast			✓
Pro-V PWM+Saw 1-Osc Fast			✓
Pro-V PWM+Saw 1-Osc Md Fast			✓
Pro-V PWM+Saw 1-Osc Med			✓
Pro-V PWM+Saw 1-Osc Medium Slow			✓
Pro-V PWM+Saw 1-Osc Slow			✓
Pro-V PWM+Saw 1-Osc Very Slow			✓
Pro-V PWM+Saw 2-Osc Fast			✓
Pro-V PWM+Saw 2-Osc Medium			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
SYNTRONIK PRO-V	0	0	212
Pro-V PWM+Saw 2-Osc Slow			✓
Pro-V PWM+Saw 10-Osc Fast			✓
Pro-V PWM+Saw 10-Osc Medium			✓
Pro-V PWM+Saw 10-Osc Slow			✓
Pro-V Saw 5th Distorted Lead			✓
Pro-V Saw			✓
Pro-V Saw+Sqr			✓
Pro-V Saw+Tri			✓
Pro-V Saw+Tri+Sqr			✓
Pro-V Saws Det 2-Osc			✓
Pro-V Saws Det 10-Osc			✓
Pro-V Square			✓
Pro-V Sync Sweep Fast			✓
Pro-V Sync Sweep Med			✓
Pro-V Sync Sweep Slow			✓
Pro-V Tri			✓
Pro-V Tri+Sqr			✓
Pro-V Unison FM Sweep 1 Faster			✓
Pro-V Unison FM Sweep 1 Medium			✓
Pro-V Unison FM Sweep 1 Slower			✓
Pro-V Unison FM Sweep 2 Faster			✓
Pro-V Unison FM Sweep 2 Medium			✓
Pro-V Unison FM Sweep 2 Slower			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
SYNTRONIK PRO-VS	0	0	229
Syntronik 2	0	0	59
Abundant Vineyards Pad			✓
Alcatraz Island Lead			✓
Amorosa Lead			✓
Arp In Motion			✓
Bad Trip			✓
Baker-Barry Tunnel Pad			✓
Bay Bridge Bass 1			✓
Bay Bridge Bass 2			✓
Bay Bridge Bass 3			✓
Beat Repeat			✓
Bells in Union Square			✓
Blade Pad			✓
Bottle Blow Bass			✓
Broken VHS Bell			✓
Broken VHS Pad			✓
Church of Robotology			✓
Cold Spectral Bells			✓
Creatura Pad			✓
Cyber Zen Keys			✓
Digislap Vector Bass			✓
Digital Brassy Lead			✓
Digital Nomads			✓
Electricity Seq Bass			✓
Embarcadero Sweep			✓
Fairy Bells			✓
Fine Arts Sweep			✓
Fisherman's Wharf Sweep			✓
Formant Rain			✓
Funky Pro-VS Harpsi			✓
Gioia			✓
Glamorous Keys			✓
Glass Pro-VS Organ			✓
Lombard Street Pad			✓
Low Lifting			✓
Memory Session Keys			✓
Minesweeper			✓
Mysterious Bells			✓
Napier Lane Pad			✓
Odd Harm to Organ			✓
Pointy Digi Bass			✓
Polar Ice Caps			✓
Sequencer Electricity Bass			✓
Slap Bass			✓
Slap Moves			✓
Smooth Pro-VS Clarinet Lead			✓
Spacey Pro-VS Vibes			✓
Square the Fifth			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
SYNTRONIK PRO-VS	0	0	229
Steel Drums Pro-VS			✓
Stranger at the Door			✓
Syrupy Digi Pad			✓
Tape Wow Digi Lead			✓
Tenderloin Speakeasy Pad			✓
The Final Boss Battle			✓
Total Acidism			✓
Valve Modem			✓
Video Game Pro-VS Lead			✓
VS Electric Keys			✓
Who's There			✓
Your Digital Pulse			✓
Wave Sets	0	0	170
Pro-VS Bass Bell 4-Osc			✓
Pro-VS Bass Comp			✓
Pro-VS Bass Zen			✓
Pro-VS Bell Partial A 4-Osc			✓
Pro-VS Bell Partial B 4-Osc			✓
Pro-VS Bell Partial C 4-Osc			✓
Pro-VS Bell Waves 4-Osc			✓
Pro-VS Bell+Voice 1			✓
Pro-VS Bell+Voice 2			✓
Pro-VS Bell+Voice Det			✓
Pro-VS Bell+Vox A 4-Osc			✓
Pro-VS Bell+Vox A Det5 4-Osc			✓
Pro-VS Bell+Vox B 4-Osc			✓
Pro-VS Bell+Vox B Det3 4-Osc			✓
Pro-VS Bell+Vox B Det5 4-Osc			✓
Pro-VS Bell+Vox C 4-Osc			✓
Pro-VS Bellerina No Det			✓
Pro-VS Bellerina Uni Det			✓
Pro-VS Bellerina+Floral Pad			✓
Pro-VS Bellerina+Floral			✓
Pro-VS Bellia 1 Long Loop			✓
Pro-VS Bellia 1 Short Loop			✓
Pro-VS Bellia 2 No Det			✓
Pro-VS Bellia 2 Uni Det			✓
Pro-VS Blau-like Metal 4-Osc			✓
Pro-VS Blau-like Organ 4-Osc			✓
Pro-VS Combo Organ 4-Osc			✓
Pro-VS Digi Marim			✓
Pro-VS Dom 3rd+5th Harm 4-Osc			✓
Pro-VS Dom 7th Harm 4-Osc			✓
Pro-VS Elec Marim			✓
Pro-VS Faire Vocal Pad			✓
Pro-VS Glass Organ 4-Osc			✓
Pro-VS Glassy 4-Osc			✓
Pro-VS Glassy Hollow 4-Osc			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
SYNTRONIK PRO-VS	0	0	229
Pro-VS Glassy Thin 4-Osc			✓
Pro-VS Hi Harm Organ 4-Osc			✓
Pro-VS Hollow Mays 4-Osc			✓
Pro-VS Masala Pad			✓
Pro-VS Masala Pluck			✓
Pro-VS Metallic Vox 4-Osc			✓
Pro-VS Odd Harm No Fund 4-Osc			✓
Pro-VS Paco Bell			✓
Pro-VS Pipe 4-Osc			✓
Pro-VS Saw 2-Oct 4-Osc			✓
Pro-VS Saw LPF 4-Osc			✓
Pro-VS Saw-Square 4-Osc			✓
Pro-VS Saws Det 4-Osc			✓
Pro-VS Sine Det 4-Osc			✓
Pro-VS Sine-like 4-Osc			✓
Pro-VS Sine+Metal A 4-Osc			✓
Pro-VS Sine+Metal B 4-Osc			✓
Pro-VS Sine+Metal C 4-Osc			✓
Pro-VS Spectral Calliope 4-Osc			✓
Pro-VS Spectral Pipe A 4-Osc			✓
Pro-VS Spectral Pipe B 4-Osc			✓
Pro-VS Sqr Hollow 4-Osc			✓
Pro-VS Squares Det 4-Osc			✓
Pro-VS Steel Drums			✓
Pro-VS String Pad			✓
Pro-VS Tholian			✓
Pro-VS Vibraphone			✓
Pro-VS Vocal Metallic 4-Osc			✓
Pro-VS Vocal Spectral 4-Osc			✓
Pro-VS Vocal Waves A 4-Osc			✓
Pro-VS Vocal Waves B 4-Osc			✓
Pro-VS Vocal Waves C 4-Osc			✓
Pro-VS Vocal Waves D 4-Osc			✓
Pro-VS Vocal Waves E 4-Osc			✓
Pro-VS Vocal Waves F 4-Osc			✓
Pro-VS Vocal Waves G 4-Osc			✓
Pro-VS Vocal Waves H 4-Osc			✓
Pro-VS Voices			✓
Pro-VS Volcano Det 3			✓
Pro-VS Volcano Det 5			✓
Pro-VS Volcano No Det			✓
Pro-VS W32 Sine			✓
Pro-VS W33 Saw			✓
Pro-VS W34 Square			✓
Pro-VS W35 Organ Bright			✓
Pro-VS W36 Organ			✓
Pro-VS W37 Organ Clean Hi			✓
Pro-VS W38 Sync Soft LP			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
SYNTRONIK PRO-VS	0	0	229
Pro-VS W39 Sync Soft LP			✓
Pro-VS W40 Harpsichord			✓
Pro-VS W41 Harpsi Sync			✓
Pro-VS W42 Sync-like			✓
Pro-VS W43 Harpsichord			✓
Pro-VS W44 Combo Organ			✓
Pro-VS W45 Narrow Pulse			✓
Pro-VS W46 Narrow Pulse			✓
Pro-VS W47 Square Hollow			✓
Pro-VS W48 Sine+Hi Odd Harm			✓
Pro-VS W49 Sync-like			✓
Pro-VS W50 Hollow Buzzy Sqr			✓
Pro-VS W51 Saw+Sqr			✓
Pro-VS W52 Vocal			✓
Pro-VS W53 Organ Square			✓
Pro-VS W54 Thin High Harms			✓
Pro-VS W55 Vocal			✓
Pro-VS W56 Hollow Harmonics			✓
Pro-VS W57 Organ Reed			✓
Pro-VS W58 Organ			✓
Pro-VS W59 Organ			✓
Pro-VS W60 Organ			✓
Pro-VS W61 Organ Metallic			✓
Pro-VS W62 Sync-like			✓
Pro-VS W63 Combo Organ Reed			✓
Pro-VS W64 Organ Odd Harm			✓
Pro-VS W65 Combo Organ			✓
Pro-VS W66 Vocal Bright			✓
Pro-VS W67 Vocal			✓
Pro-VS W68 Sync-like			✓
Pro-VS W69 Hollow Metallic			✓
Pro-VS W70 Clarinet			✓
Pro-VS W71 Vocal			✓
Pro-VS W72 Vocal Bright			✓
Pro-VS W73 Vocal Bright			✓
Pro-VS W74 Vocal Organ			✓
Pro-VS W75 Vocal			✓
Pro-VS W76 Vocal			✓
Pro-VS W77 Vocal			✓
Pro-VS W78 Organ Glassy			✓
Pro-VS W79 Vocal			✓
Pro-VS W80 Vocal			✓
Pro-VS W81 Square Pipe			✓
Pro-VS W82 Vocal			✓
Pro-VS W83 Vocal			✓
Pro-VS W84 Glassy Pipe			✓
Pro-VS W85 Metallic HP			✓
Pro-VS W86 Metallic Sync			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
SYNTRONIK PRO-VS	0	0	229
Pro-VS W87 Vocal Metallic			✓
Pro-VS W88 Vocal Resonant			✓
Pro-VS W89 Crystal			✓
Pro-VS W90 Vocal			✓
Pro-VS W91 Bell			✓
Pro-VS W92 Resonant HP			✓
Pro-VS W93 Sqr Resonant Pipe			✓
Pro-VS W94 Organ Sqr Res			✓
Pro-VS W95 Square LP			✓
Pro-VS W96 Sine+Harm			✓
Pro-VS W97 Vocal			✓
Pro-VS W98 Organ Hi Draws			✓
Pro-VS W99 Organ Warm			✓
Pro-VS W100 Organ Glassy			✓
Pro-VS W101 Vocal			✓
Pro-VS W102 Metallic HP			✓
Pro-VS W103 Mtl Combo Org			✓
Pro-VS W104 Mtl Narrow Pulse BP			✓
Pro-VS W105 Metallic HP			✓
Pro-VS W106 Vocal			✓
Pro-VS W107 Metallic BP			✓
Pro-VS W108 Vocal			✓
Pro-VS W109 Metallic			✓
Pro-VS W110 Vocal			✓
Pro-VS W111 Vocal Metallic			✓
Pro-VS W112 Square Metallic			✓
Pro-VS W113 Bell Partial			✓
Pro-VS W114 Bell Partial			✓
Pro-VS W115 3rd+5th Harm			✓
Pro-VS W116 Sine 5ths			✓
Pro-VS W117 Sine 2-Oct			✓
Pro-VS W118 Sine 4-Oct			✓
Pro-VS W119 Saw 5ths			✓
Pro-VS W120 Saw 2-Oct			✓
Pro-VS W121 Square 5th			✓
Pro-VS W122 Square Oct+5th			✓
Pro-VS W123 Square 2-Oct			✓
Pro-VS W124 Saw LP			✓
Pro-VS W125 Bell Partial			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
SYNTRONIK SAM	0	0	267
Syntronik 1 Legacy	0	0	168
Aluminum Transforms			✓
Bronze Ripples			✓
Chopper Rise			✓
Dive Into Thought Pool			✓
Droid Realization			✓
Filter to Starlight			✓
Obonic Lead			✓
Plasma Slide			✓
SAM Bonus Pad BP1 Saws HiQ			✓
SAM Bonus Pad BP1 Saws LoQ			✓
SAM Bonus Pad BP1 Saws ST			✓
SAM Bonus Pad BP1 Sqrs HiQ			✓
SAM Bonus Pad BP1 Sqrs LoQ			✓
SAM Bonus Pad BP1 Sqrs ST			✓
SAM Bonus Pad BP2 Saws HiQ			✓
SAM Bonus Pad BP2 Saws LoQ			✓
SAM Bonus Pad BP2 Saws ST			✓
SAM Bonus Pad BP2 Sqrs HiQ			✓
SAM Bonus Pad BP2 Sqrs LoQ			✓
SAM Bonus Pad BP2 Sqrs ST			✓
SAM Bonus Pad BP3 Saws HiQ			✓
SAM Bonus Pad BP3 Saws LoQ			✓
SAM Bonus Pad BP3 Saws ST			✓
SAM Bonus Pad BP3 Sqrs HiQ			✓
SAM Bonus Pad BP3 Sqrs LoQ			✓
SAM Bonus Pad BP3 Sqrs ST			✓
SAM Bonus Pad HP Saws HiQ			✓
SAM Bonus Pad HP Saws LoQ			✓
SAM Bonus Pad HP Saws ST			✓
SAM Bonus Pad HP Sqrs HiQ			✓
SAM Bonus Pad HP Sqrs LoQ			✓
SAM Bonus Pad HP Sqrs ST			✓
SAM Bonus Pad LP Saws HiQ			✓
SAM Bonus Pad LP Saws LoQ			✓
SAM Bonus Pad LP Saws ST			✓
SAM Bonus Pad LP Sqrs HiQ			✓
SAM Bonus Pad LP Sqrs LoQ			✓
SAM Bonus Pad LP Sqrs ST			✓
Sam's Metal Guitar			✓
Stately Soft Horn			✓
Subdued Synth Brass			✓
The Dream Chamber			✓
Abroad Pad			✓
Analogue Sensation			✓
Antique Wah Lead			✓
Blast From The Past			✓
Can't Find The Frets			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
SYNTRONIK SAM	0	0	267
Clipped Sub			✓
Crystal Tide			✓
Digital Pipes			✓
Dirty Dance Chords			✓
Disco Bass			✓
Doubler Bass			✓
Downswept Fanfare			✓
Downtown Party			✓
Dubstep Low Line			✓
Earritant Bass			✓
Edgy Keys			✓
Electrified Sweep			✓
Elicopter Bass			✓
Everywhere Lead			✓
Exploded Lead			✓
Fat Resonant Bass			✓
Feeder			✓
Figurative Arp			✓
Fingered Bass			✓
Flanged Round Bass			✓
Fretless Wood Bass			✓
Growl Gummy Line			✓
Head Moving Arp			✓
Industrial Madness			✓
Let's Start			✓
Little Pulsator			✓
Look At The Light			✓
Lush Synth Bass			✓
Mellow Square Lead			✓
Middle Bass			✓
Modem Musik			✓
Move The Lows			✓
Never Stop			✓
O Ripper			✓
Over Lead			✓
Phaser Arp			✓
Plucky Digi Piano			✓
Pulsing Plasma			✓
PWM 1-Osc SAM			✓
PWM 2-Osc SAM			✓
PWM 3-Osc SAM			✓
PWM 3-Osc ST SAM			✓
Quacky 60s Lead			✓
Real Force			✓
Reso Amped Bass			✓
Ring Picked Bass			✓
Rippin Keys			✓
Room Reflection Bass			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
SYNTRONIK SAM	0	0	267
Roundabout			✓
Santa Monica Sunset			✓
Saw Filt to Tri SAM			✓
Saw Filt to Tri-Saw SAM			✓
Saw HPF SAM			✓
Saw L, Sqr R SAM			✓
Saw SAM			✓
Saw+8vb SAM			✓
Saw+8vb+16vb SAM			✓
Saw+16vb SAM			✓
Saw+Square SAM			✓
Saw+Square+8vb SAM			✓
Saws Sweep BP1 Slow HiQ			✓
Saws Sweep BP1 Slow LoQ			✓
Saws Sweep BP2 Slow HiQ			✓
Saws Sweep BP2 Slow LoQ			✓
Saws Sweep BP3 Slow HiQ			✓
Saws Sweep BP3 Slow LoQ			✓
Saws Sweep HP Decay ST			✓
Saws Sweep HP Decay			✓
Saws Sweep HP Slow HiQ			✓
Saws Sweep HP Slow LoQ			✓
Saws Sweep LP Slow HiQ			✓
Saws Sweep LP Slow LoQ			✓
Simply The Beast			✓
Slim Pad			✓
Soffused Melody			✓
Space Overture			✓
Spicy Velocity Lead			✓
Spring Flute			✓
Sqrs Sweep BP1 Slow HiQ			✓
Sqrs Sweep BP1 Slow LoQ			✓
Sqrs Sweep BP2 Slow HiQ			✓
Sqrs Sweep BP2 Slow LoQ			✓
Sqrs Sweep BP3 Slow HiQ			✓
Sqrs Sweep BP3 Slow LoQ			✓
Sqrs Sweep HP Slow HiQ			✓
Sqrs Sweep HP Slow LoQ			✓
Sqrs Sweep LP Slow HiQ			✓
Sqrs Sweep LP Slow LoQ			✓
Square Filt to Sine SAM			✓
Square Hugs			✓
Square SAM			✓
Square+8vb SAM			✓
Square+8vb+16vb SAM			✓
Square+16vb SAM			✓
Squares+8vb Det SAM			✓
Stereo Wild			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
SYNTRONIK SAM	0	0	267
Stuttering Sweeper			✓
Superpower Riff			✓
Suspicious Pad			✓
Sweep Pad			✓
Sweeping High			✓
Synth Brass Hop			✓
Techy Legato Bass			✓
Temporal Confuser			✓
The Swan Sings			✓
Tiny The Bass			✓
Tremolized Bass			✓
Unclear Bass			✓
Under The Bass			✓
Uneasy Pluck			✓
White Panel 2-Octave Bass 1			✓
White Panel 2-Octave Bass 2			✓
White Panel 2-Octave Bass 3			✓
White Panel 2-Octave Bass 4			✓
White Panel 2-Octave Bass 5			✓
White Panel 3-Octave Bass 1			✓
White Panel 3-Octave Bass 2			✓
White Panel 3-Octave Bass 3			✓
White Panel 3-Octave Bass 4			✓
White Panel 3-Octave Bass 5			✓
XXXL Hip Hop Bass			✓
Syntronik 2	0	0	40
After Close Sweeping			✓
Ambient Melody Lead			✓
Artful Lead			✓
Awesome Four Voice Pad			✓
Backseat Driver Bass			✓
Bass I Am			✓
Bass You Are			✓
Dark Planet Pad			✓
Funky SAM Bass			✓
Glorious Ambient SAM Pad			✓
Kick oh8 SAM			✓
Lo-Fi SAM Pad			✓
Lunar Horizon			✓
Maysy Lead			✓
Murky Mysterious Mono Lead			✓
No Release SAM Sweep			✓
Pass The All Pass			✓
Phaser Overload Lead			✓
Professor Awful's Riff Class			✓
Quicklime Bass 1			✓
Quicklime Bass 2			✓
SAM Brass Keys			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
SYNTRONIK SAM	0	0	267
SAM Chorus Pad			✓
SAM Detuned Keys			✓
SAM PWM Keys			✓
SAM Saw Bass			✓
SAM Saw Keys			✓
SAM Shy Pad			✓
SAM Square Bass			✓
SAM Square Keys			✓
Screaming SAM Lead			✓
Someone On The Side			✓
Split SAM Bass & Pluck			✓
Subby SAM			✓
Terrible Driver Bass			✓
Toy SAM Lead			✓
Unphazed			✓
Wondering Sky Lead			✓
Yeeoww Bass			✓
Yosemite Pass Pad			✓
Wave Sets	0	0	59
SAM BP Saws Sweep1 Slow HiQ			✓
SAM BP Saws Sweep1 Slow LoQ			✓
SAM BP Saws Sweep2 Slow HiQ			✓
SAM BP Saws Sweep2 Slow LoQ			✓
SAM BP Saws Sweep3 Slow HiQ			✓
SAM BP Saws Sweep3 Slow LoQ			✓
SAM BP Sqrs Sweep1 Slow HiQ			✓
SAM BP Sqrs Sweep1 Slow LoQ			✓
SAM BP Sqrs Sweep2 Slow HiQ			✓
SAM BP Sqrs Sweep2 Slow LoQ			✓
SAM BP Sqrs Sweep3 Slow HiQ			✓
SAM BP Sqrs Sweep3 Slow LoQ			✓
SAM HP Saws Sweep Decay			✓
SAM HP Saws Sweep Slow HiQ			✓
SAM HP Saws Sweep Slow LoQ			✓
SAM HP Sqrs Sweep Slow HiQ			✓
SAM HP Sqrs Sweep Slow LoQ			✓
SAM LP Saws Sweep Slow HiQ			✓
SAM LP Saws Sweep Slow LoQ			✓
SAM LP Sqrs Sweep Slow HiQ			✓
SAM LP Sqrs Sweep Slow LoQ			✓
SAM Pad BP1 Saws HiQ			✓
SAM Pad BP1 Saws LoQ			✓
SAM Pad BP1 Sqrs HiQ			✓
SAM Pad BP1 Sqrs LoQ			✓
SAM Pad BP2 Saws HiQ			✓
SAM Pad BP2 Saws LoQ			✓
SAM Pad BP2 Sqrs HiQ			✓
SAM Pad BP2 Sqrs LoQ			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
SYNTRONIK SAM	0	0	267
SAM Pad BP3 Saws HiQ			✓
SAM Pad BP3 Saws LoQ			✓
SAM Pad BP3 Sqrs HiQ			✓
SAM Pad BP3 Sqrs LoQ			✓
SAM Pad HP Saws HiQ			✓
SAM Pad HP Saws LoQ			✓
SAM Pad HP Sqrs HiQ			✓
SAM Pad HP Sqrs LoQ			✓
SAM Pad LP Saws HiQ			✓
SAM Pad LP Saws LoQ			✓
SAM Pad LP Sqrs HiQ			✓
SAM Pad LP Sqrs LoQ			✓
SAM PWM 1-Osc SAM			✓
SAM PWM 2-Osc SAM			✓
SAM Saw 1-Osc HPF			✓
SAM Saw 1-Osc			✓
SAM Saw 1-Osc+8vb			✓
SAM Saw 1-Osc+8vb+16vb			✓
SAM Saw 1-Osc+16vb			✓
SAM Saw Filt to Tri 1-Osc			✓
SAM Saw Filt to Tri-Saw 1-Osc			✓
SAM Saw L Sqr R 1-Osc			✓
SAM Saw+Square 1-Osc			✓
SAM Saw+Square+8vb			✓
SAM Square 1-Osc			✓
SAM Square 1-Osc+8vb			✓
SAM Square 1-Osc+8vb+16vb			✓
SAM Square 1-Osc+16vb			✓
SAM Square Filt to Sine 1-Osc			✓
SAM Squares 2-Osc+8vb Det			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
SYNTRONIK SH-V	0	0	166
Syntronik 1 Legacy	0	0	100
Abandon Your Pretense			✓
Albion East Lead			✓
All Shall Pass			✓
Animated SH Arpeggiator			✓
Bastard Bass			✓
Big Mellow Horn Pad			✓
Boomy Square			✓
Centipede			✓
Classic SH Saw Bass 1-Osc			✓
Classic SH Saw Bass 1-Osc+Sub			✓
Classic SH Saw Bass 2-Osc A			✓
Classic SH Saw Bass 2-Osc B			✓
Classic SH Saw Bass 2-Osc C			✓
Classic SH Sqr Bass 1-Osc			✓
Classic SH Sqr Bass 1-Osc+Sub			✓
Classic SH Sqr Bass 2-Osc A			✓
Classic SH Sqr Bass 2-Osc B			✓
Classic SH Sqr Bass 2-Osc C			✓
Classic Underground			✓
Dark Bassline Groove			✓
Dark Tube Pulse Lead			✓
Devilish Melody			✓
EDM Antwerp Trumpet			✓
Familiar SH Arpeggiator			✓
Fast Pan Circular Sweep			✓
Flexi Pulse Lead			✓
Guitar-Like Pulse Lead			✓
Insidious Lead			✓
J-8 Style SH Pad			✓
J-60 Style SH Pad			✓
Last Offer			✓
Lead the Pulse			✓
LFO Acid Attempts			✓
Mild Lead			✓
Minimum Pluck Bass			✓
Modulorum			✓
Next Harmonica Synth			✓
Outlandish			✓
Party Don't Stop			✓
Power Brass Shines			✓
Proof Pad			✓
PW Sweep Fast 1-Osc SH-V			✓
PW Sweep Fast 2-Osc SH-V			✓
PW Sweep Med 1-Osc SH-V			✓
PW Sweep Med 2-Osc SH-V			✓
PW Sweep Slow 1-Osc SH-V			✓
PW Sweep Slow 2-Osc SH-V			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
SYNTRONIK SH-V	0	0	166
PW Sweep Slow 4-Osc ST SH-V			✓
PWM 1-Osc SH-V			✓
PWM 2-Osc SH-V			✓
PWM 2-Osc ST SH-V			✓
PWM 4-Osc ST SH-V			✓
Reclaim Your Pretense			✓
Robotic SH Arpeggiator			✓
Rugged Muscle			✓
Rusted Copper Lead			✓
Saw 1-Osc Dly Vib Fast SH-V			✓
Saw 1-Osc Dly Vib Med SH-V			✓
Saw 1-Osc Dly Vib Slow SH-V			✓
Saw 1-Osc VCO-1 SH-V			✓
Saw 1-Osc VCO-2 SH-V			✓
Saw 1-Osc+Sub SH-V			✓
Saw 2-Osc SH-V			✓
Saw 2-Osc+Sub SH-V			✓
Saw 4-Osc+Subs ST SH-V			✓
Saw AutoBend SH-V			✓
Saw AutoBend+Straight SH-V			✓
Saw Bend Sweep			✓
Saw VCO1+VCO2 SH-V			✓
Scandinavian Square			✓
Secret Nautilus Lead			✓
Side B Bassline			✓
Sine 1-Osc Dly Vib Fast SH-V			✓
Sine 1-Osc Dly Vib Med SH-V			✓
Sine 1-Osc Dly Vib Slow SH-V			✓
Sine 1-Osc SH-V			✓
Sine 1-Osc+Sub SH-V			✓
Snarky SH Arpeggiator			✓
Solid Cold Fusion Lead			✓
Square 1-Osc Dly Vib Fast SH-V			✓
Square 1-Osc Dly Vib Med SH-V			✓
Square 1-Osc Dly Vib Slow SH-V			✓
Square 1-Osc SH-V			✓
Square 1-Osc+Sub SH-V			✓
Square 2-Osc SH-V			✓
Square 2-Osc+Sub SH-V			✓
Stereophonic Mood			✓
Sweep that SHines			✓
The AI Language			✓
The Boisterous			✓
The Chasm Pad			✓
The Giant One			✓
Thick Trombone			✓
Topical Square			✓
Unripe Solution			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
SYNTRONIK SH-V	0	0	166
Unusual Trance			✓
Vibrato Saw Pad ST			✓
Vibrato Sine Pad ST			✓
Vibrato Square Pad ST			✓
Zany Speech			✓
Syntronik 2	0	0	37
Akasaka Ryokan Pad 1			✓
Akasaka Ryokan Pad 2			✓
Beautiful Hamamatsu Square Lead			✓
Bullet Train Pluck 1			✓
Bullet Train Pluck 2			✓
C Plus Plus			✓
Calming PWM Pad			✓
Castle Analog Bass			✓
Clanky Square Bass			✓
Game Over			✓
Garden Bridge Lead			✓
Giant Centrifuge			✓
Grand Princely Sweep			✓
Massive Reso Sub			✓
Melancholy Dly Vib Pad			✓
Neon City Sweep			✓
Octave Squared Lead			✓
Pitchy SH-V Sweep Dn			✓
Pitchy SH-V Sweep Up			✓
Reso SH-V Lead			✓
Retro Arp			✓
Roppongi Station 1			✓
Roppongi Station 2			✓
Saga of Tragic Ronin			✓
SH-V Detuned Keys			✓
SH-V Lead			✓
SH-V PWM Keys			✓
SH-V Saw Keys			✓
SH-V Saw Pad			✓
SH-V Sine Keys			✓
SH-V Square Keys			✓
SH-V Sub			✓
Shinjuku Wobble Pad 1			✓
Shinjuku Wobble Pad 2			✓
Shinjuku Wobble Pad 3			✓
Super SH-V Sub			✓
Time Travelers			✓
Wave Sets	0	0	29
SH-V PW Sweep Fast 1-Osc			✓
SH-V PW Sweep Fast 2-Osc			✓
SH-V PW Sweep Med 1-Osc			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
SYNTRONIK SH-V	0	0	166
SH-V PW Sweep Med 2-Osc			✓
SH-V PW Sweep Slow 1-Osc			✓
SH-V PW Sweep Slow 2-Osc			✓
SH-V PWM 1-Osc			✓
SH-V PWM 2-Osc			✓
SH-V Saw 1-Osc Dly Vib Fast			✓
SH-V Saw 1-Osc Dly Vib Med			✓
SH-V Saw 1-Osc Dly Vib Slow			✓
SH-V Saw 1-Osc VCO-1			✓
SH-V Saw 1-Osc VCO-2			✓
SH-V Saw 1-Osc+Sub			✓
SH-V Saw 2-Osc			✓
SH-V Saw 2-Osc+Sub			✓
SH-V Saw AutoBend			✓
SH-V Sine 1-Osc Dly Vib Fast			✓
SH-V Sine 1-Osc Dly Vib Med			✓
SH-V Sine 1-Osc Dly Vib Slow			✓
SH-V Sine 1-Osc			✓
SH-V Sine 1-Osc+Sub			✓
SH-V Square 1-Osc Dly Vib Fast			✓
SH-V Square 1-Osc Dly Vib Med			✓
SH-V Square 1-Osc Dly Vib Slow			✓
SH-V Square 1-Osc			✓
SH-V Square 1-Osc+Sub			✓
SH-V Square 2-Osc			✓
SH-V Square 2-Osc+Sub			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
SYNTRONIK SORCERER	0	0	88
Syntronik 2	0	0	67
6dB Atmosphere			✓
Abaris the Hyperborean Pluck			✓
Abracadabra Triangle Lead			✓
Answer the Phone			✓
Apprentice Illusionist Lead 1			✓
Apprentice Illusionist Lead 2			✓
Arpneto			✓
Bad Boy Bass			✓
Certainty of Origin Lead			✓
Chronicle Pad			✓
Clean Sub			✓
Covert Wave			✓
Crystal Ball Bell			✓
Dark Sorcery Bass			✓
Destructo Bass			✓
Diabolical Build Up			✓
Dirty Bad Mood Lead			✓
Dirty Growler Bass			✓
Electro Wub			✓
Elymas Pulse Pad			✓
Faustian BP Sweep			✓
From Bell To Organ			✓
Gandalf Squares Off			✓
Ganimede Circus			✓
Glinda is a Total Square			✓
Gyges of Lydia			✓
Head Up Lead			✓
Heraclitus Sweep			✓
Hop Bass			✓
I am the Sorcerer			✓
Inventive Arp Pluck			✓
Legato Sorcerer Saw Bass			✓
LoFi Sorcerer 99			✓
LoFi Sorcerer Sweep			✓
Machination Lead			✓
Merlin Ponders			✓
Metal Hammer On Lead			✓
Mood Pad 1			✓
Mood Pad 2			✓
Moon Presence			✓
Morgan Le Fay Sweep			✓
Night At the Cinema Pad			✓
Other-worldly Pad			✓
Panning Chorus Bell			✓
Pink Noise Machine			✓
Pizzicato Angel			✓
Plucked Sub Bass Arp			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
SYNTRONIK SORCERER	0	0	88
Pluckneto			✓
Power Rhythm Guitar Dude			✓
Powerful Sorcerer Saw			✓
Pulsing Pan			✓
Pure Res Pad			✓
Rasputin's Radio			✓
Rebel Computer			✓
Recto-Phase Bass			✓
Sine Pad			✓
Slippy Filter			✓
Source that Bass			✓
Square Wave Mod Sweep			✓
Super Legato Sorcerer Bass			✓
Sweep Keys			✓
Thor Calls For Thunder			✓
Weeooo Bass			✓
Winds of Mordor			✓
Wobbly Woods Bass			✓
Wonky Saw			✓
Zhang Jue Slow Sweep			✓
Wave Sets	0	0	21
Sorcerer Pink Noise			✓
Sorcerer Pulse 10 1-Osc 4'			✓
Sorcerer Pulse 10 1-Osc 8'			✓
Sorcerer Pulse 10 2-Osc			✓
Sorcerer Pulse 50 1-Osc 4'			✓
Sorcerer Pulse 50 1-Osc 8'			✓
Sorcerer Pulse 50 2-Osc			✓
Sorcerer Saw 1-Osc 4'			✓
Sorcerer Saw 1-Osc 8'			✓
Sorcerer Saw 2-Osc A			✓
Sorcerer Saw 2-Osc B			✓
Sorcerer Saw Bass Sweep			✓
Sorcerer Saw Lead Sweep			✓
Sorcerer Sync 99 Oct 1			✓
Sorcerer Sync 99 Oct 2			✓
Sorcerer Sync Saw Oct			✓
Sorcerer Sync Square Oct			✓
Sorcerer Sync Triangle Oct			✓
Sorcerer Triangle 1-Osc 4'			✓
Sorcerer Triangle 1-Osc 8'			✓
Sorcerer Triangle 2-Osc			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
SYNTRONIK STRING BOX	0	0	203
Syntronik 1 Legacy	0	0	110
Avant String			✓
Bass Multimax			✓
Big Accordion			✓
Brass Env Multimax			✓
Cello Dry ASE			✓
Cello Multimax			✓
Cello Phaser			✓
Cello R-505			✓
Cello Wave Dry ASE			✓
Cello+Violin Multimax			✓
Cherry Blossom World			✓
Clav Imposter			✓
Clav+Piano Multimax			✓
Clavichord Multimax			✓
Contra+Cello R-505			✓
Contra+Tuba R-505			✓
Contra+Tuba+Cello R-505			✓
Contrabass Dry ASE			✓
Contrabass R-505			✓
Contrabass Wave Dry ASE			✓
Contrabass And Tuba In Teather			✓
Court Accordion			✓
Deepest Tuba			✓
Distorted Cello			✓
Double Ensemble			✓
Dub Strings			✓
Electro Tuba			✓
Euro Hi-Fi String Studio			✓
Faux Fingered Bass			✓
Flanger Strings			✓
French Alps			✓
French House Piano			✓
French House String			✓
From Trumpet To..			✓
Funny Bass			✓
Happy Chords			✓
Hard Cheap Clavi			✓
Horn Dry ASE			✓
Horn Tone			✓
Light Brass			✓
Love Is In A Chord			✓
Lullabye Keys			✓
Maximus Piano			✓
Minimal Mode			✓
My Digital Orchestra			✓
Night Bass			✓
Night Spiral			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
SYNTRONIK STRING BOX	0	0	203
Old Taste Piano			✓
Old West Piano			✓
Organ Delayed Bass			✓
Phasey Orchestra			✓
Phasing Square Ensemble			✓
Phasing String Machine			✓
Piano Multimax			✓
Platinum Piano			✓
Pleasant Violin			✓
Quacky Dance Trumpet			✓
Raw Osc 8'4' Combo R-505			✓
Raw Osc R-505			✓
Res Env Multimax			✓
Robot Ballad			✓
Rotary Synth Clav			✓
Short Brass Staccato			✓
Slice The Cello			✓
So 80's String Pluck			✓
Solo Brass - StrPerf			✓
Solo Brass+Clarinet - StrPerf			✓
Solo Brass+Planet - StrPerf			✓
Solo Brass+Str+Clar - StrPerf			✓
Solo Brass+String - StrPerf			✓
Solo Brassy			✓
Solo Brs+Str+Clar+Planet - StrPerf			✓
Solo Clarinet - StrPerf			✓
Solo Planet - StrPerf			✓
Solo Str+Clar+Planet - StrPerf			✓
Solo String - StrPerf			✓
Solo String+Clarinet - StrPerf			✓
Solo String+Planet - StrPerf			✓
Sonata			✓
Stellar Phaser			✓
String Flatted			✓
String Wave Multimax			✓
Strings Dry R-09			✓
Strings II 8'4' Combo R-505			✓
Strings II R-505			✓
Strings Rapsodia			✓
Strings+Brass 2-Osc ASE			✓
Talk With Worry Robots			✓
Tapetronik Horn			✓
Tech Clavi			✓
The Old Keyboard			✓
The Proposal			✓
Trumpet Dry ASE			✓
Trumpet+Horn Dry ASE			✓
Tuba R-505			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
SYNTRONIK STRING BOX	0	0	203
Tuba Sequence			✓
Unclear String			✓
Unexpected Groove			✓
Viola Dry ASE			✓
Viola VS Flanger			✓
Violin Dry ASE			✓
Violin Multimax			✓
Violin+Viola CH ASE			✓
Violin+Viola Dry ASE			✓
Violin+Viola+Horn CH ASE			✓
Violin+Viola+Horn Dry ASE			✓
Violin+Viola+Trumpet CH ASE			✓
Violin+Viola+Trumpet Dry ASE			✓
Violon+Cello Rapsodia			✓
Violon+Cello+Strings Rapsodia			✓
Syntronik 2	0	0	39
Amped S-Box Cello			✓
Anachronistic Stringer Atmosphere 1			✓
Anachronistic Stringer Atmosphere 2			✓
Analog Multimax Strings 1			✓
Analog Multimax Strings 2			✓
Analog String Orchestra 1			✓
Analog String Orchestra 2			✓
Balthazar's Stringer Sweep			✓
Bodegraven String Machine M			✓
Bodegraven String Machine ST			✓
Bowed Aggro String Lead			✓
Dark S-Box Tuba			✓
Dark String Box Bass 1			✓
Dark String Box Bass 2			✓
Driven Stringer Sweeping Pad			✓
Foxy S-Box Clav			✓
Gritty Stringer Pad			✓
Lo-Fi Piano Strings			✓
Octamax Stringer Lead 1			✓
Octamax Stringer Lead 2			✓
Reso String Bass ST			✓
Reso String Bass			✓
Retro Clarinet Synth			✓
Stings of the Future			✓
Stringer ASE Fast Env			✓
Stringer ASE Filt No Env			✓
Stringer ASE Medium Env			✓
Stringer ASE Mood			✓
Stringer ASE Slow Env			✓
Stringer R-505 Fast Env			✓
Stringer R-505 Filt No Env			✓
Stringer R-505 Medium Env			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
SYNTRONIK STRING BOX	0	0	203
Stringer R-505 Mood			✓
Stringer R-505 Slow Env			✓
Sweeping Hypatia			✓
Tokyo String Machine M			✓
Tokyo String Machine ST			✓
Vintage S-Box Piano M			✓
Vintage S-Box Piano ST			✓
Wave Sets	0	0	54
S-Box Bass Multimax			✓
S-Box Brass Env Multimax			✓
S-Box Cello Dry ASE			✓
S-Box Cello Multimax			✓
S-Box Cello R-505			✓
S-Box Cello Wave Dry ASE			✓
S-Box Cello+Violin Multimax			✓
S-Box Clav+Piano Multimax			✓
S-Box Clavichord Multimax			✓
S-Box Contra+Cello R-505			✓
S-Box Contra+Tuba R-505			✓
S-Box Contra+Tuba+Cello R-505			✓
S-Box Contrabass Dry ASE			✓
S-Box Contrabass R-505			✓
S-Box Contrabass Wave Dry ASE			✓
S-Box Horn Dry ASE			✓
S-Box Piano Multimax			✓
S-Box Raw Osc 8' R-505			✓
S-Box Raw Osc 8'4' Combo R-505			✓
S-Box Res Env Multimax 1			✓
S-Box Res Env Multimax 2			✓
S-Box Res Env Multimax 3			✓
S-Box Solo Br+St+Clr+Pla S-Prf			✓
S-Box Solo Brass S-Prf			✓
S-Box Solo Brass+Clarinet S-Prf			✓
S-Box Solo Brass+Planet S-Prf			✓
S-Box Solo Brass+Str+Clar S-Prf			✓
S-Box Solo Brass+String S-Prf			✓
S-Box Solo Clarinet S-Prf			✓
S-Box Solo Planet S-Prf			✓
S-Box Solo Str+Clarinet S-Prf			✓
S-Box Solo Str+Clr+Planet S-Prf			✓
S-Box Solo Str+Planet S-Prf			✓
S-Box Solo String S-Prf			✓
S-Box String Wave Multimax			✓
S-Box Strings Dry R-09			✓
S-Box Strings II 8' R-505			✓
S-Box Strings II 8'4' Combo R-505			✓
S-Box Strings Rapsodia			✓
S-Box Strings+Brass 2-Osc ASE			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
SYNTRONIK STRING BOX	0	0	203
S-Box Trumpet Dry ASE			✓
S-Box Trumpet+Horn Dry ASE			✓
S-Box Tuba R-505			✓
S-Box Viola Dry ASE			✓
S-Box Violin Dry ASE			✓
S-Box Violin Multimax			✓
S-Box Violin+Viola CH ASE			✓
S-Box Violin+Viola Dry ASE			✓
S-Box Violin+Viola+Horn CH ASE			✓
S-Box Violin+Viola+Horn Dry ASE			✓
S-Box Violin+Viola+Tpt CH ASE			✓
S-Box Violin+Viola+Tpt Dry ASE			✓
S-Box Violon+Cello Rapsodia			✓
S-Box Violon+Cello+Strings Rapsodia			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
SYNTRONIK SYNER-V	0	0	251
Syntronik 2	0	0	74
A Jersey Suitcase			✓
Alice Palace			✓
Ask Mr Kobayashi			✓
Bell Vibraphone			✓
Bells from the Lab			✓
Blockchain			✓
Breakwater Pad			✓
Bubbling Walla Walla			✓
Cape May Lead 1			✓
Cape May Lead 2			✓
Casino Pier Sweep			✓
Chrome Stack			✓
Combo Mind			✓
Copper Keys Rising and Falling			✓
Cowbell Problems			✓
Creepy Syner-V Waterbells			✓
Croo Maru			✓
Crotales Rhythm			✓
Crystal Vibraphone			✓
Cyberpunk Bass			✓
Delayed Syner-V Vibraphone			✓
Distant Syner-V Koto			✓
Drunken Mallet			✓
Fantasy Land			✓
Fuzzy Keys			✓
Glass Path			✓
Haunted Toy Piano 1			✓
Haunted Toy Piano 2			✓
Honky Tonk Abandoned			✓
Hudson River Piano			✓
Kototronik			✓
La Vibra			✓
Lighthouse Beacon Sweep			✓
Lost Indie			✓
Majestic Mystery			✓
Metal Wobble Pad			✓
Minions In Paradise			✓
Multi-Chorus Syner-V Vibraphone			✓
Ocean City Sweep			✓
Octave Acoustic FM Bass			✓
Particle Haze			✓
Piano Box			✓
Piano-V			✓
Prepare Koto Chime			✓
Prickly Keys			✓
Princeton Pluck			✓
Radio Guy			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
SYNTRONIK SYNER-V	0	0	251
Really Dirty Bass 105 FM			✓
Recto Destructo Bass			✓
Rutgers Basement Harpsichord			✓
Rutgers Basement Piano			✓
Sad Arp			✓
Seasick Piano			✓
Something Wrong			✓
Space Crystal EP			✓
Space Marimba			✓
Spacey Glass Bells			✓
Square Octaver Bass			✓
Strange Bouncing Objects			✓
Stuck In A Paradox			✓
Subby CPU			✓
Supercharger Bass			✓
Sweeps In Motion			✓
Synerbass			✓
Synopad			✓
Syntervention			✓
Synthetic Strings			✓
Tremolo Syner-V E Gtr			✓
Washington Chimes			✓
Water Woven			✓
Wrong Side of Newark			✓
Xylophone of Metal 1			✓
Xylophone of Metal 2			✓
Yarn Pad			✓
Wave Sets	0	0	177
Syner-V Acoustic Piano 1			✓
Syner-V Acoustic Piano 2			✓
Syner-V Acoustic Piano 3			✓
Syner-V Acoustic Piano 4			✓
Syner-V Acoustic Piano 5			✓
Syner-V Acoustic Piano 6			✓
Syner-V Acoustic Piano 7			✓
Syner-V African Mallet			✓
Syner-V Analog Pluck 1A			✓
Syner-V Analog Pluck 1B			✓
Syner-V Analog Pluck 1C			✓
Syner-V Analog Pluck 2A			✓
Syner-V Analog Pluck 2B			✓
Syner-V Analog Pluck 3			✓
Syner-V Banjo			✓
Syner-V Bass Guitar			✓
Syner-V Bassoon			✓
Syner-V Bell Bright			✓
Syner-V Bell Dark			✓
Syner-V Blip			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
SYNTRONIK SYNER-V	0	0	251
Syner-V Boomerang Fast			✓
Syner-V Boomerang Med			✓
Syner-V Boomerang Slow			✓
Syner-V Bouncing Ball 1			✓
Syner-V Bouncing Ball 2			✓
Syner-V Bouncing Ball 3 Fast			✓
Syner-V Bouncing Ball 3 Slow			✓
Syner-V Bouncing Ball 4 Fast			✓
Syner-V Bouncing Ball 4 Slow			✓
Syner-V Bowed Bell			✓
Syner-V Cathedral Organ			✓
Syner-V Celeste 2			✓
Syner-V Celeste			✓
Syner-V Chimes 1			✓
Syner-V Chimes 2			✓
Syner-V Chimes 3			✓
Syner-V Clavinet 1			✓
Syner-V Clavinet 2			✓
Syner-V Clavinet Muted			✓
Syner-V Cowbell			✓
Syner-V Crotales 1			✓
Syner-V Crotales 2			✓
Syner-V Digital Lioness Long			✓
Syner-V Digital Lioness Short			✓
Syner-V Digital Pipes Wave			✓
Syner-V Digital Pipes			✓
Syner-V Discord			✓
Syner-V Dissonant Piano			✓
Syner-V Drum Kit			✓
Syner-V Electric Guitar 1			✓
Syner-V Electric Guitar 2			✓
Syner-V Electric Guitar 3			✓
Syner-V Electric Guitar 4			✓
Syner-V Electric Piano 1			✓
Syner-V Electric Piano 2			✓
Syner-V Electric Piano 3			✓
Syner-V Electric Piano 4			✓
Syner-V Electric Piano 5			✓
Syner-V Electric Piano 6			✓
Syner-V Electric Piano 7			✓
Syner-V Electric Piano 8			✓
Syner-V EP Synth			✓
Syner-V Film Strings Dark			✓
Syner-V Film Strings			✓
Syner-V FM Bass 2			✓
Syner-V FM Bass 3			✓
Syner-V FM Bass 3+5th			✓
Syner-V FM Bass			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
SYNTRONIK SYNER-V	0	0	251
Syner-V FM Choir			✓
Syner-V FM Peep			✓
Syner-V FM Splat EP			✓
Syner-V FM Synth Fuzz 1			✓
Syner-V FM Synth Fuzz 2			✓
Syner-V FM Synth Fuzz 3			✓
Syner-V FM Synth Fuzz 4			✓
Syner-V FM Synth Hard 2			✓
Syner-V FM Synth Hard			✓
Syner-V FM Synth Soft			✓
Syner-V FM Wobble			✓
Syner-V French Horn Section			✓
Syner-V French Horn Solo			✓
Syner-V Fretless Bass 1			✓
Syner-V Fretless Bass 2			✓
Syner-V Funky FM			✓
Syner-V Glass Bell			✓
Syner-V Glockenspiel			✓
Syner-V Hand Bells			✓
Syner-V Hand Drums			✓
Syner-V Hard Digital Bass			✓
Syner-V Harmonic Sweep Up Fast			✓
Syner-V Harmonic Sweep Up Slow			✓
Syner-V Harp			✓
Syner-V Harpsi-Sqr Blend 1			✓
Syner-V Harpsi-Sqr Blend 2			✓
Syner-V Harpsichord 1			✓
Syner-V Harpsichord 2			✓
Syner-V Harpsichord 3			✓
Syner-V Harpsichord 4			✓
Syner-V Harpsichord 5			✓
Syner-V Harpsichord 6			✓
Syner-V Harpsichord 7			✓
Syner-V Harpsichord 8			✓
Syner-V Hi-Hat Closed			✓
Syner-V Hi-Hat Open			✓
Syner-V Jazz Guitar + Bass			✓
Syner-V Koto Bend			✓
Syner-V Koto Straight 2			✓
Syner-V Koto Straight 3			✓
Syner-V Koto Straight			✓
Syner-V Laser Cowboy			✓
Syner-V Marimba			✓
Syner-V Noise Bursts			✓
Syner-V Penny Whistle			✓
Syner-V Pizzicato			✓
Syner-V Record Scratch 1			✓
Syner-V Record Scratch 2			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
SYNTRONIK SYNER-V	0	0	251
Syner-V Record Scratch 3			✓
Syner-V Saucer Departure			✓
Syner-V Saxophone			✓
Syner-V Set to Stun Fast			✓
Syner-V Set to Stun Med			✓
Syner-V Set to Stun Slow			✓
Syner-V Silver Surfer			✓
Syner-V Sine Decay Long			✓
Syner-V Sitar			✓
Syner-V Soft Brass Wave			✓
Syner-V Soft Brassy Decay			✓
Syner-V Solo Brass			✓
Syner-V Solo String 1			✓
Syner-V Solo String 2			✓
Syner-V Square Decay			✓
Syner-V Steel Drum			✓
Syner-V String Section 1			✓
Syner-V String Section 2			✓
Syner-V String Section 3			✓
Syner-V String Section 4			✓
Syner-V Synth Bass Analog			✓
Syner-V Synth Drums			✓
Syner-V Tabla Drum			✓
Syner-V Tamboura Drone			✓
Syner-V Terminal Velocity			✓
Syner-V Thunder			✓
Syner-V Timpani 1			✓
Syner-V Timpani 2			✓
Syner-V Tone Fall			✓
Syner-V Toy Piano			✓
Syner-V Tuned Gong 1			✓
Syner-V Tuned Gong 2			✓
Syner-V Typewriter			✓
Syner-V Upright Bass			✓
Syner-V Vibraphone 2			✓
Syner-V Vibraphone 3			✓
Syner-V Vibraphone			✓
Syner-V Warm Synth Pad 1			✓
Syner-V Warm Synth Pad 2			✓
Syner-V Warm Synth Pad 3			✓
Syner-V Warm Synth Pad 4			✓
Syner-V Water Bell Dissonant			✓
Syner-V Water Bell Fast Bend			✓
Syner-V Water Bell Med Bend			✓
Syner-V Water Bell Slow Bend			✓
Syner-V Water Bell			✓
Syner-V Water			✓
Syner-V Windchimes Fast			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
SYNTRONIK SYNER-V	0	0	251
Syner-V Windchimes Med Fast			✓
Syner-V Windchimes Med Slow			✓
Syner-V Windchimes Slow			✓
Syner-V Wood Flute			✓
Syner-V Woodblock			✓
Syner-V Wow Synth 1			✓
Syner-V Wow Synth 2			✓
Syner-V Wow Synth 3			✓
Syner-V Xylo Click			✓
Syner-V Xylophone Metal 1			✓
Syner-V Xylophone Metal 2			✓
Syner-V Xylophone Metal 3			✓
Syner-V Xylophone Wooden			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
SYNTRONIK SYNTH-X	0	0	156
Syntronik 2	0	0	109
Alice Gigante Brass			✓
Amalfi Atmosphere			✓
Amicus Pad			✓
Anatra Lead			✓
Ancona Sweep			✓
Augustus Brass Pad			✓
Auto-Motive Groove			✓
Bells Of San Ciriaco			✓
Big Saw Pedal Bass			✓
Big Sqr Pedal Bass			✓
Bishop Square Lead			✓
Cittadella Saw Lead			✓
Clavicembalo di Leonardo			✓
Colle Astagno Bass			✓
Cortina Alpine Pad			✓
Crunch Chords Guitar			✓
Dance Stab Horns			✓
Deep Water Scenery			✓
Deeply Prophetic Pad			✓
Desert Linen Pad			✓
Distant Space Guitar			✓
Dolce Vita PWM Pad			✓
Dolomite Snowstorm			✓
Downstairs at Erik's			✓
Epic Choral Mood			✓
Espresso Arp			✓
Fretless Circuit			✓
Funky Funk Clavier			✓
Funky Wah Keys			✓
Gentle Pulse Lead			✓
Golden Sand Lead			✓
Gritty Sci-Fi Fr Horn			✓
Juniper Tree Pad			✓
Keys Of Chrome			✓
La Flaca Lead			✓
Laser Harp Classic			✓
Laser Harp Deep CH			✓
Laser Harp Ensemble CH			✓
Laser Harp Faster			✓
Laser Harp Res Sweep			✓
Laser Harp Slower			✓
Laser Harp Stereo			✓
Laser Harp Waveshaper			✓
Lazzaretto Pluck			✓
Legato Hi-Gain Hero Gtr 1			✓
Legato Hi-Gain Hero Gtr 2			✓
Liberty Bass			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
SYNTRONIK SYNTH-X	0	0	156
Liquid Sync Sweep			✓
Mallet Daydream			✓
Marche Sweep			✓
Martini Bass			✓
Meaning Of Life			✓
Mellow Theme Lead			✓
Molecular Pluck			✓
Monte Guasco Sweep			✓
Monumento Choral Pad			✓
Moody Strad Guitar			✓
Muted Caffeinated Arp			✓
Oceanic Phaser Filt Pad			✓
Palm Springs Mute			✓
Parco del Cardeto Sweep			✓
Passetto Square Pad			✓
Pax Romana Arp			✓
Piano Canyon Dream			✓
Piazza Sweep			✓
Picturesque Landscape			✓
Plucked Goose			✓
Polymer Pluck			✓
Portonova Choir			✓
Posh Studio Pad			✓
Promontory Pluck			✓
Pulse Rate Pad			✓
PWM Pulsar Pad			✓
PWM Swirl Pad			✓
Railway Intrigue Arp			✓
Re-Valve The Clav			✓
Relive The Clav			✓
Rik-O-Sound Syn Bass			✓
Ring The Odd Bell			✓
Roadway EP			✓
Rocky Mountain EP			✓
Sarcophagus Square Bass			✓
Satellite Orbiting			✓
Seaside Tron Mood			✓
Seaside Villa			✓
Signs Of A Pulse Lead			✓
Silky Auto-Vib Lead			✓
Space Canaries			✓
Space Sitar			✓
Starship Rumble			✓
Symphonic Cathedral Pad			✓
Synth-X PWM Pad Deep M			✓
Synth-X PWM Pad Deep ST			✓
Trenitalia Arp			✓
Turkish Cotton Lead			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
SYNTRONIK SYNTH-X	0	0	156
Turtle Pick Fuzz Bass			✓
Velour Robe Pad			✓
Vesuvius			✓
Vibey Vibe Vibes			✓
Vittoria Pad			✓
Voices Of The Adriatic			✓
Voicey Phaser Filt Pad			✓
Wandering Vibe Arp			✓
Wine Glass Crystals			✓
Winter Passage Pad			✓
Wobbly Voyage Bass			✓
Wooden Blues Machine			✓
Zara Drone			✓
Zona Perc Bass			✓
Wave Sets	0	0	47
Synth-X Blip Saws 2-osc M			✓
Synth-X Blip Saws 4-Osc ST			✓
Synth-X Chime 5th			✓
Synth-X Choir 16 CH			✓
Synth-X Choir 16 Dry			✓
Synth-X E Guitar			✓
Synth-X E Piano			✓
Synth-X Filt Blip Pad CH1			✓
Synth-X Filt Blip Pad CH2			✓
Synth-X Filt Blip Pad CH3			✓
Synth-X Filt Blip Pad Dry			✓
Synth-X Filt Pad CH1			✓
Synth-X Filt Pad CH2			✓
Synth-X Filt Pad CH3			✓
Synth-X Filt Pad Dry			✓
Synth-X Inharmonic			✓
Synth-X Laser Harp Classic			✓
Synth-X Laser Harp Deep			✓
Synth-X Laser Harp Dry			✓
Synth-X Laser Harp Faster			✓
Synth-X Laser Harp Higher			✓
Synth-X Mallet			✓
Synth-X Mellow Pulse Lead			✓
Synth-X Mellow Pulse Waves			✓
Synth-X Pink Noise			✓
Synth-X Pulse 5 1-Osc			✓
Synth-X Pulse 10 1-Osc			✓
Synth-X Pulse 20 1-Osc			✓
Synth-X Pulse 30 1-Osc			✓
Synth-X Pulse 40 1-Osc			✓
Synth-X Pulse 50 1-Osc Osc1			✓
Synth-X Pulse 50 1-Osc Osc2			✓
Synth-X PWM 1-Osc Fast Dry			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
SYNTRONIK SYNTH-X	0	0	156
Synth-X PWM 1-Osc Slow Dry			✓
Synth-X PWM 2-Osc Fast Dry			✓
Synth-X PWM 2-Osc Slow Dry			✓
Synth-X PWM Pad CH			✓
Synth-X Ring Mod Pad			✓
Synth-X Saw 1-Osc Osc1			✓
Synth-X Saw 1-Osc Osc2			✓
Synth-X Saws 2-osc M			✓
Synth-X Saws 4-Osc ST			✓
Synth-X Saws 12-Osc ST			✓
Synth-X Synth Brass			✓
Synth-X Triangle 1-Osc Osc1			✓
Synth-X Triangle 1-Osc Osc2			✓
Synth-X White Noise			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
SYNTRONIK T-03	0	0	340
Syntronik 1 Legacy	0	0	225
Avalon Acid			✓
Bassline Sub			✓
Dark Electronik Rock			✓
Easy Rock Line			✓
Gum And Resonance			✓
Living Saw Bass T-03			✓
Living Square Bass T-03			✓
Medium Mantra Arp			✓
Nasty			✓
Picky Electric Toms			✓
Psychedelic Intro Arp			✓
Saw Full Var-Key Glide			✓
Saw Full Variable			✓
Saw Max Dcy High Res Bright			✓
Saw Max Dcy High Res Dark			✓
Saw Max Dcy High Res Med Bright			✓
Saw Max Dcy High Res Med Dark			✓
Saw Max Dcy High Res VS			✓
Saw Max Dcy High Res Xtra Bright			✓
Saw Max Dcy High Res Xtra Dark			✓
Saw Max Dcy Low Res Bright			✓
Saw Max Dcy Low Res Dark			✓
Saw Max Dcy Low Res Med Bright			✓
Saw Max Dcy Low Res Med Dark			✓
Saw Max Dcy Low Res VS			✓
Saw Max Dcy Low Res Xtra Bright			✓
Saw Max Dcy Low Res Xtra Dark			✓
Saw Max Dcy Max Res Bright			✓
Saw Max Dcy Max Res Dark			✓
Saw Max Dcy Max Res Med Bright			✓
Saw Max Dcy Max Res Med Dark			✓
Saw Max Dcy Max Res VS			✓
Saw Max Dcy Max Res Xtra Bright			✓
Saw Max Dcy Max Res Xtra Dark			✓
Saw Max Dcy Med Res Bright			✓
Saw Max Dcy Med Res Dark			✓
Saw Max Dcy Med Res Med Bright			✓
Saw Max Dcy Med Res Med Dark			✓
Saw Max Dcy Med Res VS			✓
Saw Max Dcy Med Res Xtra Bright			✓
Saw Max Dcy Med Res Xtra Dark			✓
Saw Max Dcy No Res Bright			✓
Saw Max Dcy No Res Dark			✓
Saw Max Dcy No Res Med Bright			✓
Saw Max Dcy No Res Med Dark			✓
Saw Max Dcy No Res VS			✓
Saw Max Dcy No Res Xtra Bright			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
SYNTRONIK T-03	0	0	340
Saw Max Dcy No Res Xtra Dark			✓
Saw Med Dcy High Res Bright			✓
Saw Med Dcy High Res Dark			✓
Saw Med Dcy High Res Med Bright			✓
Saw Med Dcy High Res Med Dark			✓
Saw Med Dcy High Res VS			✓
Saw Med Dcy High Res Xtra Bright			✓
Saw Med Dcy High Res Xtra Dark			✓
Saw Med Dcy Low Res Bright			✓
Saw Med Dcy Low Res Dark			✓
Saw Med Dcy Low Res Med Bright			✓
Saw Med Dcy Low Res Med Dark			✓
Saw Med Dcy Low Res VS			✓
Saw Med Dcy Low Res Xtra Bright			✓
Saw Med Dcy Low Res Xtra Dark			✓
Saw Med Dcy Max Res Bright			✓
Saw Med Dcy Max Res Dark			✓
Saw Med Dcy Max Res Med Bright			✓
Saw Med Dcy Max Res Med Dark			✓
Saw Med Dcy Max Res VS			✓
Saw Med Dcy Max Res Xtra Bright			✓
Saw Med Dcy Max Res Xtra Dark			✓
Saw Med Dcy Med Res Bright			✓
Saw Med Dcy Med Res Dark			✓
Saw Med Dcy Med Res Med Bright			✓
Saw Med Dcy Med Res Med Dark			✓
Saw Med Dcy Med Res VS			✓
Saw Med Dcy Med Res Xtra Bright			✓
Saw Med Dcy Med Res Xtra Dark			✓
Saw Med Dcy No Res Bright			✓
Saw Med Dcy No Res Dark			✓
Saw Med Dcy No Res Med Bright			✓
Saw Med Dcy No Res Med Dark			✓
Saw Med Dcy No Res VS			✓
Saw Med Dcy No Res Xtra Bright			✓
Saw Med Dcy No Res Xtra Dark			✓
Saw Min Dcy High Res Bright			✓
Saw Min Dcy High Res Dark			✓
Saw Min Dcy High Res Med Bright			✓
Saw Min Dcy High Res Med Dark			✓
Saw Min Dcy High Res VS			✓
Saw Min Dcy High Res Xtra Bright			✓
Saw Min Dcy High Res Xtra Dark			✓
Saw Min Dcy Low Res Bright			✓
Saw Min Dcy Low Res Dark			✓
Saw Min Dcy Low Res Med Bright			✓
Saw Min Dcy Low Res Med Dark			✓
Saw Min Dcy Low Res VS			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
SYNTRONIK T-03	0	0	340
Saw Min Dcy Low Res Xtra Bright			✓
Saw Min Dcy Low Res Xtra Dark			✓
Saw Min Dcy Max Res Bright			✓
Saw Min Dcy Max Res Dark			✓
Saw Min Dcy Max Res Med Bright			✓
Saw Min Dcy Max Res Med Dark			✓
Saw Min Dcy Max Res VS			✓
Saw Min Dcy Max Res Xtra Bright			✓
Saw Min Dcy Max Res Xtra Dark			✓
Saw Min Dcy Med Res Bright			✓
Saw Min Dcy Med Res Dark			✓
Saw Min Dcy Med Res Med Bright			✓
Saw Min Dcy Med Res Med Dark			✓
Saw Min Dcy Med Res VS			✓
Saw Min Dcy Med Res Xtra Bright			✓
Saw Min Dcy Med Res Xtra Dark			✓
Saw Min Dcy No Res Bright			✓
Saw Min Dcy No Res Dark			✓
Saw Min Dcy No Res Med Bright			✓
Saw Min Dcy No Res Med Dark			✓
Saw Min Dcy No Res VS			✓
Saw Min Dcy No Res Xtra Bright			✓
Saw Min Dcy No Res Xtra Dark			✓
Sqr Max Dcy High Res Bright			✓
Sqr Max Dcy High Res Dark			✓
Sqr Max Dcy High Res Med Bright			✓
Sqr Max Dcy High Res Med Dark			✓
Sqr Max Dcy High Res VS			✓
Sqr Max Dcy High Res Xtra Bright			✓
Sqr Max Dcy High Res Xtra Dark			✓
Sqr Max Dcy Low Res Bright			✓
Sqr Max Dcy Low Res Dark			✓
Sqr Max Dcy Low Res Med Bright			✓
Sqr Max Dcy Low Res Med Dark			✓
Sqr Max Dcy Low Res VS			✓
Sqr Max Dcy Low Res Xtra Bright			✓
Sqr Max Dcy Low Res Xtra Dark			✓
Sqr Max Dcy Max Res Bright			✓
Sqr Max Dcy Max Res Dark			✓
Sqr Max Dcy Max Res Med Bright			✓
Sqr Max Dcy Max Res Med Dark			✓
Sqr Max Dcy Max Res VS			✓
Sqr Max Dcy Max Res Xtra Bright			✓
Sqr Max Dcy Max Res Xtra Dark			✓
Sqr Max Dcy Med Res Bright			✓
Sqr Max Dcy Med Res Dark			✓
Sqr Max Dcy Med Res Med Bright			✓
Sqr Max Dcy Med Res Med Dark			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
SYNTRONIK T-03	0	0	340
Sqr Max Dcy Med Res VS			✓
Sqr Max Dcy Med Res Xtra Bright			✓
Sqr Max Dcy Med Res Xtra Dark			✓
Sqr Max Dcy No Res Bright			✓
Sqr Max Dcy No Res Dark			✓
Sqr Max Dcy No Res Med Bright			✓
Sqr Max Dcy No Res Med Dark			✓
Sqr Max Dcy No Res VS			✓
Sqr Max Dcy No Res Xtra Bright			✓
Sqr Max Dcy No Res Xtra Dark			✓
Sqr Med Dcy High Res Bright			✓
Sqr Med Dcy High Res Dark			✓
Sqr Med Dcy High Res Med Bright			✓
Sqr Med Dcy High Res Med Dark			✓
Sqr Med Dcy High Res VS			✓
Sqr Med Dcy High Res Xtra Bright			✓
Sqr Med Dcy High Res Xtra Dark			✓
Sqr Med Dcy Low Res Bright			✓
Sqr Med Dcy Low Res Dark			✓
Sqr Med Dcy Low Res Med Bright			✓
Sqr Med Dcy Low Res Med Dark			✓
Sqr Med Dcy Low Res VS			✓
Sqr Med Dcy Low Res Xtra Bright			✓
Sqr Med Dcy Low Res Xtra Dark			✓
Sqr Med Dcy Max Res Bright			✓
Sqr Med Dcy Max Res Dark			✓
Sqr Med Dcy Max Res Med Bright			✓
Sqr Med Dcy Max Res Med Dark			✓
Sqr Med Dcy Max Res VS			✓
Sqr Med Dcy Max Res Xtra Bright			✓
Sqr Med Dcy Max Res Xtra Dark			✓
Sqr Med Dcy Med Res Bright			✓
Sqr Med Dcy Med Res Dark			✓
Sqr Med Dcy Med Res Med Bright			✓
Sqr Med Dcy Med Res Med Dark			✓
Sqr Med Dcy Med Res VS			✓
Sqr Med Dcy Med Res Xtra Bright			✓
Sqr Med Dcy Med Res Xtra Dark			✓
Sqr Med Dcy No Res Bright			✓
Sqr Med Dcy No Res Dark			✓
Sqr Med Dcy No Res Med Bright			✓
Sqr Med Dcy No Res Med Dark			✓
Sqr Med Dcy No Res VS			✓
Sqr Med Dcy No Res Xtra Bright			✓
Sqr Med Dcy No Res Xtra Dark			✓
Sqr Min Dcy High Res Bright			✓
Sqr Min Dcy High Res Dark			✓
Sqr Min Dcy High Res Med Bright			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
SYNTRONIK T-03	0	0	340
Sqr Min Dcy High Res Med Dark			✓
Sqr Min Dcy High Res VS			✓
Sqr Min Dcy High Res Xtra Bright			✓
Sqr Min Dcy High Res Xtra Dark			✓
Sqr Min Dcy Low Res Bright			✓
Sqr Min Dcy Low Res Dark			✓
Sqr Min Dcy Low Res Med Bright			✓
Sqr Min Dcy Low Res Med Dark			✓
Sqr Min Dcy Low Res VS			✓
Sqr Min Dcy Low Res Xtra Bright			✓
Sqr Min Dcy Low Res Xtra Dark			✓
Sqr Min Dcy Max Res Bright			✓
Sqr Min Dcy Max Res Dark			✓
Sqr Min Dcy Max Res Med Bright			✓
Sqr Min Dcy Max Res Med Dark			✓
Sqr Min Dcy Max Res VS			✓
Sqr Min Dcy Max Res Xtra Bright			✓
Sqr Min Dcy Max Res Xtra Dark			✓
Sqr Min Dcy Med Res Bright			✓
Sqr Min Dcy Med Res Dark			✓
Sqr Min Dcy Med Res Med Bright			✓
Sqr Min Dcy Med Res Med Dark			✓
Sqr Min Dcy Med Res VS			✓
Sqr Min Dcy Med Res Xtra Bright			✓
Sqr Min Dcy Med Res Xtra Dark			✓
Sqr Min Dcy No Res Bright			✓
Sqr Min Dcy No Res Dark			✓
Sqr Min Dcy No Res Med Bright			✓
Sqr Min Dcy No Res Med Dark			✓
Sqr Min Dcy No Res VS			✓
Sqr Min Dcy No Res Xtra Bright			✓
Sqr Min Dcy No Res Xtra Dark			✓
Square Full Var-Key Glide			✓
Square Full Variable			✓
Syntronik 2	0	0	100
Axiom Saw Bass 1			✓
Axiom Saw Bass 2			✓
Axiom Saw Bass 3			✓
Axiom Saw Bass 4			✓
Axiom Square Bass 1			✓
Axiom Square Bass 2			✓
Axiom Square Bass 3			✓
Axiom Square Bass 4			✓
Benzium Saw+Sub Bass 1			✓
Benzium Saw+Sub Bass 2			✓
Benzium Saw+Sub Bass 3			✓
Benzium Saw+Sub Bass 4			✓
Benzium Square+Sub Bass 1			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
SYNTRONIK T-03	0	0	340
Benzium Square+Sub Bass 2			✓
Benzium Square+Sub Bass 3			✓
Benzium Square+Sub Bass 4			✓
Cadmium 2-Osc Saw Bass 1			✓
Cadmium 2-Osc Saw Bass 2			✓
Cadmium 2-Osc Saw Bass 3			✓
Cadmium 2-Osc Saw Bass 4			✓
Cadmium 2-Osc Square Bass 1			✓
Cadmium 2-Osc Square Bass 2			✓
Cadmium 2-Osc Square Bass 3			✓
Cadmium 2-Osc Square Bass 4			✓
Dolomite 2-Osc Saw+Sub Bass 1			✓
Dolomite 2-Osc Saw+Sub Bass 2			✓
Dolomite 2-Osc Saw+Sub Bass 3			✓
Dolomite 2-Osc Saw+Sub Bass 4			✓
Dolomite 2-Osc Sqr+Sub Bass 1			✓
Dolomite 2-Osc Sqr+Sub Bass 2			✓
Dolomite 2-Osc Sqr+Sub Bass 3			✓
Dolomite 2-Osc Sqr+Sub Bass 4			✓
Ectoplasm Saw+Sub Bass 1			✓
Ectoplasm Saw+Sub Bass 2			✓
Ectoplasm Saw+Sub Bass 3			✓
Ectoplasm Saw+Sub Bass 4			✓
Ectoplasm Square+Sub Bass 1			✓
Ectoplasm Square+Sub Bass 2			✓
Ectoplasm Square+Sub Bass 3			✓
Ectoplasm Square+Sub Bass 4			✓
Fahrvergnuegen Saw Bass 1			✓
Fahrvergnuegen Saw Bass 2			✓
Fahrvergnuegen Saw Bass 3			✓
Fahrvergnuegen Saw Bass 4			✓
Fahrvergnuegen Square Bass 1			✓
Fahrvergnuegen Square Bass 2			✓
Fahrvergnuegen Square Bass 3			✓
Fahrvergnuegen Square Bass 4			✓
Grievous 2-Osc Saw Bass 1			✓
Grievous 2-Osc Saw Bass 2			✓
Grievous 2-Osc Saw Bass 3			✓
Grievous 2-Osc Saw Bass 4			✓
Grievous 2-Osc Square Bass 1			✓
Grievous 2-Osc Square Bass 2			✓
Grievous 2-Osc Square Bass 3			✓
Grievous 2-Osc Square Bass 4			✓
Haggertyite Saw Bass 1			✓
Haggertyite Saw Bass 2			✓
Haggertyite Saw Bass 3			✓
Haggertyite Saw Bass 4			✓
Haggertyite Square Bass 1			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
SYNTRONIK T-03	0	0	340
Haggertyite Square Bass 2			✓
Haggertyite Square Bass 3			✓
Haggertyite Square Bass 4			✓
Igneous Saw Bass 1			✓
Igneous Saw Bass 2			✓
Igneous Saw Bass 3			✓
Igneous Saw Bass 4			✓
Igneous Square Bass 1			✓
Igneous Square Bass 2			✓
Igneous Square Bass 3			✓
Igneous Square Bass 4			✓
Impossible 4-Osc Saw+Sub Bass			✓
Jerosite Saw Bass 1			✓
Jerosite Saw Bass 2			✓
Jerosite Saw Bass 3			✓
Jerosite Saw Bass 4			✓
Jerosite Square Bass 1			✓
Jerosite Square Bass 2			✓
Jerosite Square Bass 3			✓
Jerosite Square Bass 4			✓
Obliterated Saw+Sub Bass 1			✓
Obliterated Saw+Sub Bass 2			✓
Obliterated Saw+Sub Bass 3			✓
Obliterated Saw+Sub Bass 4			✓
Obliterated Square+Sub Bass 1			✓
Obliterated Square+Sub Bass 2			✓
Obliterated Square+Sub Bass 3			✓
Obliterated Square+Sub Bass 4			✓
V2 Saw MaxDcy HiRes Brite			✓
V2 Saw MaxDcy HiRes MedDk			✓
V2 Saw MaxDcy HiRes XtrBr			✓
V2 Saw MaxDcy LowRes Brite			✓
V2 Saw MaxDcy LowRes MedBr			✓
V2 Saw MaxDcy LowRes MedDk			✓
V2 Saw MaxDcy LowRes XtrBr			✓
V2 Saw MaxDcy MedRes XtrDk			✓
V2 Saw MedDcy HiRes Brite			✓
V2 Saw MedDcy LowRes XtrBr			✓
V2 Sqr MinDcy NoRes XtrDk			✓
Wave Sets	0	0	15
T-03 Living Saw 1-Osc			✓
T-03 Living Square 1-Osc			✓
T-03 Raw Saw 1-Osc			✓
T-03 Raw Square 1-Osc			✓
T-03 Saw MaxDcy HiRes Brite			✓
T-03 Saw MaxDcy HiRes MedDk			✓
T-03 Saw MaxDcy HiRes XtrBr			✓
T-03 Saw MaxDcy LowRes Brite			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
SYNTRONIK T-03	0	0	340
T-03 Saw MaxDcy LowRes MedBr			✓
T-03 Saw MaxDcy LowRes MedDk			✓
T-03 Saw MaxDcy LowRes XtrBr			✓
T-03 Saw MaxDcy MedRes XtrDk			✓
T-03 Saw MedDcy HiRes Brite			✓
T-03 Saw MedDcy LowRes XtrBr			✓
T-03 Sqr MinDcy NoRes XtrDk			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
SYNTRONIK TRIPTYCH	0	0	99
Syntronik 2	0	0	69
Academy Trivium Pad			✓
Amped Triple Rectified Lead			✓
Amped Triple Rectified Legato			✓
Amped Triple Rectified Poly			✓
Arena Triptych			✓
Bold Triumvirate Lead			✓
Bossman Saw Bass			✓
Bossman Saw+Sqr Bass			✓
Bossman Square Bass			✓
Bouncy Flamenco Arp			✓
Clydesdale Troika Bass 1			✓
Clydesdale Troika Bass 2			✓
Clydesdale Troika Bass 3			✓
Coming Down Pad			✓
Creamy Triform Pad			✓
Decayed Trine Strings			✓
Digi-pluck			✓
Disto Fever Bass			✓
Distraught Brass Pad			✓
Dream Horn			✓
Drone Sample and Hold			✓
Drone Terzetto			✓
Durty Bass			✓
Enveloping Poly Ensemble			✓
Ethereal Tertiary Atmosphere			✓
Fast Dark VCF Pluck			✓
Forgotten Keys			✓
Goey Trilateral Sweep			✓
Gritty Amped String Machine			✓
I Want To Be an Organ			✓
Lo-Fi Dirty String Machine			✓
Lush Trisecting Sweep			✓
Mare Calmo			✓
Midnight Tryst			✓
Moving Mountains Pad			✓
Must be Keys			✓
Oct Lead			✓
Orbiting Debris Pad			✓
Padbrato			✓
Phazed Brazz			✓
Phazed Pluckz			✓
Plate Pluck			✓
Power Trio Lead			✓
Regal Brass and Strings			✓
Remember my Keys			✓
Rhythmic 16th Chords			✓
Shimmering Stringer			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
SYNTRONIK TRIPTYCH	0	0	99
Spacey Triply Phaser Sweep			✓
Subby Triptych Bass Fast			✓
Superpad			✓
Supertrip Poly Lead 2			✓
Supertrip Poly Lead			✓
Talking Bass			✓
Tough Chorus Bass			✓
Trance State Arp			✓
Triptych Poly Lead			✓
Triptych String Machine 1			✓
Triptych String Machine 2			✓
Triptych String Machine 3			✓
Triptych String Machine 4			✓
Triptych String Machine 5			✓
Triptych Strings & Brass			✓
Tune Out Plucks			✓
Under Attack Bass			✓
Uni Arp			✓
Uni Machine			✓
Wah Taste			✓
Who Broke My Bass			✓
Wide Bass			✓
Wave Sets	0	0	30
Triptych Brs 8 Env Fast Dry			✓
Triptych Brs 8 Env Slow Dry			✓
Triptych Brs 8 Env Slow FLG			✓
Triptych Brs 16+8 Env Fast Dry			✓
Triptych Brs 16+8 Env Slow Dry			✓
Triptych Brs 16+8 Env Slow FLG			✓
Triptych Str 8 Bow Bt Dry			✓
Triptych Str 8 Bow ENS Bt			✓
Triptych Str 8 NBw Bt Dry			✓
Triptych Str 8 NBw Bt ENS			✓
Triptych Str 8 NBw Dk Dry			✓
Triptych Str 8 NBw Dk ENS			✓
Triptych Str 16+8 Bow Bt Dry			✓
Triptych Str 16+8 Bow Bt ENS			✓
Triptych Str 16+8 NBw Bt Dry			✓
Triptych Str 16+8 NBw Bt ENS			✓
Triptych Str 16+8 NBw Dk Dry			✓
Triptych Str 16+8 NBw Dk ENS			✓
Triptych Str 16+8+4 Bow Bt Dry			✓
Triptych Str+Brs 8 Vib Bow Dry			✓
Triptych Str+Brs 8 Vib Bow ENS			✓
Triptych Syn Pulse 10 1-Osc			✓
Triptych Syn Pulse 33 1-Osc			✓
Triptych Syn Pulse 50 1-Osc			✓
Triptych Syn Saw 1-Osc			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
SYNTRONIK TRIPTYCH	0	0	99
Triptych Syn Saw+Brs+Sub			✓
Triptych Syn Saws 2-Osc			✓
Triptych Syn Squares 2-Osc			✓
Triptych Syn Unicorn 1-Osc Dry			✓
Triptych Syn Unicorn 1-Osc FLG			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
SYNTRONIK V-80	0	0	177
Syntronik 1 Legacy	0	0	102
Air PWM Pad			✓
Aluminum Brass			✓
Arc the Bandpass			✓
Combo Organ Stab			✓
Electron Whelp			✓
Feel the Pulse			✓
Forza Lead			✓
Funky Stone Phaser Clav			✓
Hanger Bass Arp			✓
Heroic Poly Brass			✓
Hollow Square Bend Pad			✓
Industrial Bassline			✓
Insects in the Nebula			✓
LA Fresh Pad			✓
Liquid Rubber Sweeper			✓
Lola's Rise and Fall			✓
Massive Sweep			✓
Meditation			✓
Metal Octaver Guitar			✓
Nasty Highpass Bass			✓
Noise Seq 1			✓
Notching the Bandpass			✓
Obese Club Bass			✓
Oozing Pulse Width			✓
Padifer			✓
Peer Into Warm Spaces			✓
Pensativo Lead			✓
Ping Ponger			✓
Pluck Funk Sequencia			✓
Plucked Spectrum Traverse			✓
Polar Ice Caps			✓
Poly Patch A			✓
Poly Patch B			✓
Poly Patch C			✓
Poly Patch D			✓
Poly Patch E Hard Attack			✓
Poly Patch E			✓
Poly Patch F Hard Attack			✓
Poly Patch F Sweep Up			✓
Poly Patch F			✓
Poly Patch G Hard Attack			✓
Poly Patch G			✓
Poly Patch H Fast Attack			✓
Poly Patch H			✓
Poly Patch Stereo ABC Mix 1			✓
Poly Patch Stereo ABC Mix 2			✓
Poly Patch Stereo ABC Mix 3			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
SYNTRONIK V-80	0	0	177
Pop Riff Fast Pluck			✓
Powerhouse			✓
PWM Disco Bass			✓
PWM Fast 1 V-80			✓
PWM Fast 2 V-80			✓
PWM Pluck V-80			✓
PWM Slow 1 V-80			✓
PWM Slow 2 V-80			✓
Rave Layer Synth			✓
Raw Lead			✓
Resonant Bend Pad			✓
Reverse Flute Solo			✓
Rotten Bass Amp			✓
Rubber Brass			✓
Rubber Clavinet Autowah			✓
Saloon Toon			✓
Saw Dive 2-Osc V-80			✓
Saw Dive V-80			✓
Saw Pluck Chorus Echo V-80			✓
Saw Pluck V-80			✓
Saw Scoop 2-Osc V-80			✓
Saw Scoop V-80			✓
Saw V-80			✓
Saw Warm Filter V-80			✓
Saw-Sine Scoop V-80			✓
Saw-Sine V-80			✓
Scarburetor Hit			✓
Sitar Circuit			✓
Solar Harp			✓
Solo Rave Synth			✓
Square HPF1 Scoop 2-Osc V-80			✓
Square HPF1 Scoop V-80			✓
Square HPF1 V-80			✓
Square HPF2 Scoop 2-Osc V-80			✓
Square HPF2 Scoop V-80			✓
Square HPF2 V-80			✓
Square LPF Scoop 2-Osc V-80			✓
Square LPF Scoop V-80			✓
Square LPF V-80			✓
Square Scoop 2-Osc V-80			✓
Square Scoop V-80			✓
Square V-80			✓
Strike the Plastic Tubes			✓
Sus Clavi Pad			✓
Temple of Analog			✓
The Bats in the Cavern			✓
Throne Room			✓
Vamos House Brass			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
SYNTRONIK V-80	0	0	177
Venutian Moons			✓
Vowel Pad			✓
Warm Bend Pad			✓
Warm Modulating Pad			✓
Weeping Sweeper			✓
White Noise Pluck V-80			✓
Wild Guitar Pedalboard			✓
Syntronik 2	0	0	38
Ageless Shizuoka Pad			✓
Aglow In Analog			✓
Akatombo Lead			✓
Beautiful Ginza Sweep			✓
Bold Takanawa Bass			✓
Crushed Base			✓
Destroyed Filter Bass			✓
Destructive V-80 Sub Bass			✓
Drunk Keys			✓
Flanging V-80 PWM Plucks			✓
Get in the Chopper!			✓
GX Poly DAD Pad			✓
Lake Hamana Sweep			✓
Mangled Wave Bass			✓
Mystik Keys			✓
Ninja Amped Legato Lead			✓
Ninja Amped Mono Lead			✓
Ninja Amped Poly			✓
Outsider V-80 Sweep			✓
Prefecture Pluck			✓
Roppongi Nights Drone			✓
Shinjuku Station Haze			✓
Slammed V-80 Reso Bass			✓
Street Fried Bass			✓
Sunrise Vice			✓
Talkative V-80 PWM Plucks			✓
Talking V-80 Formant Lead			✓
Template V-80 Synth Bass			✓
Tokyo Neon Atmosphere			✓
Unconventional Lo-Fi Bass			✓
V-80 Dark Keys			✓
V-80 Saw Bass			✓
V-80 Saw Keys			✓
V-80 Saw Strings			✓
V-80 Square Bass			✓
V-80 Trill Hats			✓
Wet Willy Bass			✓
Wonder Pad			✓
Wave Sets	0	0	37



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
SYNTRONIK V-80	0	0	177
V-80 GX ABC ST Mix 1			✓
V-80 GX ABC ST Mix 2			✓
V-80 GX ABC ST Mix 3			✓
V-80 GX Poly A			✓
V-80 GX Poly B			✓
V-80 GX Poly C			✓
V-80 GX Poly D			✓
V-80 GX Poly E Hard Atk			✓
V-80 GX Poly E			✓
V-80 GX Poly F Hard Atk			✓
V-80 GX Poly F Wave			✓
V-80 GX Poly F			✓
V-80 GX Poly G Hard Atk			✓
V-80 GX Poly G			✓
V-80 GX Poly H Fast Atk			✓
V-80 GX Poly H			✓
V-80 Noise			✓
V-80 PWM Fast Narrow 1-Osc			✓
V-80 PWM Fast Wide 1-Osc			✓
V-80 PWM Pluck 1-Osc			✓
V-80 PWM Slow Narrow 1-Osc			✓
V-80 PWM Slow Wide 1-Osc			✓
V-80 Saw 1-Osc			✓
V-80 Saw Dive 1-Osc			✓
V-80 Saw Pluck 1-Osc			✓
V-80 Saw Scoop 1-Osc			✓
V-80 Saw Warm Filter 1-Osc			✓
V-80 Saw-Sine 1-Osc			✓
V-80 Saw-Sine Scoop 1-Osc			✓
V-80 Square 1-Osc			✓
V-80 Square HPF1 Scoop 1-Osc			✓
V-80 Square HPF2 1-Osc			✓
V-80 Square HPF2 Scoop 1-Osc			✓
V-80 Square LPF 1-Osc			✓
V-80 Square LPF Scoop 1-Osc			✓
V-80 Square Scoop 1-Osc			✓
V-80 White Noise Pluck			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
SYNTRONIK VCF3	0	0	176
Syntronik 1 Legacy	0	0	106
A Reykjavik Aurora			✓
Bigger on the Inside			✓
Cheeses			✓
Deep Bass			✓
E-Money			✓
Electro Glam Rock Pad			✓
English Voltage Garden			✓
Enjoyable Acidic			✓
Essence Low Pad			✓
Fall Fast VCF3			✓
Fall Medium VCF3			✓
Fall Slow VCF3			✓
Fertile Vibe			✓
Filter FMs the Saw VCF3			✓
FM Cross Mod Filter Out VCF3			✓
FM Cross Mod Osc Out VCF3			✓
FM Cross Mod Osc+Filt Out VCF3			✓
FM VCF3 FX Sweep Down 1 Short			✓
FM VCF3 FX Sweep Down 1			✓
FM VCF3 FX Sweep Down 2 Short			✓
FM VCF3 FX Sweep Down 2			✓
FM VCF3 FX Sweep Down 3 Short			✓
FM VCF3 FX Sweep Down 3			✓
FM VCF3 FX Sweep Down-Up			✓
FM VCF3 FX Sweep Up 1 Short			✓
FM VCF3 FX Sweep Up 1			✓
FM VCF3 FX Sweep Up 2 Short			✓
FM VCF3 FX Sweep Up 2			✓
FM VCF3 FX Sweep Up-Down			✓
FM VCF3 Zap Down			✓
FM VCF3 Zap Up 1			✓
FM VCF3 Zap Up 2			✓
FM VCF3 Zip Down 1			✓
FM VCF3 Zip Down 2			✓
FM VCF3 Zip Up 1			✓
FM VCF3 Zip Up 2			✓
Gallifreyan Daydream			✓
Hamburger Bass			✓
HPF Arp			✓
Inquisitive Dalek Lead			✓
Leading The Lead			✓
Magical Oscillator			✓
Mauvais			✓
Murki Legato			✓
Musician Area			✓
No Compromises			✓
No Concessions			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
SYNTRONIK VCF3	0	0	176
Noise Chop Slows 1 FL			✓
Noise Chop Slows 1			✓
Noise Chop Slows 2 FL			✓
Noise Chop Slows 2			✓
Noise Chop Slows 3 FL			✓
Noise Chop Slows 3			✓
Noise Chop Slows 4 FL			✓
Noise Chop Slows 4			✓
Noise Chop Speeds 1 FL			✓
Noise Chop Speeds 1			✓
Noise Chop Speeds 2 FL			✓
Noise Chop Speeds 2			✓
Noise Chop Speeds 3 FL			✓
Noise Chop Speeds 3			✓
Noise S&H Random Res			✓
Noise S&H Slows FL			✓
Noise S&H Slows			✓
Noise S&H Speeds FL			✓
Noise S&H Speeds			✓
Prog Factory Sirens			✓
Pulsing VCF3 Noise 1			✓
Pulsing VCF3 Noise 2			✓
Pulsing VCF3 Noise 3			✓
Rise Blaster			✓
Rise Fast VCF3			✓
Rise Slow VCF3			✓
Rounded Chords			✓
Saw Chop Slows			✓
Saw Chop Slows+Departs			✓
Saw Chop Speeds+Departs			✓
Saw HPF VCF3			✓
Saw LPF VCF3			✓
Saw Osc1 Sqr Osc2 VCF3			✓
Saw Raw VCF3			✓
Saw+Sqr 2-Osc VCF3			✓
Short Silly			✓
Silver Stress			✓
Sine HPF VCF3			✓
Sine LPF VCF3			✓
Sine Osc1 Tri Osc2 VCF3			✓
Sine Performer			✓
Sine Raw VCF3			✓
Slicing			✓
Smoky VCF3			✓
Square HPF VCF3			✓
Square LPF VCF3			✓
Square Raw VCF3			✓
Supercharger Bass			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
SYNTRONIK VCF3	0	0	176
Sweet Ethereal Sine			✓
Torbid V2			✓
Torbid			✓
Triangle HPF VCF3			✓
Triangle LPF VCF3			✓
Triangle Raw VCF3			✓
TV Show Intro			✓
Unseen Creatures			✓
White Noise VCF3			✓
White Noise Velo-Fc VCF3			✓
Wretched Notes			✓
SyntroNIK 2	0	0	28
An Alien Resonance			✓
Bletchley Park			✓
Brake It			✓
Deep Note 2			✓
Deep Note			✓
Doctor What			✓
Fake Hats Pattern 1			✓
Fake Hats Pattern 2			✓
Gatwick Not Stansted			✓
Incoming Transmission			✓
Islay Shoreline			✓
Misty Morning Mood			✓
Noise Snare			✓
Sine VCF Sub			✓
Square Kick			✓
Square VCF Sub			✓
Trafalgar Pad			✓
Trippy Fall			✓
VCF 8oh8			✓
VCF3 Fall 2			✓
VCF3 Fall 3			✓
VCF3 Fall			✓
VCF3 Reso Bass			✓
VCF3 Riser 2			✓
VCF3 Riser			✓
Wind Machine			✓
Wind on the Dover Cliffs			✓
Work It			✓
Wave Sets	0	0	42
VCF3 Fall Fast			✓
VCF3 Fall Medium			✓
VCF3 Fall Slow			✓
VCF3 Filter FMs the Saw			✓
VCF3 FM FX Sweep Dn 1 Short			✓
VCF3 FM FX Sweep Dn 1			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
SYNTRONIK VCF3	0	0	176
VCF3 FM FX Sweep Dn 2 Short			✓
VCF3 FM FX Sweep Dn 2			✓
VCF3 FM FX Sweep Dn 3 Short			✓
VCF3 FM FX Sweep Dn 3			✓
VCF3 FM FX Sweep Dn-Up			✓
VCF3 FM FX Sweep Up 1 Fast			✓
VCF3 FM FX Sweep Up 1 Slow			✓
VCF3 FM FX Sweep Up 2 Fast			✓
VCF3 FM FX Sweep Up 2 Slow			✓
VCF3 FM FX Sweep Up-Down			✓
VCF3 FM X-Mod Filter Out			✓
VCF3 FM X-Mod Osc Out			✓
VCF3 FM X-Mod Osc+Filt Out			✓
VCF3 FM Zap Down			✓
VCF3 FM Zap Up 1			✓
VCF3 FM Zap Up 2			✓
VCF3 FM Zip Down 1			✓
VCF3 FM Zip Down 2			✓
VCF3 FM Zip Up 1			✓
VCF3 FM Zip Up 2			✓
VCF3 Rise Fast			✓
VCF3 Rise Slow			✓
VCF3 Saw HPF			✓
VCF3 Saw LPF			✓
VCF3 Saw Raw			✓
VCF3 Saw+Square 2-Osc			✓
VCF3 Sine HPF			✓
VCF3 Sine LPF			✓
VCF3 Sine Raw			✓
VCF3 Square HPF			✓
VCF3 Square LPF			✓
VCF3 Square Raw			✓
VCF3 Triangle HPF			✓
VCF3 Triangle LPF			✓
VCF3 Triangle Raw			✓
VCF3 White Noise			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
TERRY BOZZIO DRUMS	0	0	28
Loops	0	0	12
Butterscotch 167bpm_LP			✓
Exit Blocked 179bpm_LP			✓
Sorrow 174bpm_LP			✓
Rough Roads 170bpm_LP			✓
This Place at Present 165bpm_LP			✓
Get Your Nose Out 143bpm_LP			✓
Strolling 137bpm_LP			✓
Talk 135bpm_LP			✓
Apertures 130bpm_LP			✓
Conspicuous 129bpm_LP			✓
Enjoy Guys 105bpm_LP			✓
Landing Place 105bpm_LP			✓
Kits	0	0	16
Terry Bozzio Kit			✓
Terry Bozzio Eco Kit			✓
Terry Bozzio Crush Room Kit			✓
Terry Bozzio Kicks			✓
Terry Bozzio Snares			✓
Terry Bozzio Toms			✓
Terry Bozzio Hi-Hats			✓
Terry Bozzio Ride Cymbals			✓
Terry Bozzio Crash Cymbals			✓
Terry Bozzio Hat, Ride and Crashes			✓
Terry Bozzio Tom 1			✓
Terry Bozzio Tom 2			✓
Terry Bozzio Tom 3			✓
Terry Bozzio Tom 4			✓
Terry Bozzio Tom 5			✓
Terry Bozzio Tom 6			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
THE CODE VOLUME 1 - URBAN DNA KITS	0	0	60
Loops	0	0	60
The Code 1-01 147bpm C#m			✓
The Code 1-01 147bpm PSTS			✓
The Code 1-02 140bpm Em			✓
The Code 1-02 140bpm PSTS			✓
The Code 1-03 150bpm Dm			✓
The Code 1-03 150bpm PSTS			✓
The Code 1-04 142bpm Fm			✓
The Code 1-04 142bpm PSTS			✓
The Code 1-05 130bpm Bm			✓
The Code 1-05 130bpm PSTS			✓
The Code 1-06 133bpm Dm			✓
The Code 1-06 133bpm PSTS			✓
The Code 1-07 131bpm E			✓
The Code 1-07 131bpm PSTS			✓
The Code 1-08 126bpm G#m			✓
The Code 1-08 126bpm PSTS			✓
The Code 1-09 129bpm Bbm			✓
The Code 1-09 129bpm PSTS			✓
The Code 1-10 139bpm Fm			✓
The Code 1-10 139bpm PSTS			✓
The Code 1-11 140bpm C			✓
The Code 1-11 140bpm PSTS			✓
The Code 1-12 136bpm C#m			✓
The Code 1-12 136bpm PSTS			✓
The Code 1-13 134bpm Em			✓
The Code 1-13 134bpm PSTS			✓
The Code 1-14 130bpm Gm			✓
The Code 1-14 130bpm PSTS			✓
The Code 1-15 130bpm Bbm			✓
The Code 1-15 130bpm PSTS			✓
The Code 1-16 132bpm Dm			✓
The Code 1-16 132bpm PSTS			✓
The Code 1-17 135bpm Em			✓
The Code 1-17 135bpm PSTS			✓
The Code 1-18 132bpm Bbm			✓
The Code 1-18 132bpm PSTS			✓
The Code 1-19 131bpm Dm			✓
The Code 1-19 131bpm PSTS			✓
The Code 1-20 137bpm Fm			✓
The Code 1-20 137bpm PSTS			✓
The Code 1-21 136bpm G#m			✓
The Code 1-21 136bpm PSTS			✓
The Code 1-22 138bpm Bbm			✓
The Code 1-22 138bpm PSTS			✓
The Code 1-23 137bpm Am			✓
The Code 1-23 137bpm PSTS			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
THE CODE VOLUME 1 - URBAN DNA KITS	0	0	60
The Code 1-24 127bpm Am			✓
The Code 1-24 127bpm PSTS			✓
The Code 1-25 126bpm Bbm			✓
The Code 1-25 126bpm PSTS			✓
The Code 1-26 96bpm Am			✓
The Code 1-26 96bpm PSTS			✓
The Code 1-27 95bpm Bm			✓
The Code 1-27 95bpm PSTS			✓
The Code 1-28 97bpm Cm			✓
The Code 1-28 97bpm PSTS			✓
The Code 1-29 136bpm Fm			✓
The Code 1-29 136bpm PSTS			✓
The Code 1-30 134bpm Dm			✓
The Code 1-30 134bpm PSTS			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
THE CODE VOLUME 2 - URBAN R&B EDITION	0	0	40
Loops	0	0	40
The Code 2-01 130bpm Em			✓
The Code 2-01 130bpm PSTS			✓
The Code 2-02 126bpm Dm			✓
The Code 2-02 126bpm PSTS			✓
The Code 2-03 131bpm Am			✓
The Code 2-03 131bpm PSTS			✓
The Code 2-04 125bpm C#m			✓
The Code 2-04 125bpm PSTS			✓
The Code 2-05 105bpm Dm			✓
The Code 2-05 105bpm PSTS			✓
The Code 2-06 136bpm Em			✓
The Code 2-06 136bpm PSTS			✓
The Code 2-07 97bpm Bm			✓
The Code 2-07 97bpm PSTS			✓
The Code 2-08 78bpm Fm			✓
The Code 2-08 78bpm PSTS			✓
The Code 2-09 85bpm Bbm			✓
The Code 2-09 85bpm PSTS			✓
The Code 2-10 69bpm Dm			✓
The Code 2-10 69bpm PSTS			✓
The Code 2-11 73bpm Am			✓
The Code 2-11 73bpm PSTS			✓
The Code 2-12 136bpm Fm			✓
The Code 2-12 136bpm PSTS			✓
The Code 2-13 90bpm D#m			✓
The Code 2-13 90bpm PSTS			✓
The Code 2-14 124bpm Em			✓
The Code 2-14 124bpm PSTS			✓
The Code 2-15 115bpm C			✓
The Code 2-15 115bpm PSTS			✓
The Code 2-16 90bpm Ebm			✓
The Code 2-16 90bpm PSTS			✓
The Code 2-17 94bpm Em			✓
The Code 2-17 94bpm PSTS			✓
The Code 2-18 92bpm Cm			✓
The Code 2-18 92bpm PSTS			✓
The Code 2-19 110bpm Fm			✓
The Code 2-19 110bpm PSTS			✓
The Code 2-20 118bpm E			✓
The Code 2-20 118bpm PSTS			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
THE GRID	0	0	50
Breaks Construction Kit 1 128bpm_LP			✓
Breaks Construction Kit 2 126bpm_LP			✓
Breaks Drum Kit 1			✓
Breaks Drum Kit 2			✓
Breaks Drum Kit 3			✓
DnB Construction Kit 1 176bpm_LP			✓
DnB Construction Kit 2 160bpm_LP			✓
DnB Drum Kit 1			✓
DnB Drum Kit 2			✓
DnB Drum Kit 3			✓
Dubstep Construction Kit 1 144bpm_LP			✓
Dubstep Construction Kit 2 150bpm_LP			✓
Dubstep Construction Kit 3 140bpm_LP			✓
Dubstep Construction Kit 4 140bpm_LP			✓
Dubstep Drum Kit 1			✓
Dubstep Drum Kit 2			✓
Dubstep Drum Kit 3			✓
Dubstep Drum Kit 4			✓
Dubstep Drum Kit 5			✓
Dubstep Drum Kit 6			✓
EDM Construction Kit 1 129bpm_LP			✓
EDM Construction Kit 2 130bpm_LP			✓
EDM Drum Kit 1			✓
EDM Drum Kit 2			✓
EDM Drum Kit 3			✓
Electro Funk Construction Kit 1 115bpm_LP			✓
Electro Funk Construction Kit 2 114bpm_LP			✓
Electro Funk Drum Kit 1			✓
Electro Funk Drum Kit 2			✓
Electro Funk Drum Kit 3			✓
Hip-Hop Construction Kit 1 98bpm_LP			✓
Hip-Hop Construction Kit 2 92bpm_LP			✓
Hip-Hop Construction Kit 3 78bpm_LP			✓
Hip-Hop Construction Kit 4 74bpm_LP			✓
Hip-Hop Drum Kit 1			✓
Hip-Hop Drum Kit 2			✓
Hip-Hop Drum Kit 3			✓
Hip-Hop Drum Kit 4			✓
Hip-Hop Drum Kit 5			✓
Hip-Hop Drum Kit 6			✓
House Construction Kit 1 128bpm_LP			✓
House Construction Kit 2 125bpm_LP			✓
House Drum Kit 1			✓
House Drum Kit 2			✓
House Drum Kit 3			✓
Techno Construction Kit 1 130bpm_LP			✓
Techno Construction Kit 2 125bpm_LP			✓
Techno Drum Kit 1			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
THE GRID	0	0	50
Techno Drum Kit 2			✓
Techno Drum Kit 3			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX v2

Instrument Presets	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX v2
THE RESONATOR	0	0	17
Guitars	0	0	17
Resonator Full Mt			✓
Resonator Full			✓
Resonator Harm Full Mt			✓
Resonator Harm Full			✓
Resonator Master KS			✓
Resonator MIDI Bluegrass			✓
Resonator MIDI Blues			✓
Resonator MIDI Easy Picking			✓
Resonator Mutes			✓
Resonator Slide Dn 1			✓
Resonator Slide Dn 2			✓
Resonator Slide Up 1			✓
Resonator Slide Up 2			✓
Resonator Strummer 1			✓
Resonator Strummer 2			✓
Resonator Sustains			✓
Southern Slide			✓